



LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE

CATALOG 2025-2026



Your Education
Is Our **Mission**



Apply & Register Today
at lamission.edu



13356 Eldridge Avenue
 Sylmar, CA 91342
 818.364.7600
www.lamission.edu

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES

OFFICES	EXTENSION
Academic Affairs.....	818.364.7632
Admissions & Records.....	818.833.3322
Assessment Center.....	818.364.7613
Associate Students Organization.....	818.364.7820
Athletics.....	818.364.7727
Basic Needs Office.....	818.833.3393
Business Office.....	818.364.7600 x7110
CalWORKs.....	818.364.7760
Campus Security.....	818.364.7843
Career Center.....	818.833.3403
Career & Workforce Education.....	818.833.3327
Child Development Center.....	818.364.7865
College Culture Reentry Hub.....	818.833.3321
College Ombudsperson.....	818.364.7842
Counseling Department.....	818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656
Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS).....	818.364.7672
Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD).....	818.364.7861
Dream Resource Center.....	818.833.3599
Eagles' Landing Student Store.....	818.364.7798
Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS).....	818.364.7645

OFFICES	EXTENSION
English as a Second Language (ESL)	
Academic ESL Program.....	818.364.7678
Essential ESL Program.....	(English) 818.364.7678 or (Spanish) 818.364.7744
Financial Aid Office.....	818.364.7648
Foster & Kinship Care Education/ Guardian Scholars Program.....	818.364.7736 or 818.364.7600 x7135
International Students.....	818.364.7741
L.A. College Promise.....	818.833.3420
Learning Center.....	818.364.7754
Library.....	818.364.7600 x7106
Outreach & Recruitment.....	818.364.7779
President's Office.....	818.364.7795
Student Activities.....	818.364.7820
Student Health Center.....	818.362.6182
Student Services.....	818.364.7766
Transfer Center.....	818.364.7827
TRiO.....	818.364.7821
Veterans Resource Center.....	818.364.7658 or 818.364.7864
Welcome Center.....	818.364.7700



CATALOG 2025–2026



2025–2026 SEMESTER SCHEDULE

Summer Session 2025

Class Instruction: June 16–August 31, 2025

Winter Session 2026

Class Instruction: January 5, 2026–February 8, 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Class Instruction: September 1–December 14, 2025

Finals: December 15–21, 2025

Spring Semester 2026

Class Instruction: February 9 – June 1, 2026

Finals: June 2–8, 2026

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Kelsey K. Iino, Ed.D.	President
Sara Hernandez, J.D.	1st Vice President
Andra Hoffman	2nd Vice President
Gabriel Buelna, Ph.D.	
Nichelle Henderson	
David Vela	
Steven F. Veres	
Ambyr Cynthia Baham	Student Trustee

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Alberto J. Román, D.P.A.	Interim Chancellor
Kathleen Burke, Ed.D.	Interim Deputy Chancellor
Nicole Albo-Lopez, Ed.D.	Vice Chancellor, Educational Programs and Institutional Effectiveness
Jeanette L. Gordon	Vice Chancellor/Chief Financial Officer
James Lancaster, Ed.D.	Vice Chancellor, Workforce and Economic Development
Carmen V. Lidz, M.S.	Vice Chancellor/Chief Information Officer
Jeffrey Prieto, J.D.	General Counsel
Leigh Sata, Ed.D.	Interim Vice Chancellor/Chief Facilities Executive
Teyanna Williams, J.D.	Vice Chancellor, Human Resources

MISSION COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Armida Ornelas, Ph.D.	President
Laura Cantú, Ed.D.	Vice President, Academic Affairs
Claudia Velasco, Ed.D.	Vice President, Student Services
Nathaniel Jones III, Ph.D.	Vice President, Administrative Services
Sarah Master, Ph.D.	Dean, Institutional Effectiveness
María Uliana	Dean, Career & Workforce Education
Fabiola Mora	Dean, Academic Affairs
Farisa Morales, Ph.D.	Dean, Academic Affairs
Tara Ward-Thompson	Dean, Academic Affairs
Bryan Rodriguez, Ph.D.	Associate Dean, Academic Affairs
Austin Kemie, Ed.D.	Dean, Student Services
Vacant	Dean, Student Services
Carlos R. Gonzalez	Dean, Student Success

2025–2026 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL 2025

Placement and Orientation	Year Round
Matriculation Activities to Qualify for	
Priority Registration	April 16, 2025
Graduation Petitions Accepted	TBA

PRIORITY REGISTRATION:

CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Active Duty/Veterans, Student Parents, and Rising Scholars	April 21, 2025
Athletes, Promise, Completion	April 24, 2025

REGISTRATION:

Continuing & New, Fully Matriculated Students and Middle College High School	April 29, 2025
Students Who Lost Priority	May 8, 2025
Open Enrollment, including K-12 Special Admits	May 12, 2025
Residency Determination Date	Aug 31, 2025

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES BEGIN

Saturday Classes Begin	Sep 6, 2025
Last Day to Add a credit class online with an Add Permission Code	TBA

To view Add/Drop dates, [visit the online schedule of classes](#), and select the correct semester/session and the course number; "Important Class Dates" are located at the bottom of the page

Last Day of Instruction	Dec 14, 2025
-------------------------------	--------------

FINAL EXAMS

FALL HOLIDAYS (NO CLASSES)

Non-Instructional Days	Aug 30–31, 2025
Labor Day	Sep 1, 2025
Veteran's Day	Nov 11, 2025
Thanksgiving	Nov 27–28, 2025
Non-Instructional Days	Nov 29–30, 2025
Non-Instructional Days	Dec 22–23, 2025
Holidays	Dec 24–26, 2025
Non-Instructional Days	Dec 27–30, 2025
Holidays	Dec 31, 2025–Jan 1, 2026

WINTER 2026

Matriculation Activities to Qualify for	
Priority Registration	Oct 22, 2025
Graduation Petitions Accepted	TBA

PRIORITY REGISTRATION:

CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Active Duty/Veterans, Student Parents, and Rising Scholars	Oct 27, 2025
Athletes, Promise, Completion	Oct 30, 2025

REGISTRATION:

Continuing & New, Fully Matriculated Students and Middle College High School	Nov 4, 2025
Students Who Lost Priority	Nov 13, 2025
K-12 Special Admits	Nov 17, 2025
Residency Determination Date	Jan 4, 2026

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES BEGIN

To view Add/Drop dates, visit the online schedule of classes , and select the correct semester/session and the course number; "Important Class Dates" are located at the bottom of the page	Jan 5, 2025
---	--------------------

WINTER 2026 HOLIDAYS (NO CLASSES)

Holiday	Jan 1, 2026
Martin Luther King	Jan 19, 2026

SPRING 2026

Placement and Orientation	Year Round
Matriculation Activities to Qualify for	
Priority Registration	Oct 22, 2025
Graduation Petitions Accepted	TBA

PRIORITY REGISTRATION:

CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Active Duty/Veterans, Student Parents, and Rising Scholars	Oct 27, 2025
Athletes, Promise, Completion	Oct 30, 2025

REGISTRATION:

Continuing & New, Fully Matriculated Students and Middle College High School	Nov 4, 2025
Students Who Lost Priority	Nov 13, 2025
Open Enrollment, including K-12 Special Admits	Nov 17, 2025
Residency Determination Date	Feb 8, 2026

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES BEGIN

Saturday Classes Begin	Feb 20, 2026
Last Day to Add a credit class online with an Add Permission Code	TBA

To view Add/Drop dates, [visit the online schedule of classes](#), and select the correct semester/session and the course number; "Important Class Dates" are located at the bottom of the page

Last Day of Instruction	June 1, 2026
-------------------------------	--------------

FINAL EXAMS

SPRING HOLIDAYS (NO CLASSES)

President's Day	Feb 13, 2026
Non-Instructional Days	Feb 14–15, 2026
President's Day	Feb 16, 2026
Cesar Chavez	Mar 31, 2026
Spring Break	April 4–10, 2026
Genocide Remembrance Day	April 24, 2026
Memorial Day	May 25, 2026

SUMMER 2026

Residency Determination Date	June 14, 2026
Graduation Petitions Accepted	TBA

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES BEGIN

To view Add/Drop dates, visit the online schedule of classes , and select the correct semester/session and the course number; "Important Class Dates" are located at the bottom of the page	June 15, 2026
---	----------------------

SUMMER 2026 HOLIDAYS (NO CLASSES)

Juneteenth	June 19, 2026
Independence Day	July 3, 2026

WELCOME TO LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE



On behalf of our faculty, staff, and administrators, welcome to Los Angeles Mission College – bienvenidos! We are here to support you in achieving your educational goals and ensuring your success. Your education is our mission!

We understand the challenges of balancing work, home life, and school. That's why we offer flexible class options to fit your busy schedule. Whether you prefer in-person learning or the convenience of online classes, our diverse course modalities are designed to meet your needs.

Our dedicated faculty and staff are committed to providing the resources and support you need to succeed. We continue to expand programs that prepare you for sustainable careers in fields such as Allied Health, Child and Family Studies, Culinary Arts, Digital Media, Information Technology, and Paralegal Studies. Additionally, we are growing our adult education offerings both on campus and at our off-site locations.

If you're planning to transfer to a four-year university, our Transfer Center is here to guide you. Our Career Center can also assist you in selecting a major and creating a path to graduation, transfer, and meaningful employment.

At L.A. Mission College, we believe college is about more than just earning a certificate or transferring. It's a place to grow, get inspired, and discover your potential. That's why we continue to create events and activities that enrich your college experience.

We are thrilled to have you as part of the Mission College family and wish you a productive, inspiring, and successful journey!

Sincerely,

Armida Ornelas, PhD

President, Los Angeles Mission College

ACCREDITATION & ACCURACY STATEMENT



Los Angeles Mission College is a tax-supported educational institution which offers post-high school opportunities and is administered by Los Angeles Community College District.

13356 Eldridge Avenue, Sylmar, California 91342-3245

Phone: **818.364.7600**

Telephone Device for the Deaf: **818.364.7861**

www.lamission.edu

Los Angeles Mission College (LAMC) is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, (10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, California 94949; 415.506.0238), an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and United States Department of Education.

Students and members of the public who desire to file a formal complaint related to noncompliance with accreditation standards may contact the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC) directly (accjc.org/complaint-process). The commission can be contacted at: Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges; Western Association of Schools and Colleges; 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204; Novato, CA 94949; Telephone: (415) 506-0234; Fax: (415) 506-0238.

ACCURACY STATEMENT – The Los Angeles Community College District and Los Angeles Mission College have made every

reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this Catalog is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Los Angeles Community College District or Los Angeles Mission College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District and the College Administration. The District and the College further reserve the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures consistent with applicable laws. For the most up-to-date Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, refer to the [LACCD Board Docs website](#).

NOTE: For additional information please see the schedule of classes.

For those with disabilities, alternate formats of this catalog are available by calling 818.833.3313.

TELEPHONE EXTENSIONS

OFFICE	LOCATION	EXTENSION	OFFICE	LOCATION	EXTENSION
A					
Academic Affairs	SSAB	7632	Physical Sciences	CMS	7793
Academic Senate	INST	7876	Social Sciences	INST	7722
Administrative Services	SSAB	7780	F		
Admissions & Records	SSAB	818.833.3322	Financial Aid	SSAB	7648
Articulation	SSAB	7661	Fitness Center	HFAC	7891
Associated Student Organization (ASO)	CMPS	818.364.7764	Foster/Kinship Care Education (FKCE)	INST	7135
Athletic Department	HFAC	7727	G		
B			Guardian Scholars Program	INST	7135
Basic Needs Center	CMPS	818.833.3393	I		
Bookstore (Student Store)	CAI	7798	International Students Program	SSAB	7741
Business Office	SSAB	7110	L		
C			Learning Center (LRC)	LRC	7754
CalWORKs	INST	7760	Library	LRC	7106
Career Center	SSAB	818.833.3403	Lost & Found	SSAB	7780
Career & Continuing Education	INST	7774	M		
Career & Workforce Education	CSB	818.833.3327	Matriculation	INST	7778
Center for Child Development Studies	CCDS	7722	Multimedia	AMP	7680
Child Development Center	CCDS	7865	N		
College Culture Reentry Hub (CCRH)	CMPC	818.833.3321	Noncredit	INST	7774
Counseling Department	SSAB	7655	O		
Credit Clerk	SSAB	7663	Outreach & Recruitment	SSAB	7779
D			P		
Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)	SSAB	7672	President's Office	SSAB	7795
TDD Line (Disabled Students)	INST	818.364.7861	R		
Dream Resource Center	INST	818.833.3599	Records (Metropolitan College)	SSAB	7773
E			Recruitment	SSAB	7779
Emergency Services	BUNG	7843	S		
Extended Opportunities Programs & Services (EOPS)	SSAB	7645	Sheriff	BUNG	7843
F			Student Activities	CMPS	818.364.7820
Faculty Offices			Student Health Center	CMPS	818.362.6182
Arts, Media, Performance	AMP	7680	Student Services	SSAB	7766
Business & Law	INST	7680	Student Support Services (TRIO)	CMPC	7821
Career & Continuing Education	INST	7774	T		
Chicano Studies	INST	7722	Transcripts	SSAB	3322
Child & Family Studies	CCDS	7680	Transfer Center	SSAB	7827
Culinary Arts	CAI	7756	TRiO	LRC	7821
English, Communication, Journalism	INST	7722	Tutoring	LRC	818.833.3591
Global Languages and Society	INST	7722	V		
Health & Human Performance	HFAC	7756	Veterans Resource Center	SSAB	7658
Life Sciences	CMS	7793	W		
Mathematics, Computer Science, Engineering	CMS	7894	Welcome Center	SSAB	7700
			Workforce Development	LRC	818.833.3327

AMP Arts, Media and Performance
CAI Culinary Arts Institute
CCDS Center for Child Development Studies
CMPC Campus Center Building

CMPS Campus Services Building
CMS Center for Math & Science
CSB Collaborative Studies Building
HFAC Health, Fitness & Athletics Complex

INST Instructional Center
LRC Library/Learning Resources Center
SSAB Student Services & Administration Building

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Directory of College Services	2
Semester Schedule	3
Los Angeles Community College District	3
Board of Trustees / District Administration / College Administration	
Academic Calendar	4
College President's Welcome	5
Accreditation & Accuracy Statements	6
College Address	6
Telephone Extensions	7
Table of Contents	8
GENERAL INFORMATION	11
College History	11
College Mission Statement.....	11-12
Vision / Values / Theme.....	12
College Colors & Mascot.....	12
College Goals.....	12
Educational Philosophy.....	12
General Educational Philosophy.....	13
Institutional Learning Outcomes.....	13
Functions of the Community College.....	13
Academic Senate Faculty Ethics Statement.....	14
Academic Freedom.....	14
Code of Conduct Statement.....	15
College Facilities & Locations.....	15
Lost & Found.....	15
Publications.....	15
LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE PATHWAYS	16
ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE	17
Associate In Arts for Transfer (AA-T) Art History (M035915G).....	18
Associate In Science for Transfer (AS-T) Film, Television And Electronic Media (M042561H).....	18
Associate In Arts for Transfer (AA-T) Studio Arts (M033131G).....	19
Associate In Arts for Transfer (AA-T) Theatre Arts (M035913G).....	20
Associate In Arts (AA) Art (M003348C).....	20
Associate In Arts (AA) Art, Gallery And Museum Studies (M033689C).....	21
Associate In Arts (AA) General Studies Arts & Humanities (M018463C).....	21
Associate In Arts (AA) Interior Design (M008352C).....	22
Associate In Arts (AA) Multimedia: Animation & 3D Design (M011977C).....	22
Associate In Arts (AA) Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design (M011975C).....	23
Associate In Arts (AA) Multimedia: Video Production (M011978C).....	23
Associate In Arts (AA) Painting (M008348C).....	24
Certificate of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	24
Certificate of Achievement Commercial Photography (M042284D).....	24
Certificate of Achievement Digital Interior Design (M041336D).....	25
Certificate of Achievement Interior Design (M021767D).....	25
Certificate of Achievement Multimedia: Animation & 3D Design (M021764D).....	25
Certificate of Achievement Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design (M021760D).....	26
Certificate of Achievement Multimedia: Video Production (M021762D).....	26
Certificate of Achievement Technical Theater (M043498D).....	27
Certificate of Competency Competitive Esports Event Producer (M041463F).....	27
Certificate of Competency Digital Media Production & Streaming (M041606F).....	27
BUSINESS, LAW, AND PUBLIC SAFETY	28
Associate In Science for Transfer (AS-T) Administration of Justice (M033109H).....	29
Associate In Science for Transfer (AS-T) Business Administration for Transfer 2.0 (M041141H).....	29
Associate In Arts (AA) Accounting (M003340C).....	30
Associate In Science (AS) Administration of Justice (M007069C).....	30
Associate In Arts (AA) Business Administration (M003339C).....	30
Associate In Arts (AA) Legal Assisting (Paralegal) (M003361C).....	31
Associate In Arts (AA) Management (M015995C).....	31
Associate In Arts (AA) Restaurant Management (M008362C).....	32
Certificate of Achievement Accounting (M035616D).....	32
Certificate of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	32
Certificate of Achievement Crime Scene Technology (M044857D).....	32
Certificate of Achievement Fire Technology (M043524D).....	33
Certificate of Achievement Fundamentals of Medical Billing & Coding (M035251D).....	33
Certificate of Achievement Legal Assisting (Paralegal) (M021769D).....	33
Certificate of Achievement Probation/correction Officer (M008368D).....	34

Business, Law, and Public Safety (continued)

Certificate Of Achievement Real Estate Sales (M043125D).....	34
Certificate Of Achievement Restaurant Management (M033365D).....	34
Skills Certificate Basic Police Academy Preparation (M210500J).....	35
Skills Certificate Restaurant Management (M130635J).....	35
Certificate Of Completion Job Readiness Skills (M036193E).....	35
Certificate Of Competency The Art And Practice Of Conflict Resolution (M041609F).....	35
Certificate Of Competency Digital Literacy (M041605F).....	36
Certificate Of Competency Non-traditional Leadership for Community Enhancement (M041607F).....	36
Certificate Of Competency Pathway To Citizenship (M041608F).....	36
Certificate Of Competency Social Media (M040463F).....	37
Certificate Of Competency Sustainable Small Business Development (M040358F).....	37
CHILD, FAMILY, AND EDUCATION STUDIES	38
Associate In Science for Transfer (AS-T) Early Childhood Education (M031977H).....	39
Associate In Arts for Transfer (AA-T) Elementary Teacher Education (M033613G).....	40
Associate In Arts (AA) Child Development (M008355C).....	40
Associate In Arts (AA) Family Studies (M003351C).....	41
Associate In Arts (AA) Gerontology (M008358C).....	41
Certificate of Achievement Child Development (M003359D).....	41
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Administration (M040331D).....	42
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Core (M035617D).....	42
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Specializing In Dual Language Learning (M010714D).....	42
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Specializing In Family Child Care (M008356D).....	42
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Specializing In Infant & Toddler (M010715D).....	43
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Specializing In Preschool (M010713D).....	43
Certificate of Achievement Child Development Specializing In Special Needs (M032995D).....	43
Certificate of Achievement ESL Pathway To Child Development Careers (M044777D).....	43
Certificate of Achievement Family Studies (M036864D).....	44
Certificate of Achievement Gerontology (M021768D).....	44
Certificate of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	44
Certificate of Achievement School Age Care And Education (M010716D).....	44
Certificate of Achievement Transitional Kindergarten (M044604D).....	44
Skills Certificate Family Child Care (M130500J).....	45
Certificate of Completion Parenting I (M044274E).....	45
Certificate of Completion Parenting II (M044272E).....	45
Certificate of Competency Academic Readiness (M041446F).....	45
Certificate of Competency Academic Readiness, Bilingual Ged Preparation (M041447F).....	46
CULINARY ARTS	47
Associate In Arts (AA) Culinary Arts (M035042C).....	48
Associate In Arts (AA) Restaurant Management (M008362C).....	48
Certificate of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	49
Certificate of Achievement Culinary Arts (M008364D).....	49
Certificate of Achievement Professional Baking & Patisserie (M035063D).....	49
Certificate of Achievement Restaurant Management (M033365D).....	50
Skills Certificate Baking Specialist I (M130631J).....	50
Skills Certificate Baking Specialist II (M130632J).....	50
Skills Certificate Culinary Specialist I (M130633J).....	51
Skills Certificate Culinary Specialist II (M130634J).....	51
Skills Certificate Restaurant Management (M130635J).....	51
SOCIETY, CULTURE, AND COMMUNICATION	52
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Art History (M035915G).....	53
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Communication Studies 2.0 (M043619G).....	53
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) English (M033084G).....	54
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Philosophy (M033216G).....	54
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Political Science (M033340G).....	55
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Psychology (M033612G).....	55
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Social Justice Studies: Chicano/Chicana Studies (M037870G).....	56
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Sociology (M033215G).....	57
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Spanish (M033337G).....	57
Associate In Arts (AA) Chicano Studies (M008372C).....	58
Associate In Arts (AA) General Studies Arts & Humanities (M018463C).....	58
Associate In Arts (AA) General Studies Social & Behavioral Sciences (M018466C).....	59
Certificate Of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	59
Certificate Of Achievement Creative Writing (M043738D).....	59
Certificate Of Achievement Psychology (M041501D).....	59
Skills Certificate English For Academic Purposes Advanced 1 (M493080J).....	60

Society, Culture, and Communication (continued)

Skills Certificate English For Academic Purposes Advanced 2 (M493087J).....	60
Skills Certificate English For Academic Purposes Intermediate 2 (M493081J).....	60
Certificate Of Competency Academic Readiness (M041446F).....	60
Certificate Of Competency Academic Readiness, Bilingual Ged Preparation (M041447F).....	61
Certificate Of Competency The Art And Practice Of Conflict Resolution (M041609F).....	61
Certificate Of Competency Beginning Level ESL (M042633F).....	61
Certificate Of Competency English For Academic Purposes Advanced 1 (M040790F).....	61
Certificate Of Competency English For Academic Purposes Advanced 2 (M040791F).....	62
Certificate Of Competency English For Academic Purposes Intermediate 1 (M040789F).....	62
Certificate Of Competency English For Academic Purposes Intermediate 2 (M040788F).....	62
Certificate Of Competency Foundational ESL And Computer Skills (M042632F).....	62
Certificate Of Competency High-beginning Level ESL (M042634F).....	63
Certificate Of Competency High Intermediate Level ESL (M043583F).....	63
Certificate Of Competency Intermediate Level ESL (M043167F).....	63
Certificate Of Competency Non-traditional Leadership For Community Enhancement (M041607F).....	63
Certificate Of Competency Pathway To Citizenship (M041608F).....	64

STEM, HEALTH, AND FITNESS 65

Bachelor Of Science (Bs) Biomanufacturing (M043599b).....	66
Associate In Science For Transfer (AS-T) Biology (M033950H).....	67
Associate In Science For Uc Transfer (UCTP) Chemistry (M039475M).....	67
Associate In Arts For Transfer (AA-T) Kinesiology (M035436G).....	68
Associate In Science For Transfer (AS-T) Mathematics (M031007H).....	69
Associate In Science For Transfer (AS-T) Nutrition And Dietetics (M035394H).....	69
Associate In Science For Transfer (AS-T) Public Health (M044781H).....	70
Associate In Science For Uc Transfer (UCTP) Physics (M039476M).....	70
Associate In Science (AS) Biology (M020792C).....	71
Associate In Science (AS) Biotechnology (M035603C).....	71
Associate In Science (AS) Computer Programmer (M036322C).....	72
Associate In Science (AS) Cyber Security Associate (M036319C).....	72
Associate In Science (AS) Engineering (M008345C).....	73
Associate In Science (AS) Full Stack Developer (M036466C).....	73
Associate In Arts (AA) General Studies Natural Sciences (M018465C).....	74
Associate In Arts (AA) Gerontology (M008358C).....	74
Associate In Science (AS) Health Science (M008338C).....	75
Associate In Science (AS) Medical Assistant Training (M044268C).....	75
Associate In Science (AS) Pharmacy Technician (M035255C).....	76
Certificate Of Achievement Biotechnology Lab Assistant (M035601D).....	76
Certificate Of Achievement Biotechnology Research Lab Assistant (M035600D).....	76
Certificate Of Achievement Cal-GETC (M044849D).....	77
Certificate Of Achievement Cell And Gene Therapy (M044073D).....	77
Certificate Of Achievement Certified Nurse Assistant And Home Health Aide (M035254D).....	77
Certificate Of Achievement Cloud Computing (M038644D).....	77
Certificate Of Achievement Computer Programmer (M036321D).....	77
Certificate Of Achievement Cyber Security Associate (M036317D).....	78
Certificate Of Achievement Cyber Security Practitioner (M042906D).....	78
Certificate Of Achievement Data Analytics (M043137D).....	78
Certificate Of Achievement Data Science (M043138D).....	79
Certificate Of Achievement Engineering Drafting Technician (M039525D).....	79
Certificate Of Achievement ESL Pathway To Biotechnology Careers (M043929D).....	79
Certificate Of Achievement ESL Pathway To Health Occupations Careers (M043930D).....	80
Certificate Of Achievement Full Stack Developer (M036467D).....	80
Certificate Of Achievement Fundamentals Of Medical Billing & Coding (M035251D).....	80
Certificate Of Achievement Gerontology (M021768D).....	80
Certificate Of Achievement Health Occupations Fundamentals (M042285D).....	81
Certificate Of Achievement Land Surveying Technician I (M039524D).....	81
Certificate Of Achievement Land Surveying Technician II (M039535D).....	81
Certificate Of Achievement Medical Assistant Training (M044267D).....	82
Certificate Of Achievement Medical Office Administrative Assistant (M042628D).....	82
Certificate Of Achievement Nutrition And Food Skills (M041733D).....	82
Certificate Of Achievement Pharmacy Technician - Basic (M035287D).....	82
Certificate Of Achievement Vocational Nursing Training Program (M043439D).....	83
Skills Certificate Cloud Computing (M070700J).....	83
Skills Certificate Engineering Technician Prep (M095300J).....	83
Skills Certificate Programming (M070100J).....	83
Certificate Of Completion Electrocardiography (EKG) Technician Training (M043322E).....	84
Certificate Of Completion In-home Support Services (IHSS) Providers Training (M043795E).....	84
Certificate Of Completion Introduction To Construction Technologies (M038392E).....	84
Certificate Of Completion Phlebotomy Technician Training (M043442E).....	84
Certificate Of Competency Community Dental Health Coordinator (M041604F).....	85

Society, Culture, and Communication (continued)

Certificate Of Competency Introduction To Csit (M038612F).....	85
Certificate Of Competency Non-traditional Leadership For Community Enhancement (M041607F).....	85
Certificate Of Competency Programming (M040465F).....	86
Certificate Of Competency Robotics (M040462F).....	86
Certificate Of Competency Statistics Skills And Preparation (M038391F).....	86

COLLEGE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS 87**COURSE FAMILIES 88**

Academic Preparation.....	89
Accounting.....	89
Administration Of Justice.....	90
African American Studies.....	91
Allied Health.....	91
Anatomy.....	92
Anthropology.....	92
Art.....	92
Art History.....	93
Astronomy.....	94
Basic Skills.....	94
Biology.....	97
Biotechnology.....	98
Business.....	99
Chemistry.....	100
Chicano Studies.....	101
Child Development.....	102
Cinema.....	105
College Studies.....	106
Communication Studies.....	106
Computer Applications & Office Technologies.....	107
Computer Information Systems.....	107
Computer Science.....	109
Counseling.....	110
Culinary Arts.....	111
Dance Studies.....	112
Dance Techniques.....	112
Dance Specialties.....	113
Earth Science.....	114
Economics.....	114
Education.....	114
Engineering.....	114
Engineering Graphics & Design.....	115
Engineering Support.....	115
English.....	116
English As A Second Language.....	118
English As A Second Language Noncredit.....	119
Environmental Science.....	122
Family & Consumer Studies.....	122
Finance.....	122
Fire Technology.....	123
French.....	123
Geography.....	123
Geology.....	124
Health.....	124
Health Occupations.....	124
Health Information Technology.....	125
History.....	125
Hospitality.....	125
Industrial Technology.....	126
Interior Design.....	126
Italian.....	127
Journalism.....	127
Kinesiology.....	128
Kinesiology Athletics.....	131
Kinesiology Major.....	132
Law.....	133
Library Science.....	134
Linguistics.....	135
Management.....	135
Mathematics.....	136
Mathematics Noncredit.....	138
Media Arts.....	139
Microbiology.....	139
Multimedia Studies.....	140
Music.....	141
Nursing - Health Care Ancillary.....	143
Nursing.....	144
Nutrition.....	145

College Course Descriptions (continued)

Oceanography.....	145
Parenting.....	145
Pharmacy Technician.....	146
Philosophy.....	147
Photography.....	147
Physical Education.....	148
Physical Science.....	148
Physics.....	148
Physiology.....	148
Political Science.....	148
Professional Baking.....	149
Psychology.....	149
Real Estate.....	150
Sociology.....	151
Spanish.....	151
Speech.....	153
Statistics.....	153
Supervised Learning Assistance.....	153
Technical Stage Production.....	153
Theater.....	153
Vocational Education.....	155

ADMISSION & REGISTRATION 154

Admissions & Registration.....	153
Admissions Eligibility.....	153
Student Right and Responsibilities: Title 5, Section 55530.....	153
Statement of Philosophy.....	153

STUDENT INFORMATION 154

The Matriculation Process: A Step-By-Step Guide.....	154
Residency Requirements.....	158
International Student Admissions.....	159
Fees & Costs.....	160
College & High School.....	162
Auditing Classes.....	162
Cancellation of Classes.....	162
Day & Extended Day Classes (Hours).....	163
Full & Part-Time Students.....	163
Open Enrollment.....	163
Suggested Study Load.....	163

STUDENT SERVICES 164

Basic Needs Center.....	171
California Work Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs).....	171
Career Center.....	171
College Culture Reentry Hub (Post-Release Probation).....	171
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE).....	172
Counseling Instruction (Formerly Personal Development).....	172
Counseling Office.....	172
Student Educational Plan.....	172
Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS).....	172
Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS).....	172
Foster & Kinship Care Education.....	173
Intercollegiate Athletics.....	173
International Students Programs (ISP).....	173
New Student Orientation.....	173
NEXTUP (Formerly known as Cooperating Agencies Foster Youth Educational Support (CAFYES)).....	173
Resource Family Approval (RFA) Training Services.....	173
San Fernando Valley Scholars Network/Guardian Scholars Program.....	173
Transfer Center.....	173
TRIO/Student Support Services (SSS).....	173
Veterans Resource Center (VRC).....	173
Financial Aid.....	174
Eligibility / How to Apply / Grants / Loans / Scholarships.....	174
Types of Financial Aid.....	176
Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.....	177
Special Programs.....	178
Student Activities / Associated Student Organization/ Student Clubs & Organizations / Student Trustee Election Procedure.....	179

ACADEMIC INFORMATION 180

Honors Program.....	180
Learning Resource Center (LRC).....	181
Library.....	181
Math Tutoring Center.....	181
Science Tutoring Center.....	181
STEM Office.....	181
Student Services Annex at the STEM Center.....	182
Workforce Development & Educational Programs.....	182
Child Development Center/Family Child Care Homes Education Network.....	182

Academic Information (continued)

Career Education.....	182
Career Education (CE) – Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006.....	182
Child Development Training Consortium.....	182
Strong Workforce Program.....	182
Business & Fiscal Services.....	182
Eagles' Landing Student Store (Bookstore) & C-Store.....	182
Student Parking Regulations.....	183
College Sheriff's Department.....	183

DISTRICT INFORMATION 184

Academic Standards.....	184
Academic Honors.....	184
Deans' and President's Honor List.....	184
Academic Probation & Dismissal.....	185
Attendance.....	186
Repeatable Courses (AP 4227).....	186
Repetition Of Courses Not Designated As Repeatable (AP 4225).....	186
Special Circumstances For Course Repetition (AP 4228).....	188
Course Repetition – Variable Units (AP 4229).....	188
Multiple and Overlapping Enrollments (AP 4226).....	188
Acceptance and Evaluation Of External Coursework (AP 4051).....	188
Previously Earned College Units.....	190
Credit For Prior Learning (AP 4235).....	190
List Of Courses Eligible For Credit For Prior Learning.....	192
LACCD AP 4236: Advanced Placement Exams Credit Appendix A.....	194
LACCD AP 4236: Advanced Placement Exams Credit Appendix B.....	195
International Baccalaureate Credit (AP 4237).....	195
College-level Examination Program (Clep) Credit (AP 4238).....	196
Final Examinations.....	198
Grading, Academic Record Symbols, and Student Transcript.....	198
Explanation Of Symbols Without Impact On Grade Point Average.....	198
Pass/no Pass (AP 4232).....	199
Grades & Grade Changes (AP 4231).....	199
Transcripts.....	200
How To Order A Transcript Online.....	200
Withdrawal.....	200
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA) Notification.....	202
Student Right-to-Know Disclosure.....	203
Student Complaint/Grievance Procedure.....	203
Recording Devices In The Classroom.....	203
Standards Of Student Conduct & Disciplinary Action.....	203
College As A Non-public Forum.....	205
Policy On Illegal File Sharing.....	206
Non-discrimination Policy.....	206
Sexual Harassment Policy/Sexual Misbehavior.....	206
Free Speech Area Voluntary Acknowledgement Form.....	207
Free Speech Area Time, Place, and Manner Regulation.....	207
Diversity Program.....	208
Drug-free Environment.....	208
Smoking Policy.....	208
Campus Crime Report.....	208

PROGRAM COMPLETION 209

Los Angeles Community College District Graduation Requirements.....	198
Petition for Graduation.....	203
Associate Degree – General Education Requirements.....	204
Degrees & Certificates.....	205

TRANSFER INFORMATION 219

Transfer Center.....	219
Articulation Agreements.....	219
California State Universities.....	219
Independent California Colleges & Universities.....	219
California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).....	220

FACULTY 221**EMERITI 223****GLOSSARY OF TERMS 225****INDEX 227****OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS 230****STUDENT EDUCATION PLAN FORM 231****CAMPUS MAP 232**

GENERAL INFORMATION



Los Angeles Mission College is currently located on 33 acres in the community of Sylmar. The College was established in 1975 as the ninth college in the Los Angeles Community College District and the 100th community college in California. For its first 16 years the College offered classes in scattered storefronts and leased facilities throughout the city of San Fernando and surrounding communities.

In 1991, the new permanent campus was completed on a 22-acre site in Sylmar and the College experienced a surge in enrollments and a resulting higher visibility in the community. In 2007 the College acquired 11 additional acres, which expanded its footprint to its existing size.

In 2001, 2003, 2008, and in 2017, voters approved four separate bond measures (Proposition A, Proposition AA, Measure J, and Measure CC) designed to help the nine Los Angeles Community College District campuses expand and improve aging facilities. Mission built a parking structure with 1,200 spaces and a power-producing solar panel array on the fourth level; a Center for Child Development Studies; a Health, Fitness and Athletics Complex the Culinary Arts Institute and Eagles' Landing Student Store with dining facilities; the Center for Math & Science building; and the Arts, Media and Performance building. Culinary Arts Institute and Eagles' Landing Student Store with classrooms and laboratories, and dining facilities; the Center for Math & Science building; and the Arts, Media and Performance building.

In December 2023, the college unveiled the Student Services & Administration Building, a centralized hub that consolidates key resources and services into one location, providing students with comprehensive, wrap-around support. The college also opened a three-story, 13,895 sq. ft. location in Pacoima, on the corner of Van Nuys and Telfair.

From humble storefront beginnings in 1975 to today's modern campus, the College has opened the doors to higher education for generations of students. From the beginning, the College has sought to unleash the potential of the community through innovative programs encouraging academic and personal growth.

Over the past 50 years, Los Angeles Mission College has served more than 235,000 students, establishing itself as the premier institution of higher education in the northeast San Fernando Valley.

COLLEGE MISSION STATEMENT

Los Angeles Mission College is committed to the success of its students. The College provides accessible, high-quality learning opportunities in a culturally and intellectually supportive environment by:

- Offering services and programs leading to certificates and undergraduate degrees, as well as programs in basic skills, general education, career technical education, and for transfer.
- Educating students to become critical thinkers and lifelong learners.
- Ensuring that all programs and services are continuously evaluated and improved to support student learning and achievement.
- Making traditional and distance education learning opportunities available to enhance the health and wellness of the diverse communities it serves.
- Taking deliberate actions to promote diversity, equity, and anti-racism in order to create a safe and inclusive environment for students, faculty, and staff.

RACE, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION STATEMENT OF AFFIRMATION

We – the Los Angeles Mission College Faculty, Classified Professional Staff, and Administration – are unified in our commitment to end institutional discrimination and racism. We pledge to address the inherent racism that is rooted in our society’s major institutions, including our very own educational system. Further, we promise to examine our personal role in creating an anti-racist academic environment, and we ask others to join us in our mission to dismantle the systemic barriers which create additional challenges for our students based on:

- race/ethnicity
- gender identity and expression
- sexuality
- national origin
- socioeconomic status
- ability or differing abilities
- language
- religion or belief system
- age
- physical appearance
- intersections of these identities

We acknowledge our presence on the traditional, ancestral, and unceded territory of native tribes and recognize the Tataviam people as the traditional land caretakers of Tovaangar (San Fernando Valley, Los Angeles Basin, and South Channel Islands).

We are committed to closing all existing equity gaps and strive to achieve equality for the success of all students.

We affirm the importance of diversity and will dedicate our efforts to creating an inclusive and supportive environment for all members of our community.

We strive to ensure respectful dialogue at all times as well as language that is responsible and sensitive to the opinions of others, in and outside the classroom.

We recognize our purpose as facilitators in helping students achieve their goals and will support and empower them on their academic paths.

We respect academic freedom and promote a community that provides opportunities for collaboration and enrichment so that all voices and ideas can be heard, respected, and supported.

VISION

Los Angeles Mission College is committed to maintaining high academic standards, promoting student success, and creating opportunities for life-long learning. The college will inspire students to become informed, active citizens who recognize and appreciate the common humanity of all people through diverse curricula, and through cultural, academic, and artistic events. The college will practice an honest, collegial, and inclusive decision-making process that respects the diversity and interdependence of the college, student body, and community LAMC is privileged to serve.

LAMC VALUES

1. The pursuit of excellence in all our endeavors.
2. Intellectual curiosity and the desire to learn.
3. A global vision that understands and appreciates the common goals and purposes of all people.
4. An appreciation of diversity that nourishes mutual respect and solidarity.
5. Integrity and collegiality in all our interactions.
6. Service to the campus and the local community.

THEME

“Our Mission Is Your Success”

In pursuit of this mission, we endeavor to:

- Promote equal opportunity for participation;
- Maintain appropriate standards for academic achievement;
- Provide an educational environment which meets the needs of students with varied learning skills;
- Provide support services which contribute to instructional effectiveness and student success;
- Affirm the importance of multicultural, international and intercultural collegiate experiences that foster individual and group understanding;
- Effectively manage educational & financial resources.

COLLEGE COLORS & MASCOT

The students, faculty, and staff of Los Angeles Mission College have selected desert blue (PMS281) and silver (PMS430) as the school colors, and the eagle as its mascot. These selections signify the quest for knowledge and pioneering enthusiasm of purpose, which are intrinsic values in a college.

COLLEGE GOALS

- Goal 1:** Expand access to educational programs and services that meet community and student needs through enhanced outreach and course offerings
- Goal 2:** Provide a student-centered institution that effectively supports students in attaining educational goals.
- Goal 3:** Increase student success and equity.
- Goal 4:** Enhance organizational effectiveness through improved infrastructure and expanded communication and training.
- Goal 5:** Improve financial stability by eliminating inefficiencies, enhancing resource development, and developing partnerships.

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

The Los Angeles Community Colleges affirm the principle that individuals should have opportunities to develop to their full potential. To that end, our main responsibility is to students and to the provision of education, which benefits students and enables them to contribute to society.

Our colleges, therefore, should be accessible to all individuals who have the capacity and motivation to profit from higher education. Curricula and services of our colleges should provide means for fulfilling the promise of open access.

GENERAL EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY

Los Angeles Mission College recognizes that education encompasses more than the completion of a program of study. Education is a continuous process that is both individual and collaborative. Our General Education Program is designed to encourage students to:

- Develop critical thinking, reading comprehension, and clear communication skills;
- Develop an understanding of the broad, foundational areas of human knowledge, from the arts to the sciences;
- Commit to active lifelong learning and personal well-being;
- Participate effectively in our global community.

INSTITUTIONAL LEARNING OUTCOMES

We recognize the necessity to adapt to the changing educational needs of the Los Angeles Community Colleges communities and to the growing diversity among students. The quality of the educational experience is to be judged by its value to students and communities, not merely by quantitative appeal. We further recognize that academic freedom is essential to excellence in education.

The Los Angeles Mission College mission, vision and philosophy are embodied in the College's Institutional Learning Outcomes. The faculty believes that students who complete a specified course of study at the college should be able to demonstrate competency in a broad range of abilities. In support of this belief, the college's Academic Senate approved the following Institutional Learning Outcomes:

Written and Oral Communication

Students will demonstrate the interactive nature of communication involving speaking, writing, listening and reading. Evidence of competency will be the student's ability to make a clear, well-organized verbal presentation employing appropriate evidence to support the arguments or conclusions and to write a clear, well-organized paper using documentation and quantitative tools when appropriate.

Information Competency

Students will demonstrate information competency by combining aspects of library literacy, research methods and technological literacy. Information competency includes consideration of ethical and legal implications of information and requires the application of both critical thinking and communication skills. Evidence of competency will be the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.

Critical Thinking

Students will demonstrate the ability to reason effectively and independently by analyzing information, ideas, or empirical data in order to draw evidence-based reflective, and/or creative solutions to problems. Evidence of competency will be the ability to draw reasonable inferences from information, ideas, or observations, distinguish between relevant and irrelevant information, and reach well-supported conclusions or solutions.

Quantitative Reasoning (Math Competency)

Students will demonstrate quantitative reasoning by identifying relevant data (numerical information in mathematical or other contexts), selecting or developing models appropriate to the problem which represents the data (organized representations of numerical information, e.g., equations, tables, graphs), obtaining

and describing results and drawing inferences from data. Evidence of competency will be the ability to extract appropriate data from a problem, to arrange data into tables and graphs or to select or set up an equation or formula, to obtain correct results, to describe trends and features in those results and to make predictions or estimates while drawing qualitative conclusions about the original situation.

Aesthetic Responsiveness

Students will demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of great works of the human imagination such as art, music, literature, theater and dance and how those works reflect human values. Evidence of competency will be effective written or oral communications that articulate a response to works of art, explain how personal and formal factors shape that response and connect works of art to broader contexts.

Ethics and Values

Students will demonstrate facility in making value judgments and ethical decisions by analyzing and formulating the value foundation/framework of a specific area of knowledge in its theory and practice or in a professional context. Evidence of competency will be the ability to identify one's own values, infer and analyze values in artistic and humanistic works as well as scientific and technological developments, and to engage in values-inflected and ethical decision-making in multiple contexts.

Global Awareness

Students will demonstrate global perspectives by generating theoretical and pragmatic approaches to global problems within a disciplinary or professional context. They will develop responsibility toward the global environment in others. Evidence of competency will be the ability to analyze issues from multiple perspectives, to articulate understanding of interconnected local and global issues, and to apply frameworks in formulating a response to global concerns and local issues.

FUNCTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

To accomplish the educational philosophy and mission of the Los Angeles Community Colleges, Los Angeles Mission College offers the following types of educational programs.

Transfer

LAMC offers programs that enable the student who completes 60 transferable units of study to continue upper-division work at accredited four-year colleges and universities through careful and continuous articulation with accredited collegiate institutions and high schools. The College Transfer Center is available to assist students with information and services related to transfer programs and the transfer process.

Career Technical Education (CTE or more commonly CE)

An occupational education program planned to offer the student basic business, technical and professional curricula to develop skills that can lead to employment, job advancement, certification, or the Associate Degree.

General Education

A program of general education comprised of Associate Degree programs and other planned experiences that develop knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for the student to be effective as a person, a family member, a worker and a citizen, thereby enhancing the quality of life for the individual and the society at large.

Transitional Education

Basic skills education for students needing preparation for community college-level courses and programs and English as a Second Language instruction for non-English speakers and other students with limited English proficiency.

Counseling & Guidance

Counseling and guidance support that incorporates academic, career, and personal counseling and assistance in matters of admissions, financial aid, job placement and student activities designed to assist the student in the establishment of educational goals and in the selection and pursuit of a line of work compatible with his or her interests, aptitudes and abilities.

Continuing Education

Offerings through a program comprised of graded and ungraded classes that supplement formal college attendance to provide opportunities for personal and occupational competence.

Community Education

A program of community services offered to meet the needs of the community for short-term, not-for-credit fee-based classes to improve the quality of life by providing lifelong learning opportunities to members of the community. College credit is not given for these classes. There are no transcripts or grades.

Joint Programs

Joint programs with business, industry, labor, education, government and other institutions, which are of mutual benefit to sponsoring institutions. These programs enhance the educational opportunities of program participants and advance the mission and functions of the District.

ACADEMIC SENATE FACULTY ETHICS STATEMENT

1. Community college faculty members, guided by a commitment to the advancement of knowledge, recognize the special responsibilities placed upon them. Their primary responsibility to their students is to seek and to state the truth as they see it. To this end, faculty members devote their energies to developing and improving their scholarly competence. They accept the obligation to exercise critical self-discipline and judgment in using, extending, and transmitting knowledge. They practice intellectual honesty. Although faculty members may follow subsidiary interests, these interests must never seriously hamper or compromise their freedom of inquiry.
2. As teachers, faculty members foster the free pursuit of learning in their students. They hold before them the best scholarly standards of their discipline. Faculty members demonstrate respect for the student as an individual and adhere to their proper role as intellectual guides and counselors. Faculty members make every reasonable effort to foster honest academic conduct and to ensure that evaluation of students reflects their true merit. They respect the confidential nature of the relationship between faculty member and student. They avoid any exploitation of students for private advantage and acknowledge significant assistance from them. They protect the academic freedom of students.
3. Faculty members are obligated to ensure that students conduct themselves according to principles of academic honesty specified in the Standards of Student Conduct. They further recognize their responsibility to enforce sanctions against violations of these standards.
4. As colleagues, faculty members have obligations that derive from common membership in the community of scholars.

Faculty members do not discriminate against or harass colleagues. They respect and defend the free inquiry of associates. In the exchange of criticism and ideas, faculty members show due respect for the opinions of others. They acknowledge their academic debts and strive to be objective in their professional judgment of colleagues. Faculty members accept their share of faculty responsibilities for the governance of their institution. When faculty members have concern about the professional behavior of a colleague, they apprise the individual of their concern and attempt to resolve the matter collegially.

5. As members of an academic institution, faculty members aspire to improve their effectiveness as teachers and scholars. Although faculty members observe the stated regulations of their institutions, provided the regulations do not contravene academic freedom, they maintain their right to criticize and seek revision. Faculty members give due regard to their paramount responsibilities within their institution in determining the amount and character of work done outside it. When considering the interruption or termination of their service, they recognize the effect of their decisions upon the program of the institution and give due notice of their intentions.
6. *As members of their community*, faculty members have the rights and obligations of all citizens. They measure the urgency of these obligations in the light of their responsibilities to their students, to their subject areas, to their profession, and to their institutions. When they speak or act as private persons, they avoid creating the impression that they speak or act for their college. As citizens engaged in a profession that depends upon freedom for its health and integrity, faculty members have a particular obligation to promote conditions of free inquiry and to further public understanding of academic freedom.
7. *Respecting students as individuals* is an ethical imperative. All students, as individuals, deserve the respect of faculty members regardless of their cultural background, ethnicity, race, gender, religious beliefs, political ideologies, disabilities, sexual preference, age, or socioeconomic status. One of the challenges of educators is to reach their students at their current level of understanding. When relating to students as individuals, faculty members recognize the unique circumstances of each student's life. In particular, some students may possess learning styles which hinder them from benefiting from traditional methods of instruction. Faculty members have the responsibility to use all possible effective pedagogical tools to reach those students. Because students look to faculty as role models, not only must faculty exhibit an appreciation and respect for students from all backgrounds, but it is also imperative that they model behavior that is tolerant, appreciative, and respectful of others throughout the academic community.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (BP 4030)

It is the policy of the Los Angeles Community College District that academic freedom is a right enjoyed by all members of the Los Angeles Community College District community: faculty (tenured, non-tenured, and adjunct), students, staff, and administration. Faculty especially shall have the academic freedom to seek the truth and guarantee freedom of learning to the students. Academic freedom is defined as the freedom to teach, learn, research, and express one's views without fear of sanction, whether such expression takes the form of speech, writing, electronic communication, or the like, and whether it occurs on campus or off campus. The right to academic freedom, however, cannot be separated from the equally important

responsibility, which each individual has, to uphold the District's professional ethics policies for faculty, administrators, and staff; and in the case of students, to abide by the District's Standards of Student Conduct.

The District recognizes that an essential function of education is a probing of received opinions and an exploration of ideas which may cause some students discomfort. However, academic freedom does not permit prohibited discrimination, racist expression, unlawful harassment, or sexual misconduct, nor does academic freedom excuse the perpetuation of racism, sexism, homophobia, or any other forms of bigotry and hate. Finally, the discussion of ideas, taboos, behavior or language which may be intrinsic to the content of courses shall in no event constitute prohibited discrimination, racist expression, unlawful harassment, or sexual misconduct.

Each College Academic Senate may adopt its own faculty academic freedom statement. The right to academic freedom shall be protected and supported through the use, when necessary, of appropriate due process procedures established by the College Academic Senates, consistent with this policy and Article 4 of the AFT Faculty Collective Bargaining Agreement.

CODE OF CONDUCT STATEMENT

Those acting on behalf of the College have a responsibility to conduct themselves in a manner that will maintain civility, strengthen the public's trust and confidence in the integrity of the institution, and take no actions incompatible with their obligations to the College.

Those representing or acting on behalf of the College should promote:

- Commitment to student success and student learning;
- Integrity by maintaining an ongoing dedication to honesty and responsibility;
- Trustworthiness by acting in a reliable and dependable manner;
- Fairness by treating others with impartiality;
- Respect by treating others with civility;
- Stewardship by exercising custodial responsibility for College property and resources;
- Compliance by following State and Federal laws and regulations and College policies related to their duties and responsibilities;
- Confidentiality by protecting the integrity and security of College information such as student records, employee files, and contract negotiation documents;
- Conflict resolution;
- A climate of tolerance and trust conducive to the pursuit of College goals.

COLLEGE FACILITIES & LOCATIONS

Los Angeles Mission College continues to make educational programs available to the communities of the North San Fernando Valley. The campus is located in the city of Sylmar with facilities that include classrooms, library/learning center, child development center, computer commons, student store, faculty offices, administrative offices and parking structure. Additionally, various off-campus sites are utilized in the offering of extended-day and outreach programs.

LOST & FOUND

Items left in classrooms or at other campus facilities should be turned in to the [Welcome Center in the Student Services & Administration Building](#). Inquiries about lost belongings may be made during regular college hours. The College is not responsible for lost items. Students are advised to put their names on textbooks and other items of value.

PUBLICATIONS

The College publishes the annual Catalog, an addendum to the catalog that is updated at least biannually, two semester schedules of classes (Spring and Fall), Summer and Winter intersession schedules, if offered, and all brochures and recruitment materials. Submissions for inclusion in any publication or requests for a new publication must be made through the Office of Academic Affairs. Catalog publications are available online.

What's Your Career and Academic Pathway (CAP)?

WHAT IS A PATHWAY?

A collection of programs of study and support services that enable a student to satisfy graduation, transfer, and employment requirements as well as earn industry-recognized credentials.

WHAT IS A PROGRAM OF STUDY?

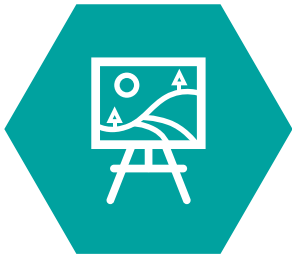
A program of study is comprised of a structured sequence of course(s), within a specified field of study, that culminates in an industry-recognized credential, Certificate of Achievement, Associate of Art or Science (AA/AS) degree, transfer readiness, and/or Cal-GETC Certification.

LAMC CAREER AND ACADEMIC PATHWAYS (CAPs):

- Arts, Media, and Performance
- Business, Law, and Public Safety
- Child, Family, and Education Studies
- Culinary Arts
- Society, Culture, and Communication
- STEM, Health, and Fitness

The following pages provide detailed information about each pathway and their programs of study including program descriptions, required courses, and program learning outcomes. To find out more about pathways, please visit lamission.edu/pathways.





ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

Are you creative? Do you enjoy artistic expression?

Are you interested in the fields of animation, graphic design, art history, interior design, video production, museum studies, or theatrical production?

CONTACT:

Curtis Stage, Chair of Arts, Media & Performance



ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Art History (M035915G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of specific works of art and how those works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political and philosophical contexts.
- Apply the elements of art and principles of design with competent skill and technique with art media.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing I	3
ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	3
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	3

List A: Select one (1) course:

ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History	3
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America	3

List B: Select one (1) course:

ART 202†	Drawing II	3
ART 204	Life Drawing I	3
ART 300	Introduction to Painting	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
ART 700†	Introduction to Sculpture	3
MULTIMD 320	Web Design	3
MULTIMD 610	Introduction to Digital Video Production	3
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	3

List C: Select one (1) course:

ANTHRO 102	Human Way of Life: Cultural Anthropology	3
ANTHRO 104	Human Language and Communication	3
ANTHRO 121	Anthropology of Religion, Magic and Witchcraft	3
ARTHIST 126	Introduction to Modern Art	3
ARTHIST 161	Introduction to American Art	3
ARTHIST 170	History of Contemporary Art	3
FRENCH 001	Elementary French I	3
HISTORY 086	Introduction to World Civilization I	3
HUMAN 001	Cultural Patterns of Western Civilization	3
ITALIAN 001	Elementary Italian I	3
PHILOS 001	Introduction to Philosophy I	3
PHILOS 020	Ethics	3
PHILOS 033	Comparative Survey of the World Religions	3
SPANISH 001	Elementary Spanish I	3

or Any List A or List B course not already used

3-5

Total 18-20

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Film, Television and Electronic Media (M042561H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Film, Television and Electronic Media for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Interpret, evaluate, and analyze the historical context, cultural values, and technological innovations of a variety of media forms while incorporating these norms into a multi-media production or presentation.

- Demonstrate proficiency in the operation of basic production equipment including cameras, sound recording equipment, lights, microphones, and grip equipment.
- Demonstrate the ability to apply tools and technologies appropriate for the production, editing and presentation of motion pictures, visual, aural, textual, or other media content.

REQUIRED CORE

Select two (2) courses:

CINEMA 107	Understanding Motion Pictures
JOURNAL 100	Social Values in Mass Communication
MULTIMD 600	Story, Script and Screen

List A: Select one (1) course from each area:

Area 1: Audio

MULTIMD 620	Digital Audio
-------------	---------------

Area 2: Video or Film Production

MULTIMD 605	Studio Production
MULTIMD 610	Introduction to Digital Video Production

List B: Select one (1) course:

CINEMA 003	History of Motion Pictures
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications

Or any List A course not already used

List C: Select one (1) course:

MULTIMD 210	Digital Editing
-------------	-----------------

Or Any List A or List B course not already used

UNITS

6

3

3

3

3

Total 18

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Studio Arts (M033131G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Studio Arts for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester / 45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Communicate effectively through the uses of discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of specific works of art and how those works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political, and philosophical contexts.
- Develop competent skill in the creation of art including:
 - a. investigation of the elements and principles of art into two- and three-dimensional works;
 - b. observational drawing and the illusion of space;
 - c. the traditional and experimental use of media;
 - d. and synthesis of historical and contemporary art concepts into a portfolio of artwork in preparation for transfer.

REQUIRED CORE

ART 201	Drawing I	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	3
List A: Select one (1) from the following three (3) Art History courses:		3
ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	
ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History	
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America	

List B: Select three (3) courses from separate curricular areas:

9

DRAWING

ART 202†	Drawing II
or ART 204	Life Drawing I

PAINTING

ART 300	Introduction to Painting
---------	--------------------------

SCULPTURE

ART 700†	Introduction to Sculpture
or ART 701†	Sculpture I

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications
-------------	--

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography
-----------	-------------------------------

Total 24

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Theatre Arts (M035913G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Theater Arts for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Function efficiently both onstage and backstage.
- Apply contemporary theory and practices.
- Transfer to a Bachelor's Degree of Arts program for Theatre Arts at any CSU campus.

REQUIRED CORE

Select nine (9) units

THEATER 100	Introduction to the Theater
or THEATER 110	History of the World Theater
THEATER 200	Introduction to Acting
THEATER 291	Rehearsals & Performances I
And THEATER 292	Rehearsals & Performances II
or THEATER 293	Rehearsals & Performances III

List A: Select three (3) courses:

THEATER 114	Script Analysis
THEATER 271†	Intermediate Acting
THEATER 300	Introduction to Stage Craft
THEATER 310	Introduction to Theatrical Lighting
THEATER 315	Introduction to the Theatrical Scenic Design
THEATER 405	Costume Design
THEATER 450	Beginning Stage Make-up

Or one of the following courses not used:

THEATER 292	Rehearsals & Performances II
or THEATER 293	Rehearsals & Performances III
or TECTHR 342	Technical Stage Production

UNITS

9

9

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Art (M003348C)

The Associate in Arts - Art provides a foundation in studio art practice focusing on the elements and principles of art while exploring a variety of theories, techniques, and materials. Students take courses in art history, design, drawing, painting, and digital media in preparation for a career in art which may include transfer to a four-year college or university.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Communicate effectively through the uses of discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating how the merits of specific works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political, and philosophical contexts.
- Develop competent skills in the creation of art including:
 - a. investigation of the elements and principles of art into two- and three- dimensional works;
 - b. observational drawing and the illusion of space;
 - c. the traditional and experimental use of media;
 - d. and synthesis of historical and contemporary art concepts into a portfolio of artwork in preparation for transfer.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing I	3
ART 300	Introduction to Painting	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
List A: Select two (2) from the following four (4) Art History courses:		6
ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	
ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History	
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America	
List B: Select one (1) from the following three (3) Drawing courses:		3
ART 202†	Drawing II	
or ART 204	Life Drawing I	
or ART 209†	Perspective Drawing	
List C: Select one (1) from the following eight (8) multidiscipline courses:		3
ART 307†	Oil Painting I	
ART 700†	Introduction to Sculpture	
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	
MULTIMD 220	Illustration for Multimedia	
MULTIMD 240	Graphic Design for Multimedia	
MULTIMD 320	Web Design	
MULTIMD 400	Introduction to Experimental Animation	
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	

Total 24

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Art, Gallery and Museum Studies (M033689C)

Art, Gallery and Museum Studies Associate in Arts Degree prepares students to enter the field of gallery and museum work and to transfer to a Bachelor of Arts program in Art, Media Arts, or Museum Studies. The program combines theory with practical application; art, design, and media skills with a foundation in art history; and introduction to exhibition design and museum studies.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Synthesize knowledge of modern and contemporary art in the selection of artwork for a themed exhibition.
- Design and install an art exhibition with themed and educational content.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of specific works of art and how those works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political, and philosophical contexts.
- Document and market an exhibition through various media.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ART 092	Introduction to Museum Studies	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
ART 519	Exhibition Design	3
List A: Select two (2) from the following six (6) Art History courses:		6
ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	
ARTHIST 126	Introduction to Modern Art	
ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History	
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America	
ARTHIST 170	History of Contemporary Art	
List B: Select one (1) from the following four (4) multidiscipline courses: 3		
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	
MULTIMD 240	Graphic Design for Multimedia	
MULTIMD 320	Web Design	
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	

Total 21

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) General Studies Arts & Humanities (M018463C)

This program provides an opportunity to earn an AA degree in a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a 4-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. This program may serve students who have been out of school and need to review and assess their academic skills and interests before deciding on a definite major program. Students are required to complete the general education requirements along with a minimum of 18 units in one area of concentration. Students interested in achieving a General Studies AA Degree must complete the following:

1. General Education: Complete the LAMC General Education Plan or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).
2. Major/Area of Emphasis: Any two (2) additional Arts and Humanities courses selected from LAMC GE Area 3 and/or Cal-GETC Area 3A/B; each course must be completed with a grade of C or higher, or P if taken on a Pass/No-Pass (P/NP) basis.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 total units (electives may be necessary to total the 60 required units).

Students planning to transfer to a 4-year university are cautioned that this curriculum may not provide for completion of the lower division requirements for transfer; however, careful educational planning with a counselor can help to ensure that if students did decide at a later date to transfer to a 4-year university, students would have a solid beginning in the transfer planning process.

Please consult with a counselor for specific information regarding your possible intended major at the colleges/universities of choice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of humanity.
- Synthesize aesthetic responsiveness and construct value judgments through evaluating and interpreting the ways in which people in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation throughout the ages.
- Prepare for a possible career within the fields of arts, foreign languages, humanities, film, music, philosophy, and religious studies.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Interior Design (M008352C)

The Interior Design Associate in Arts Degree prepares students for employment and transfer. Students study the elements and principles of design as applied to human and cultural needs for residential and commercial spaces, while utilizing technology and communication and computer technology skills. The AA degree focuses on current interior design standards including sustainable design and the American with Disabilities Act (ADA). All courses in this program can be applied to the Certificate of Achievement in Interior Design.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Prepare students for an entry-level design project for transfer to a university.
- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of design as applied to human and cultural needs for residential and commercial interior spaces using communication skills and the latest computer technology to express ideas.
- Analyze and apply current standards for environmental and sustainable design, CALGreen Code standards, Universal Design, and the American with Disabilities Act (ADA).

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
INTRDGN 101 Interior Design Laboratory	1
INTRDGN 102 Introduction to Interior Design	3
INTRDGN 106 Digital Drafting for Interior Design	3
INTRDGN 107 Color Theory and Design	3
INTRDGN 110 Lighting Design	3
INTRDGN 111 Sustainable Design Fundamentals	3
INTRDGN 114 Interior Design Materials, Standards & Specifications	3
INTRDGN 115 Building Codes for Interiors	3
Select one (1) of the following Interior Design History courses:	3
INTRDGN 103 History of Architecture and Interiors I	
INTRDGN 104 History of Architecture and Interiors II	
Select one (1) of the following Space Planning courses:	4
INTRDGN 108 Residential Space Planning	
INTRDGN 109 Commercial Space Planning	
Select one (1) of the following Building Information Modeling courses:	3
INTRDGN 116 Building Information Modeling for Interior Design I	
INTRDGN 117 Building Information Modeling for Interior Design II	

Total 32

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Multimedia: Animation & 3D Design (M011977C)

In Multimedia we have an amazing Animation and 3D Design program which is designed for students to examine both 2D and 3D animation principles, as well as story development, modeling, background design, scenic layout, and special effects. Our faculty all work professionally in the animation and design fields and will help guide you to your career goals.

Our 37-unit program is designed to give students the skills and training to compete in this creative and high-skill industry and to transfer to leading animation schools. Students will have an opportunity to work with industry-leading software such as Adobe Photoshop, Adobe After Effects, Autodesk Maya, and DragonFrame.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of design with competent skill and technique with computer-based media.
- Analyze basic design principles with an emphasis on illustration, graphic layouts, logo creation, font creation, web navigation, web page layout, and the ability to apply these principles to a specific aesthetic intent, including a functional knowledge of the traditions, conceptual modes, and evolutions of the discipline.
- Synthesize visual forms and their aesthetic functions and basic design principles, with attention to such areas as design, color, and lighting.

REQUIRED FOUNDATION COURSES

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing I	3
ART 204	Life Drawing I	3
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110	Visual Communication	3
MULTIMD 210	Digital Editing	3
MULTIMD 220	Illustration for Multimedia	3
REQUIRED COURSES		
MULTIMD 300	Design for 3D Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 310	Interactive Multimedia	3
MULTIMD 320	Web Design	3
MULTIMD 400	Introduction to Experimental Animation	3
MULTIMD 402	Animation Workshop	3
MULTIMD 430	Computer Applications for 3D Animation	3
MULTIMD 500	Multimedia Laboratory	1

Total 37

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design (M011975C)

This program was created to prepare students for careers involving the Internet and graphic layout with a focus on marketing and design. It integrates the elements of illustration, logo design, typography, HTML/CSS page layout, audio, video, still images, animation, text, and data for the delivery of graphic and online interactive content. Our program is designed to give students the skills and training to compete in this creative and high-skill industry.

Students will learn the skills and techniques of computer graphics, electronic imaging and production using scanners, digital cameras and computer-based hardware and software (such as Photoshop, Adobe InDesign, Adobe Dreamweaver and Adobe Illustrator) and all other essential skills to begin a career in the design field.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of design with competent skill and technique with computer-based media.
- Analyze basic design principles with an emphasis on illustration, graphic layouts, logo creation, font creation, web navigation, web page layout, and the ability to apply these principles to a specific aesthetic intent, including a functional knowledge of the traditions, conceptual modes, and evolutions of the discipline.
- Synthesize visual forms and their aesthetic functions and basic design principles, with attention to such areas as design, color, and lighting.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing 1	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110	Visual Communication	3
MULTIMD 200	Digital Imaging	3
MULTIMD 220	Illustration for Multimedia	3
MULTIMD 240	Graphic Design for Multimedia	3
MULTIMD 245	Typography for Multimedia and Graphic Design	3
MULTIMD 320	Web Design	3
MULTIMD 340	Vector Graphics	3
MULTIMD 500	Multimedia Laboratory	1

Select one (1) course from the following:

PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	3
MULTIMD 210	Digital Editing	
MULTIMD 350†	Web Design II	

Total 37

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Multimedia: Video Production (M011978C)

Students in the program are taught about cinematography, camera techniques, and postproduction. In our program, students take classes in cinema history, photography/visual storytelling, audio production, digital editing, and 2D animation/motion graphics. You can learn the ins and outs of pre- and post-production and non-linear editing, plus lighting and audio for video and field production. Before graduating, students compile work they created into a portfolio reel to show potential employers. Graduates of the program are prepared to seek entry-level jobs like cinematographer, video editor, scriptwriter, producer, and camera operator.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of production design with competent skill and technique with production equipment such as cameras and computer editing software.
- Appraise historical, cultural, and aesthetic factors that led to rise of popular narrative and documentary filmmaking and how its model of production became the dominant form practiced by popular cinemas worldwide.
- Recognize, articulate, and judge the visual, verbal, and audio conventions through which images, words, and sounds make meaning in film and media texts.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
CINEMA 003	History of Motion Pictures	3
or CINEMA 004	History of the Documentary Film	
CINEMA 107	Understanding Motion Pictures	3
CINEMA 125†	Thesis Film Production Workshop	3
JOURNAL 100	Social Value in Mass Communication	3
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110	Visual Communication	3
or MULTIMD 210	Digital Editing	
MULTIMD 500	Multimedia Laboratory	1
MULTIMD 600	Story, Script and Screen	3
MULTIMD 605	Studio Production	3
MULTIMD 610	Introduction to Digital Video Production	3
MULTIMD 620	Digital Audio	3
MULTIMD 640	Digital Video Production: Digital Editing	3
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	3

Total 37

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Painting (M008348C)

The Associate in Arts - Painting provides a foundation in studio art practice focusing on the elements and principles of art while exploring a variety of theories, techniques, and materials. Students take courses in art history, design, drawing, painting, and digital media in preparation for a career in art which may include transfer to a four-year college or university. The focus of this degree includes taking four levels of painting to develop a creative portfolio of work for exhibition and application for admission to college art programs that require a portfolio.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Communicate effectively through the uses of discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of specific works of art and how those works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political, and philosophical contexts.
- Develop competent skill in the creation of art including:
 - a. investigation of the elements and principles of art into two- and three-dimensional works;
 - b. observational drawing and the illusion of space;
 - c. the traditional and experimental use of media;
 - d. and synthesis of historical and contemporary art concepts into a portfolio of paintings for exhibition.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing I	3
ART 300	Introduction to Painting	3
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3

List A: Select two (2) from the following four (4) Art History courses: 6

ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	
ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History	
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America	

List B: Select one (1) from the following three (3) Drawing courses: 3

ART 202†	Drawing II	
ART 204	Life Drawing I	
ART 209†	Perspective Drawing I	

List C: Select three (3) from the following six (6) Painting courses: 9

ART 304†	Acrylic Painting I	
ART 305†	Acrylic Painting II	
ART 306†	Acrylic Painting III	
ART 307†	Oil Painting I	
ART 308†	Oil Painting II	
ART 309†	Oil Painting III	

List D: Select one (1) from the following two (2) multi-discipline courses: 3

MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	

Total 33

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Commercial Photography (M042284D)

The Commercial Photography Certificate of Achievement program offers a solid foundation for students to start a career in a range of photography and imaging-related fields which include commercial, industrial, product, event, food, fine art and more. The curriculum provides extensive training in digital photography, professional camera equipment, contemporary studio lighting techniques, portraiture, and multimedia photographic production. Students learn image capture and manipulation, digital asset management and workflow, digital printing, and portfolio development. Unique to our program, students will learn from industry professionals about business and marketing aspects of commercial photography necessary to be successful. Upon completion of this certificate, students will be able to enter the wide field of photography because our program is balanced between the technical and the aesthetic skills required to make compelling images.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Operate professional digital photography equipment such as medium format, mirrorless, and DSLR digital cameras as well as studio strobe lighting and tripods.
- Use imaging software to edit, print, and catalog photographs.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography	3
PHOTO 015	Fundamentals of Portraiture	3
PHOTO 016†	Fundamental Commercial Photography	3
PHOTO 107†	Intermediate Digital Photography	3
PHOTO 121	History and Appreciation of Photography	3
MULTIMD 100	Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Digital Interior Design (M041336D)

The Certificate of Achievement in Digital Interior Design is designed for students who want to focus on computer skills needed in the interior design industry. All courses in this program can be applied to the AA or Certificate of Achievement in Interior Design.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Create a complete set of construction documents of a residential or commercial interior project including plans, sections, elevations, details, and schedules using Building Information Model (BIM) and Computer Aided Design (CAD) software.
- Generate daylighting and solar analysis of a residential or commercial interior project using Building Information Model (BIM) software.
- Create a set of presentation drawings and renderings for a residential and commercial interior project using Building Information Model (BIM) software and 2D computer editing software.

REQUIRED COURSES	UNITS
MULTIMD 100 Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 340 Vector Graphics	3
INTRDGN 101 Interior Design Laboratory	1
INTRDGN 106 Digital Drafting for Interior Design	3
INTRDGN 116 Building Information Modeling for Interiors I	3
INTRDGN 117 Building Information Modeling for Interiors II	3
Total 16	

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Interior Design (M021767D)

The Certificate of Achievement program is designed for students who have limited time or resources to commit to a full AA degree program and wish to concentrate only on interior design classes to prepare for employment in interior design. Students study the elements and principles of design applied to human and cultural needs for residential and commercial spaces, while utilizing interior design standards including sustainable design and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). All courses in this program can be applied to the Associate in Arts in Interior Design degree.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Prepare for an entry-level design project for transfer to a university.
- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of design as applied to human and cultural needs for residential and commercial interior spaces using communication skills and the latest computer technology to express ideas.
- Analyze and apply current standards for environmental and sustainable design, CALGreen Code standards, Universal Design, and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

REQUIRED COURSES	UNITS
INTRDGN 101 Interior Design Laboratory	1
INTRDGN 102 Introduction to Interior Design	3
INTRDGN 106 Digital Drafting for Interior Design	3
INTRDGN 107 Color Theory and Design	3
INTRDGN 110 Lighting Design	3
INTRDGN 111 Sustainable Design Fundamentals	3
INTRDGN 114 Interior Design Materials, Standards & Specifications	3
INTRDGN 115 Building Codes for Interiors	3
Select one (1) of the following Interior Design History courses:	3
INTRDGN 103 History of Architecture and Interiors I	
INTRDGN 104 History of Architecture and Interiors II	
Select one (1) of the following Space Planning courses:	4
INTRDGN 108 Residential Space Planning	
INTRDGN 109 Commercial Space Planning	
Select one (1) of the following Building Information Modeling courses:	3
INTRDGN 116 Building Information Modeling for Interior Design I	
INTRDGN 117 Building Information Modeling for Interior Design II	
Total 32	

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Multimedia: Animation & 3D Design (M021764D)

In Multimedia, we have an amazing Animation and 3D Design program which is designated for students to examine both 2D and 3D animation principles, as well as story development, modeling, background design, scenic layout and special effects. Our faculty all work professionally in the animation and design fields and will help guide you to your career goals. Our 37-unit program is designed to give students skills and training to compete in this creative and high skill industry and to transfer to leading animation schools. Students will have an opportunity to work with industry-leading software such as Adobe Photoshop, Adobe After Effects, Autodesk Maya and DragonFrame.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply the elements and principles of design with competent skill and technique with computer-based media.
- Present an animation containing the elements of a fully developed narrative or experimental story.
- Plan and produce a storyboard and three-part story structure utilizing the principles of sequential art that leads to a fully developed animation using the computer software.

REQUIRED FOUNDATION COURSES	UNITS
ART 201 Drawing I	3
ART 204 Life Drawing I	3
MULTIMD 100 Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110 Visual Communication	3
MULTIMD 210 Digital Editing	3
MULTIMD 220 Illustration for Multimedia	3
REQUIRED COURSES	
MULTIMD 300 Design for 3D Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 310 Interactive Multimedia for Education and Business	3
MULTIMD 320 Web Design	3
MULTIMD 400 Introduction to Experimental Animation	3
MULTIMD 402 Animation Workshop	3
MULTIMD 430 Computer Applications for 3D Animation	3
MULTIMD 500 Multimedia Laboratory	1
Total 37	

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Multimedia: Graphic & Web Design (M021760D)

This program was created to prepare students for careers involving the Internet and graphic layout with a focus on marketing and design. It integrates the elements of illustration, logo design, typography, HTML/CSS page layout, audio, video, still images, animation, text and data for the delivery of graphic and online interactive content. Our program is designed to give students the skills and training to compete in this creative and high-skill industry.

Students will learn the skills and techniques of computer graphics, electronic imaging and production using scanners, digital cameras and computer-based hardware and software (such as Photoshop, Adobe InDesign, Adobe Dreamweaver and Adobe Illustrator) and all other essential skills to begin a career in the design field.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of design with competent skill and technique with computer-based media.
- Analyze basic design principles with an emphasis on illustration, graphic layouts, logo creation, font creation, web navigation, web page layout, and the ability to apply these principles to a specific aesthetic intent, including a functional knowledge of the traditions, conceptual modes, and evolutions of the discipline.
- Synthesize visual forms and their aesthetic functions and basic design principles, with attention to such areas as design, color, and lighting.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
ART 201 Drawing I	3
ART 501 Beginning Two-Dimensional Design	3
ART 502 Beginning Three-Dimensional Design	3
MULTIMD 100 Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110 Visual Communication	3
MULTIMD 200 Digital Imaging	3
MULTIMD 220 Illustration for Multimedia	3
MULTIMD 240 Graphic Design for Multimedia	3
MULTIMD 245 Typography I for Multimedia and Graphic Design	3
MULTIMD 320 Web Design	3
MULTIMD 340 Vector Graphics	3
MULTIMD 500 Multimedia Laboratory	1

Select one (1) course from the following:

PHOTO 007 Exploring Digital Photography	3
MULTIMD 210 Digital Editing	
MULTIMD 350† Web Design II	

Total 37

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Multimedia: Video Production (M021762D)

Students in the program are taught about cinematography, camera techniques, and postproduction. In our program, students take classes in cinema history, photography/visual storytelling, audio production, digital editing, and 2D animation/motion graphics. You can learn the ins and outs of pre- and post-production and non-linear editing, plus lighting and audio for video and field production. Before graduating, students compile work they created into a portfolio reel to show potential employers. Graduates of the program are prepared to seek entry-level jobs like cinematographer, video editor, scriptwriter, producer, and camera operator.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the elements and principles of production design with competent skill and technique with production equipment such as cameras and computer editing software.
- Appraise historical, cultural, and aesthetic factors that led to rise of popular narrative and documentary filmmaking and how its model of production became the dominant form practiced by popular cinemas worldwide.
- Recognize, articulate, and judge the visual, verbal, and audio conventions through which images, words, and sounds make meaning in film and media texts.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
CINEMA 003 History of Motion Pictures	3
or CINEMA 004 History of the Documentary Film	
CINEMA 107 Understanding Motion Pictures	3
CINEMA 125† Thesis Film Production Workshop	3
JOURNAL 100 Social Value in Mass Communication	3
MULTIMD 100 Introduction to Multimedia Computer Applications	3
MULTIMD 110 Visual Communication	3
or MULTIMD 210 Digital Editing	
MULTIMD 500 Multimedia Laboratory	1
MULTIMD 600 Story, Script and Screen	3
MULTIMD 605 Studio Production	3
MULTIMD 610 Introduction to Digital Video Production	3
MULTIMD 620 Digital Audio	3
MULTIMD 640 Digital Video Production: Digital Editing	3
PHOTO 007 Exploring Digital Photography	3

Total 37

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Technical Theater (M043498D)

The Technical Theater Certificate of Achievement program offers a solid foundation for students to start a career in a range of entertainment industry fields, including live theatre, music, and dance performance; film and television production; and themed entertainment and corporate event production. The curriculum provides fundamental training in scenic construction, prop construction and sourcing; technical aspects of lighting equipment hanging, cabling, and focusing; flyrail rigging and operation; lighting, sounds, and video console operation; and stage management and technical direction. Students learn the practical application of technical skills and creative problem-solving techniques in a collaborative and professional production scenario. Upon completion of this certificate, students will have acquired the skills to enter the entertainment industry, or to continue specialized training at another institution of higher learning.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Acquire the skills to formulate plans, construct, and complete projects in a variety of areas of theatrical production, including scenic, prop, lighting, sounds, and video.
- Analyze and interpret drawings, renderings, plots, designs, scripts, and other documents related to the major areas of theatrical production.

REQUIRED CORE

	UNITS
TECTHTR 342 Technical Stage Production	2
THEATER 100 Introduction to the Theater	3
THEATER 293 Rehearsals and Performances III	3
THEATER 300 Introduction to Stage Craft	3
THEATER 315 Introduction to Scenic Design	3
Select one (1) course:	3
THEATER 310 Introduction to Theatrical Lighting Design	
THEATER 405 Costume Design	

Total 17

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Competitive eSports Event Producer (M041463F)

An eSports (Electronic Sports) event is a spectator sport where video game athletes compete and provide live entertainment as well as video streamed over the internet onto a streaming network platform. In the first part of the program, students will learn how to build an eSports centric brand, develop a social media presence, and create a sponsor deck for corporate sponsorships. In part two, students will study and configure eSports specific computer hardware and networking, along with configuring audio/video equipment and software used for live streaming. In part three, students will work as a team to apply and master what they have learned by managing elements of an eSports tournament/competition. Upon completion of the required 3 courses, students will receive a Certificate of Competency in Competitive eSports Event Producer. This certificate provides a pathway to a career and college degree coursework in multimedia and business management.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce and host an eSports event both live and online to new media platforms, such as twitch.tv

REQUIRED CORE

	HOURS
VOC ED 881CE eSports Events Management	54
VOC ED 882CE Technology Planning for LAN Events and Livestreaming	54
VOC ED 883CE Competitive eSports Event Production	18

Total Hours 126

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Digital Media Production & Streaming (M041606F)

Digital media offers many benefits such as reaching people wherever they are, eliminating barriers of time and distance, facilitating social interaction to empower and connect people, improving service delivery, enhancing learning, increasing communication effectiveness with real-time information/breaking news, and decreasing print media to preserve trees. Combining classroom experience with real-world projects, this interdisciplinary program is designed for students seeking exciting careers in digital video production, journalism, and podcasting. Students create persuasive, informational, educational, and entertainment-based projects for the web, mobile devices, broadcast, and live broadcast.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Understand the foundation of storytelling principles through various technologies to create effective digital media communications.
- Be able to direct the implementation of standard industry processes required for the production and streaming of digital media content.

REQUIRED CORE

	HOURS
VOC ED 871CE Digital Media: Audio Storytelling	36
VOC ED 872CE Digital Media: Podcast Production & Live Streaming	36
VOC ED 873CE Digital Media: Video Storytelling	36

Total Hours 108



BUSINESS, LAW, AND PUBLIC SAFETY

Are you often drawn to roles where you are leading others and managing projects?

Are you interested in law enforcement and the administration of justice?

CONTACT:

Vilma Bernal, Chair of Business & Law

Maryanne Galindo, Chair of Career & Continuing Education



ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Administration of Justice (MO33109H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Administration of Justice for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Write basic criminal justice reports and research papers using appropriate writing styles.
- Formulate a career plan and an understanding of qualifications and professional expectations to obtain a job in Administration of Justice.
- Apply critical thinking skills and an appropriate problem-solving strategy to a criminal justice situation.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ADM JUS 001	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
ADM JUS 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
List A: Select two (2) courses:		6
ADM JUS 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	
ADM JUS 004	Principles & Procedures of the Justice System	
ADM JUS 005	Criminal Investigation	
ADM JUS 008	Juvenile Procedures	
ADM JUS 075	Introduction to Corrections	
ADM JUS 104	Introduction to Forensic Science	
List B: Select two (2) courses:		6-7
ADM JUS 160	Police Organization & Administration	
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	
PSYC C1000	Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	
SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	
or Any List A course not already used		

Total 18-19

*Students can alternatively enroll in STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support) or the sequence of MATH 227A Statistics I + MATH 227B Statistics II

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Business Administration for Transfer 2.0 (MO41141H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Business Administration 2.0 for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Transfer to an undergraduate program at the university level in the field of business.
- Apply ethical values, global awareness, and technological skills to identify problems and issues making appropriate decisions related to business problems.
- Apply critical thinking skills to formulate viable solutions to business problems by using basic accounting, business, and financial concepts.
- Leaders exist all around us. Think of a great leader in the work place (famous or not famous) and describe his or her leadership style. Evaluate some of the ways this leader is able to work with people individually and in teams.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	5
ACCTG 002†	Introductory Accounting II	5
BUS 001	Introduction to Business	3
or CAOT 032†	Business Communications	
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
or LAW 001	Business Law I	
ECON 001	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ECON 002	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	
MATH 238	Calculus for Business and Social Sciences I	5
or MATH 261†	Calculus I	

Total 31

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Accounting (M003340C)

This degree serves as the basis for further undergraduate education in accounting as well as preparing students for entry-level positions in accounting and tax preparation. It is designed to enable students to do accounting work in the public sector or in private companies. The degree provides a foundation for careers in business-related fields such as management, banking, finance, and law.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply accounting concepts and principles to support financial and managerial accounting analyses and problem solving.
- Utilize critical thinking skills, together with ethical values, to evaluate accounting and financial information and formulate business decisions.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS	
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	5
ACCTG 002†	Introductory Accounting II	5
BUS 001	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CAOT 032	Business Communications	3
CAOT 078	Computer Accounting Applications: QuickBooks	3

Select one (1) course:

ACCTG 015	Tax Accounting I	3
BUS 010	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Clinic Participation	3

Select one (1) course:

ECON 001	Principles of Microeconomics	6
ECON 002	Principles of Macroeconomics	6

Select two (2) courses:

CAOT 082	Microsoft Office Suite	3
CAOT 085	Microsoft Excel: Spreadsheet	3
CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science	3
ECON 001	Principles of Microeconomics	6
or ECON 002	Principles of Macroeconomics	6
FINANCE 001	Principles of Finance	3
FINANCE 008	Personal Finance & Investments	3

Total 34

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Administration of Justice (M007069C)

Students completing the following program will be awarded an Associate in Science Degree in Administration of Justice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Write basic criminal justice reports and research papers using appropriate writing styles.
- Apply critical thinking skills and appropriate problem-solving strategies to criminal justice situations.
- Students will recognize common ethical dilemmas encountered by criminal justice professionals and will be prepared to respond appropriately.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS	
ADM JUS 001	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
ADM JUS 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
ADM JUS 003	Legal Aspects of Evidence	3
ADM JUS 004	Principles & Procedures of the Justice System	3
ADM JUS 005	Criminal Investigation	3
ADM JUS 014	Report Writing for Peace Officers	3
ADM JUS 075	Introduction to Corrections	3
ADM JUS 160	Police Organization & Administration	3

Total 24

RECOMMENDED COURSES

ADM JUS 104	Introduction to Forensic Science	3
ADM JUS 150	Understanding Street & Prison Gangs	3

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Business Administration (M003339C)

The Business Administration program is designed to give the student a basic understanding of the field of business. Through the use of electives, it is also designed with sufficient latitude to allow the student to explore fields of his or her choice. This program is designed to meet the needs of 1) employed persons desiring to prepare for supervisory positions, 2) supervisors and other management personnel who wish to gain knowledge which will enable them to perform their duties more effectively or to advance to more responsible positions.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply ethical values and global perspectives while making appropriate decisions related to administration problems.
- Apply critical thinking skills to formulate viable solutions to management problems by using basic accounting, business, and financial concepts and technology tools.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	5
BUS 001	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CAOT 032	Business Communications	3
CAOT 082	Microsoft Office Suite	3
MARKET 021	Principles of Marketing	3
MGMT 002	Organization and Management Theory	3
Select one (1) course:		3
ECON 001	Principles of Microeconomics	
ECON 002	Principles of Macroeconomics	
Select two (2) courses:		6
BUS 172	Global Business	
FINANCE 001	Principles of Finance	
FINANCE 008	Personal Finance and Investments	
MARKET 022	Green Marketing	
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	
MGMT 031	Human Relations for Employees	
MGMT 033	Human Capital Management	
		Total 32

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Legal Assisting (Paralegal) (M003361C)

A paralegal is qualified by education, training, or work experience to work for a law office, corporation, governmental agency, or other entity, performing specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible. Paralegals are also referred to as legal assistants in some legal settings.

The curriculum provides students with practical legal skills enabling them to draft legal documents with minimal supervision. Students also are familiarized with fundamental concepts of substantive areas such as torts and business law. In addition, emphasis is placed on the development of effective written and oral communication skills, team work, critical thinking skills, computer proficiency, and legal research techniques. Legal theory and related practical applications are integrated throughout the program. Students also learn how to manage practical ethical dilemmas commonly encountered as working paralegals.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Correctly use legal terminology and understand the fundamentals of our legal system—its processes and procedures.
- Conduct effective legal research.
- Prepare legal briefs and/or memoranda and court documents in a professional and competent manner.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
LAW 001	Business Law I	3
LAW 002	Business Law II	3
LAW 003	Civil Rights and the Law	3
LAW 010	Introduction to Legal Assistant I	3
LAW 011	Introduction to Legal Assistant II	3
LAW 012	Tort Law & Claims Investigation	3

LAW 013	Wills, Trusts, and Probate Administration	3
or LAW 019	Property and Creditor Rights	
LAW 016	Evidence	3
LAW 017	Legal Writing	3
LAW 018	Marriage and Family Law	3
LAW 020	Basic Probate Procedure	3
or LAW 034	Legal Research	
LAW 035	Immigration Law for Paralegals	3
		Total 36

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Management (M015995C)

This program is designed to meet the needs of 1) employed persons desiring to prepare for supervisory positions, and 2) supervisors and other management personnel who wish to gain knowledge which will enable them either to perform their duties more effectively or to advance to more responsible positions. This course of study was developed with the assistance of our Business Advisory Committee. Typical Positions: Various supervisory and managerial positions in the industrial and commercial community.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply ethical values and global perspectives while making appropriate decisions related to management problems.
- To assess effective leadership styles, teamwork, and communication skills.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	5
BUS 001	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CAOT 032	Business Communications	3
MGMT 002	Organization and Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
MGMT 031	Human Relations for Employees	3
MGMT 033	Human Capital Management	3
Select one (1) course:		3
ECON 001	Principles of Microeconomics	
ECON 002	Principles of Macroeconomics	
Select two (2) courses:		6
BUS 172	Global Business	
CAOT 082	Microsoft Office Suite	
FINANCE 001	Principles of Finance	
MARKET 021	Principles of Marketing	
MARKET 022	Green Marketing	
		Total 35

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Restaurant Management (M008362C)

The Restaurant Management AA degree program is designed for students preparing for an upwardly mobile career in restaurant/food service management. Students learn the basic and advanced methods and techniques for managing a restaurant or other food service operation such as menu planning, purchasing and receiving, quality food production standards, quality beverage management standards, facilitating performance of production staff, managing buffets, banquets and catered events, food and beverage analysis and decision making, organization and management theory, and small business entrepreneurship. Additionally, this program serves to enable students to earn units transferable to more advanced schools.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods, apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room & beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills and communication skills for personal, academic, and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109†	Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 155†	Work Experience – Culinary Arts	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3

Total 42

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Accounting (M035616D)

The Certificate of Achievement in Accounting is designed for students who wish to develop specific accounting skills for use in the workplace or further academic studies. The program provides students with a combination of conceptual understanding and hands-on skills. Topics will include fundamental financial and managerial accounting concepts and application, overview of taxation and return preparation, and applications using accounting and financial software.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply accounting concepts and principles to support financial and managerial accounting analysis.
- Utilize critical thinking skills, together with ethical values, to evaluate accounting and financial decisions.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	5
ACCTG 002†	Introductory Accounting II	5
CAOT 032	Business Communications	3
CAOT 078	Computer Accounting Applications: QuickBooks	3
Select one (1) course:		3
ACCTG 015	Tax Accounting I	
BUS 010	Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) Clinic Participation	
Select one (1) course:		3
CAOT 082	Microsoft Office Suite	
CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science	

Total 22

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Crime Scene Technology (M044857D)

The Crime Scene Technology Certificate of Achievement is designed for students preparing for an entry-level career in forensic science or crime scene investigation. Students learn the basic forensic science methods and techniques for field work such as fingerprinting, shoe cast impressions, photography and death investigation. In order to compete for jobs in this field, students should also complete an associate's degree in administration of justice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Document and record evidence at a crime scene.
- Examine and conduct an analysis of evidence found at a crime scene.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
ADM JUS 005	Criminal Investigation	3
ADM JUS 104	Introduction to Forensic Science	3
ADM JUS 111†	Advanced Forensic Science	3
ADM JUS 204	Homicide Investigation	3
ADM JUS 250	Forensic Photography	3

Total 16

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Fire Technology (M043524D)

This program is designed for those students seeking to gain employment as an entry level firefighter in a municipal, wild-land or private fire protection organization.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate how to effectively prepare for a career in the Fire Service.
- Distinguish the various types of services the Fire Service provides to the community.
- Illustrate the culture of safety in the Fire Service and its importance when providing quality service to the community.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
FIRETEK 201	Fire Prevention Organization	3
FIRETEK 202	Fire Prevention	3
FIRETEK 203	Fire Protection Equipment Systems	3
FIRETEK 204	Building Construction for Fire Protection	3
FIRETEK 205	Fire Behavior and Combustion	3
FIRETEK 216	Fundamentals of Personal Fire Safety and Emergency Action	3

Total 18

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Fundamentals of Medical Billing & Coding (M035251D)

This certification prepares students to assume entry level medical office duties and responsibilities. It also prepares students for career advancement and training in the use of current computer application programs, medical/hospital billing procedures and medical records procedures. The program provides basic skills that promote success in the workplace. Typical entry level positions include medical clerk, medical coder, medical office assistant, billing clerk, and medical office staff.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply their knowledge of medical terms students will categorize and differentiate the billing and coding computerized procedures used in health care settings.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
HLTHOCC 063	Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural & Legal Topics for Health Care Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Health Care Professional	2.5
HTHTEK 100	Introduction to Health Information Technology	3
HTHTEK 103†	Introduction to Basic Coding	3
HTHTEK 110†	Ambulatory Care Coding	3
HTHTEK 230	Electronic Health Records in the Health Care System	3

Select Required Elective:

0.5

Any degree applicable course of at least 1 unit

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Legal Assisting (Paralegal) (M021769D)

A paralegal is qualified by education, training, or work experience to work for a law office, corporation, governmental agency, or other entity, performing specifically delegated substantive legal work for which a lawyer is responsible. Paralegals are also referred to as legal assistants in some legal settings.

The curriculum provides students with practical legal skills enabling them to draft legal documents with minimal supervision. Students also are familiarized with fundamental concepts of substantive areas such as torts and business law. In addition, emphasis is placed on the development of effective written and oral communication skills, team work, critical thinking skills, computer proficiency, and legal research techniques. Legal theory and related practical applications are integrated throughout the program. Students also learn how to manage practical ethical dilemmas commonly encountered as working paralegals.

Earning a Certificate of Achievement from the L.A. Mission College Paralegal Studies Program (36 units/12 law classes) complies with the educational requirements of California law regulating paralegals in the State of California.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Correctly use legal terminology and understand the fundamentals of our legal system—its processes and procedures.
- Conduct effective legal research.
- Prepare legal briefs and/or memoranda and court documents in a professional and competent manner.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
LAW 001	Business Law I	3
LAW 002	Business Law II	3
LAW 003	Civil Rights and the Law	3
LAW 010	Introduction to Legal Assistant I	3
LAW 011	Introduction to Legal Assistant II	3
LAW 012	Tort Law & Claims Investigation	3
LAW 013	Wills, Trusts & Probate Administration	3
or LAW 019	Property & Creditor Rights	
LAW 016	Evidence	3
LAW 017	Legal Writing	3
LAW 018	Marriage & Family Law	3
LAW 020	Basic Probate Procedure	3
or LAW 034	Legal Research	
LAW 035	Immigration Law for Paralegals	3

Total 36

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Probation/ Correction Officer (M008368D)

This program prepares students to work as a probation or corrections officer in a variety of settings including both public and private detention centers, prisons, juvenile correctional facilities, and county jails.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Enter a career in corrections, probation, and/or parole departments.
- Formulate a treatment program for juvenile criminal offenders.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ADM JUS 001	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
ADM JUS 008	Juvenile Procedures	3
ADM JUS 039	Probation & Parole	3
ADM JUS 075	Introduction to Corrections	3
ADM JUS 150	Understanding Street & Prison Gangs	3
ADM JUS 385	Directed Study (Internship)	3
Total 18		

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Real Estate Sales (M043125D)

The Real Estate Sales Certificate of Achievement will enable students to acquire the necessary education needed to participate in the State of California Real Estate Salesperson exam. In addition to participating in the real estate salespersons exam, students can use the education they acquire to enter the labor force, promote within the field of real estate, or simply learn about one of the most important investments people make, which is purchasing a home.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Elaborate on critical areas of real estate, such as title, escrow, property management, loan processing, loan underwriting, transaction coordination, real estate appraisal, and real estate sales and brokerage, employing the skills needed for a successful career in real estate.
- Compare and contrast principles, practices, laws and regulations governing the actions of a real estate agent and to meet the state licensing requirements to enable students to apply for the Real Estate Salesperson License Examination and/or enable them to take additional courses for the Real Estate Broker's License Examination.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
REAL ES 001	Real Estate Principles	3
REAL ES 003	Real Estate Practices	3
REAL ES 005	Legal Aspects of Real Estate I	3
Select two (2) courses:		8
ACCTG 001	Introductory Accounting I	
BUS 005	Business Law I	
or LAW 001	Business Law I	
Total 17		

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Restaurant Management (M033365D)

The certificate program is designed to train and prepare students for careers in all aspects of the culinary arts and hospitality fields. The design of the program is balanced between developing the culinary tactile skills of food preparation and the management qualities necessary for career growth.

Successful students will be prepared to work as prep cooks, line cooks, sous chefs, and kitchen managers in a wide range of food service setting, such as restaurants, hotels, catering operations, and institutional kitchens. The program will focus on cooking skills development, problem solving, supervision, kitchen management skills, and challenging students to critically evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of culinary operations and identify entrepreneurial approaches to restaurant operations.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods; apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room and beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills, and communication.
- Skills for personal, academic and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109†	Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 155†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts II	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
Total 42		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Basic Police Academy Preparation (M210500J)

This skills certificate program is designed for students that are in or anticipating entry into the police academy. This certificate emphasizes courses that most effectively “fast-track” a pre-academy student for entry and successful completion of basic police academy training preparation.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Successfully graduate from a police academy.
- Apply laws of arrest, search and seizure, documentation of evidence, and patrol procedures in a variety of patrol scenarios and environments.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ADM JUS 001	Introduction to Administration of Justice	3
ADM JUS 002	Concepts of Criminal Law	3
ADM JUS 006	Patrol Procedures	3
ADM JUS 014	Report Writing for Peace Officers	3
KIN 329-1	Body Conditioning I	1
Total		13

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Restaurant Management (M130635J)

The Restaurant Management Skills Certificate program prepares students for entry level to middle management employment in the culinary arts industry. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for front-of-the-house positions such as lead waitstaff, assistant restaurant manager, and maitre d’hotel in training.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods, apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room & beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one’s own performance, listening skills, and communication.
- Skills for personal, academic, and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 150†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
Total		14

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Job Readiness Skills (M036193E)

The Job Readiness Skills Certificate program prepares students by providing training in financial literacy and will develop the basic interpersonal communication skills that are necessary to acquire a job and advance within an organization. Employers seek workers with strong basic skills to work smart and grow on the job. Those communication skills include the use of resumes, cover letters, interviews, cultural awareness, email, and PowerPoint.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use oral and written communication skills in the workplace.
- Use technology to communicate in the workplace including the use of Word processing software, making and receiving business calls, using a fax machine, and writing emails.
- Create cover letters, resumes, and interview for a job.
- Demonstrate basic components in financial literacy including banking, investment, book keeping, accounting, and financial statements.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
BSICSKL 091CE	Job Readiness 100	72
BSICSKL 092CE	Job Readiness 101	72

Total Hours 144

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY The Art and Practice of Conflict Resolution (M041609F)

The Art and Practice of Conflict Resolution program includes four introductory courses that cover foundational theory and principles, practical tools for convening and cultivating dialogue to identify key issues and potential solutions, handling difficult emotions, and selecting appropriate processes to address conflicts in the workplace.

Community leaders and employers working with diverse populations in dynamic environments recognize that the ability to resolve conflicts in personal, community, and professional life is an essential 21st-century skill. Conflict resolution is an art that requires social awareness and emotional intelligence, and it is a practice of specific tools and techniques that can be mastered. Combined, the art and practice of conflict resolution can support healthy relationships when working towards enhancing any community.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Through lecture, discussion, simulations and case scenarios, students gain the skills and confidence to resolve interpersonal conflicts.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
VOC ED 804CE	Tools for Deliberative Dialogue	54
VOC ED 821CE	Principles of Mediation & Conflict Resolution	36
VOC ED 822CE	Anger Management Skills	54
VOC ED 823CE	Resolving Workplace Disputes	36

Total Hours 180

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Digital Literacy (M041605F)

Digital literacy is an essential skill for employment in the 21st century. This college and career prep program trains students through real-world exercises to increase their understanding of Microsoft Office tools and prepare them for academic and workforce opportunities. Students who complete the program are encouraged to take the exams for Microsoft Office Specialist, Core Level Certification which is an industry-leading assessment vetted by subject matter experts. Students who earn certifications have been shown to earn higher academic grade point averages (GPAs), graduate at a higher rate, and get higher paying jobs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the various Microsoft Office Suite applications and their practical uses in their academic journey and professional lives.
- Demonstrate readiness to pass the Microsoft Office Specialist, Core Level Certification with a score of 700 or higher.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 174CE Keyboarding	18
VOC ED 175CE Cloud Literacy	18
VOC ED 176CE Communication Management and Scheduling	36
VOC ED 181CE Spreadsheets for Data Management	54
VOC ED 182CE Word Processing	54
VOC ED 183CE Presentation Design for the Office	36
Total Hours 216	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Non-Traditional Leadership for Community Enhancement (M041607F)

Non-traditional leadership is a social change metaphor intended to draw attention to individuals whose leadership skills emerge from cultural, social, and political conditions that shape their community. Non-traditional leaders are the unsung stakeholders who are distinguished by their intuitive knowledge of how to get things done, their influence with others, their ability to cultivate new relationships, and their refusal to give up on their community. They are community connectors working below the grassroots, driven by enormous hearts and gifts to bring people together to actualize a community enhancement vision.

This certificate program provides a series of foundational courses for building the capacity of these unique leaders to navigate the nonprofit world successfully. Through critical analysis, simulations, disciplined reflection, and practical application, participants will gain knowledge of cross-sector issues, how decisions are made, and the skills to break down and communicate complex problems in order to promote collaborative community change that enhances the quality of life for residents.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Increase their capacity to engage in decision-making processes that sustain shared interest action campaigns for community enhancement.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 800CE Pathways to Careers in the Nonprofit Sector	9
VOC ED 801CE Non-Traditional Leadership	54
VOC ED 802CE Democracy In Action	18
VOC ED 803CE Community Organizing for Civic Engagement	54
VOC ED 804CE Tools for Deliberative Dialogue	54
VOC ED 805CE Framing Compelling Messages & Social Media Campaigns	36
VOC ED 806CE Program Design & Evaluation	36
VOC ED 807CE Fundraising and Resource Development	18
Total Hours 279	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Pathway to Citizenship (M041608F)

This certificate provides non-native adult learners with communicative-based language that introduces students to U.S. history and government and promotes civic participation. The program reviews important benchmarks in U.S. history beginning with the first North Americans until the present time, U.S. government including federal, state, and local government, U.S. geography, and important aspects of civics participation. Courses provide the knowledge and skills required to successfully prepare for the oral interview and Civics (History and Government) Questions on the Naturalization Test, which is a required step in the U.S. Citizenship process.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Express their understanding of American history and government in a mock oral interview.
- Recall critical elements of American history and government in the written exam of the Naturalization Test.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
ESLCVCS 013CE ESL and Civics IV	54
ESLCVCS 014CE ESL and Civics V	54
Total Hours 108	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Social Media **(M040463F)**

An Introduction to CSIT Certificate of Competency – Social Media is one of the set of three certificates that allows students to study, play, and visualize what is computer science and information technology. Expands the student’s vision and allows them to view the full spectrum of emerging careers in computer science and information technology. Provides basic understanding of programming, social media, web applications, and/or robots.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Have an overview of computers and provide environment for hands-on labs to learn basics of programming, basics of a social media, or basics of a simple robot.
- Generate interest to pursue these high-pay and high-demand jobs themselves or encourage others in their community to learn these skills.
- Stimulate critical thinking and allow them to view the digital world as tools for entertainment or solve personal, social, or business problems.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 281CE Exploring Computer Science Information Technology Careers	18
VOC ED 294CE Introduction to Social Media for the Workplace	18
Total Hours 36	

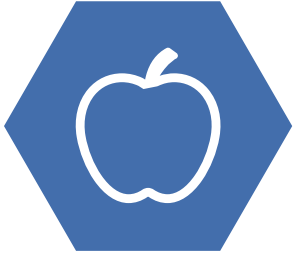
CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Sustainable Small Business Development (M040358F)

Sustainable businesses are enterprises that strive to meet the triple bottom line, which is a social, environmental, and financial framework to evaluate business performance and success over time. Upon completion of the required 6 courses, students will receive a Certificate of Competency in Sustainable Small Business Development. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in business and/or entrepreneurship.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Assess the viability of a socially responsible, entrepreneurial idea, product, or service.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 190CE Pathway to Socially Responsible Entrepreneurship	36
VOC ED 191CE Starting Your Own Small Business	36
VOC ED 192CE Managing Small Business Operations	36
VOC ED 193CE Marketing and Sales for Small Business	36
VOC ED 194CE Technology for Small Business	36
VOC ED 195CE Entrepreneurial Finance	36
Total Hours 216	



CHILD, FAMILY, AND EDUCATION STUDIES

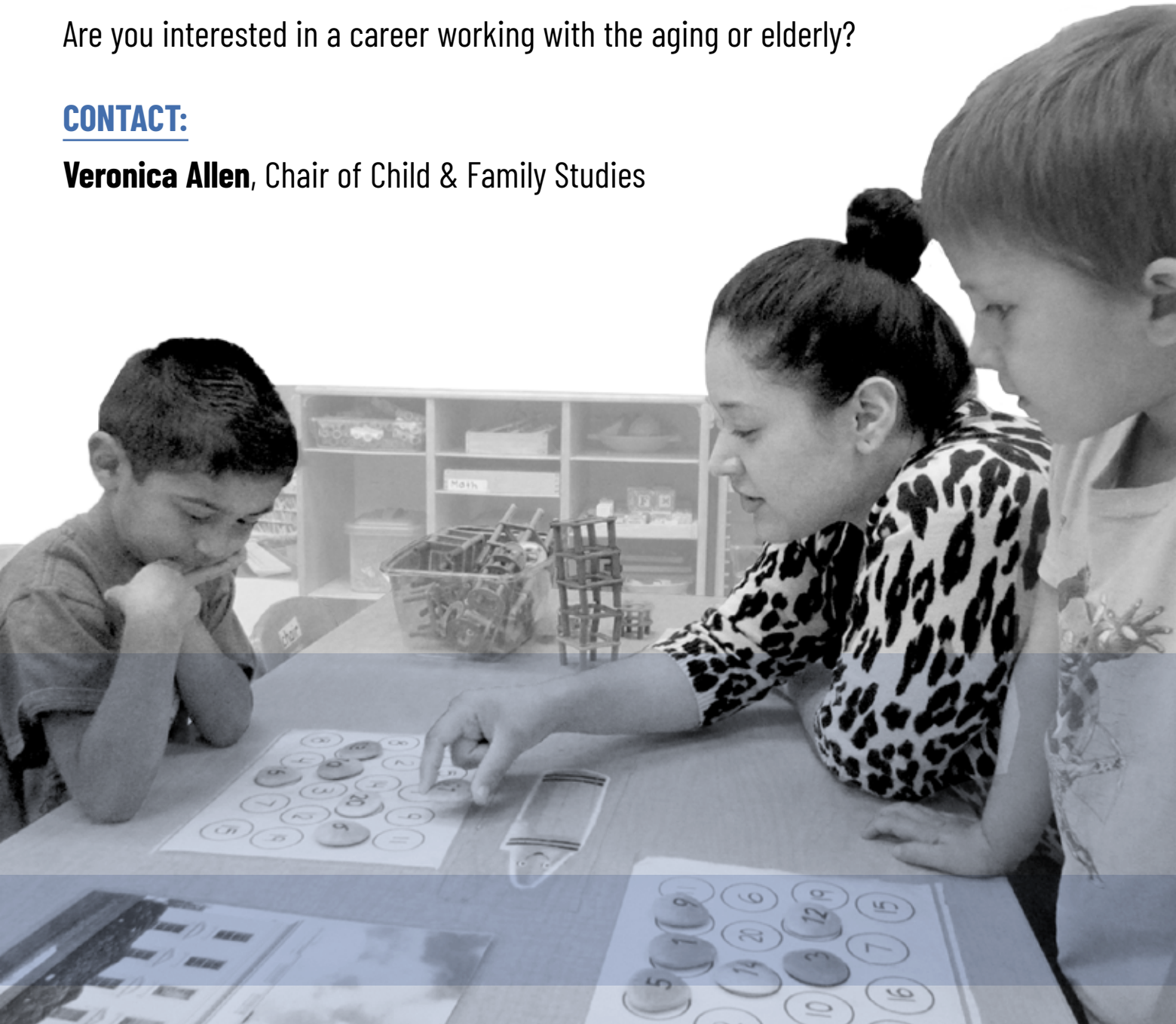
Are you interested in a rewarding career working with children, parents and families?

Do you want to become a teacher or work in the field of education?

Are you interested in a career working with the aging or elderly?

CONTACT:

Veronica Allen, Chair of Child & Family Studies



The Child Development Program Offers Students:

- Transfer programs
- Career and technical education programs and workforce preparation

The Child Development Program meets the diverse needs of students:

- Certificates
- Associate of Arts Degree in Child Development
- Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T) Early Childhood Education
- Coursework for Child Development Permits issued by California Commission on Teacher Credentialing
- Coursework that is offered bilingually in English with Spanish support
- Employment opportunities
- Comprehensive tutoring and support services in the Child Development Student Resource Center

Course and Program Recommendations

To gain a better understanding of career and academic options within the field of Child Development, students are highly encouraged to enroll in CH DEV 172 during the first or second semester of studies.

In order to meet Title 5 regulations to teach in a publicly funded program (e.g., state preschool, early education center), a California Child Development Permit is required, which has 3 components:

1. 24 units of child development: included in the completion of a Child Development Certificate.
2. 16 units of general education requirements.
3. Experience: Some of which may be fulfilled by the completion of CH DEV 022 and 023.

NOTE: If a student with a Bachelor's Degree in any major wants to earn a Child Development Permit, the student needs to complete any 12 units in Child Development AND one practicum course, either CH DEV 022 or 023. A student with a Bachelor's Degree in any major may waive the prerequisite of CH DEV 022 to enroll in CH DEV 023. If needed, a waiver can be initiated through the Counseling Office.

Please check the Child Development Permit matrix for further information: www.childdevelopment.org or call 209.572.6080.

The California Department of Education and the Department of Social Services Licensing Division require that all child development units be completed with a grade of "C" or higher.

It is strongly recommended that all students enrolling in child development courses have proof of a negative TB test (Mantoux test) or chest x-ray within the last six months.

Additional proof of immunizations including Tdap, MMR, and Covid-19 vaccinations are required for specific courses, such as CH DEV 022 and 023.

Note: Students should be aware that many employment opportunities (e.g., Los Angeles Unified School District, Head Start programs, community college districts, etc.) require that applicants show proof of High School Diploma or GED completion in addition to college coursework.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Early Childhood Education (M031977H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Early Childhood Education for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Intro to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3

Total 25

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Elementary Teacher Education (M033613G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Elementary Teacher Education for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Create lesson plans that conform to state content standards for California public schools and be related to the national standards.
- Transfer to CSU campuses that offer bachelor's degrees in liberal studies or integrated teacher education programs.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
BIOLOGY 003	Introduction to Biology	4
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
COMM C1000	Public Speaking (formerly COMM 101 Public Speaking)	3
EARTH 001	Earth Science	3
EARTH 002†	Earth Science Laboratory	1
EDUC 001	Introduction to Teaching	3
ENGL C1000	Academic Reading and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 101 College Reading and Composition I)	3
or ENGLISH 101X	College Reading and Composition I Plus 1-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Y	College Reading and Composition I Plus 2-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Z	College Reading and Composition I Plus 3-Hour Lab	
or E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	
ENGLISH 102†	College Reading and Composition II	3
GEOG 007	World Regional Geography	3
HISTORY 011	Political & Social History of the United States to 1877	3
HISTORY 086	Introduction to World Civilization I	3
MATH 215	Mathematical Concepts for Teacher I	3
POLS C1000	American Government and Politics (formerly POL SCI 001 The Government of the United States)	3

Select one (1) course with a lab:

CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry	4-5
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	
or PHYS SC 001	Physical Science I	
and PHYS SC 014†	Physical Science Laboratory	

List A: Select one (1) course:

ENGL C1001†	Critical Thinking and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 103 Composition and Critical Thinking)	3
-------------	---	---

List B: Select one (1) course:

ARTHIST 103	Art Appreciation I	3
MUSIC 111	Music Appreciation I	
THEATER 100	Introduction to Theater	

List C: Select additional units from the following as needed:

CH DEV 045	Programs for Children with Special Needs	0-6
EDUC 203	Education in American Society	
or Any List A or List B course not already used		

Total 48-56

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Child Development (M008355C)

- Completion of any one of the six Child Development Certificates of Achievement with Specialization (36 units), as listed below:
 - Specializing in Dual Language Learning
 - Specializing in Family Child Care
 - Specializing in Infant & Toddler
 - Specializing in Preschool
 - Specializing in Special Needs
- Completion of General Education Requirements

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Family Studies (M003351C)

Students will explore family development and family interactions, as well as current issues facing families. This degree will prepare the student for a career working with families in areas such as parenting, advocacy, social services, and family support programs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards in services to children, parents, and families in the home and the community.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
FAM &CS 031	Marriage & Family Life	3
FAM &CS 070	Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
Select two (2) courses:		6
CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
FAM &CS 006	Challenges of Aging	
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 031	Sociology of Gender	

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Gerontology (M008358C)

Students will explore social service and health care needs of the elderly as they apply to workforce opportunities. This degree will prepare the student for a career working with the aging or elderly in areas such as recreation, homecare, and healthcare aides within assisted living facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice in services to the aging and elderly and their families in the home and the community.

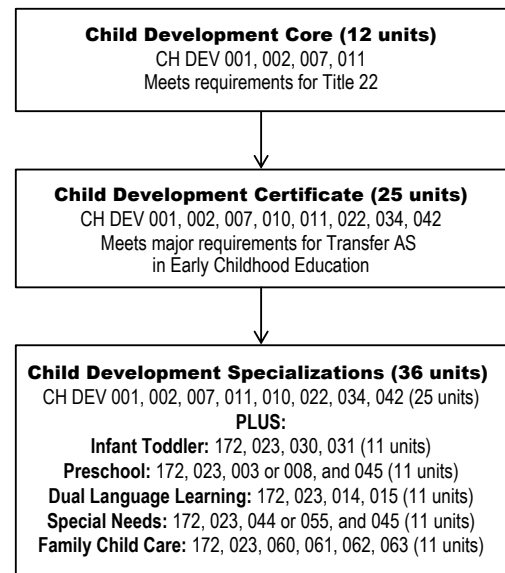
REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
FAM &CS 006	Challenges of Aging	3
FAM &CS 070	Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
HLTHOCC 063	Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural & Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
NUTRTN 021	Nutrition	3
Select two (2) courses:		6
CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
FAM &CS 031	Marriage & Family Life	
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 002	American Social Problems	

Total 20.5

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

Certificates of Achievement in Child Development



CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development (M003359D)

This certificate also meets the major requirements for the Early Childhood Education AS-T Degree.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3

Total 25

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Administration (M040331D)

Students completing a Certificate of Child Development Administration have completed a specialization in the administration and supervision of programs and staff that provide for the care and education of young children.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply effective supervision, coaching, and mentoring strategies that support staff in their efforts to create high quality learning outcomes of young children in early learning settings.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth and Development	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family and Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
or CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	
CH DEV 038†	Administration and Supervision of Early Childhood Programs I	3
CH DEV 039†	Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 065†	Adult Supervision/Early Childhood Mentoring	2
Total 18		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Core (M035617D)

Students completing a Certificate of Achievement in Child Development Core are qualified to teach in a private child development program as licensed under Title 22 of the Department of Social Services.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Integrate understanding of the needs, the characteristics, and multiple influences on development of children from birth to age eight as related to high-quality care and education of young children.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
Total 12		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Specializing in Dual Language Learning (M010714D)

This certificate will prepare students to provide care and education for young children who are dual language learners in early childhood settings.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings with emphasis in dual language learning.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 014	Dual Language Development in the Early Years	3
CH DEV 015	Introduction to Curriculum for Dual Language Learners	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CH DEV 172	Introduction to Careers in Child Development	1
Total 36		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Specializing in Family Child Care (M008356D)

This certificate is designed for current or prospective family child care providers (individuals who operate a licensed child care program in their homes).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families with an emphasis in mixed age family child care home settings.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CH DEV 060	Introduction to Family Child Care I	1
CH DEV 061	Introduction to Family Child Care II	1
CH DEV 062	Developmental Profiles: Pre-Birth Through Age Eight	2
CH DEV 063	Creative Curriculum in a Family Child Care Setting	2
CH DEV 172	Introduction to Careers in Child Development	1
Total 36		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Specializing in Infant & Toddler (M010715D)

This certificate will prepare students to provide care and education for infants and toddlers in early childhood settings.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings with an emphasis in programs for infants and toddlers.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	4
CH DEV 030	Infant/Toddler Development	3
CH DEV 031	Infant/Toddler Care and Education	3
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CH DEV 172	Introduction to Careers in Child Development	1
Total		36

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Specializing in Preschool (M010713D)

This certificate will prepare students to provide child care and education for preschool children in early childhood settings.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings with emphasis in the preschool years.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 008† or CH DEV 003	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education Creative Experiences for Children I	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CH DEV 045	Programs for Children with Special Needs	3
CH DEV 172	Introduction to Careers in Child Development	1
Total		36

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Child Development Specializing in Special Needs (M032995D)

This certificate will support teachers and paraprofessionals working with children with special needs and/or early intervention programs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of young children and families in early childhood settings with an emphasis in children with special needs.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles & Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 022†	Practicum in Child Development I	4
CH DEV 023†	Practicum in Child Development II	4
CH DEV 034†	Observing & Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	3
CH DEV 044	Early Intervention for Children with Special Needs	3
or CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
CH DEV 045	Programs for Children with Special Needs	3
CH DEV 172	Introduction to Careers in Child Development	1
Total		36

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ESL Pathway to Child Development Careers (M044777D)

This Certificate of Achievement is available to English learners who are interested in preparing for a career in the field of child development. To earn the certificate, students must complete at least 12 units of E.S.L. (see applicable courses) and also complete the required courses for the Child Development Core Certificate of Achievement (12 units).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce English that is appropriate for college-level coursework.
- Understand spoken and written English common in college-level coursework.
- Integrate understanding of the needs, the characteristics, and multiple influences on development of children from birth to age eight.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles and Practices	3
CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
Choose from list of eligible E.S.L. courses:		12
E.S.L. 005A	College E.S.L. V: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 005B†	College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 005C	College E.S.L. V: Listening and Speaking	
E.S.L. 006A	College E.S.L. VI.: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 006B	College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 006C	College E.S.L. VI: Listening and Speaking	
E.S.L. 007B	Advanced ESL: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 008	Advanced ESL Composition	
E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speaker	
Total		24

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Family Studies (M036864D)

Students will explore family development and family interactions, as well as current issues facing families. This certificate will prepare the student for a career working with families in areas such as parenting, advocacy, social services and family support programs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards in services to children, parents and families in the home and the community.

REQUIRED COURSES

COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
FAM & CS 031	Marriage & Family Life	3
FAM & CS 070	Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
Select two (2) courses:		6
CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
FAM & CS 006	Challenges of Aging	
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 031	Sociology of Gender	

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Gerontology (M021768D)

This certificate will prepare the student for a career working with the aging or elderly.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice in services to the aging and elderly and their families in the home and the community.

REQUIRED COURSES

COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
FAM & CS 006	Challenges of Aging	3
FAM & CS 070	Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
HLTHOCC 063	Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural & Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
NUTRTRN 021	Nutrition	3
Select two (2) courses:		6
CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
FAM & CS 031	Marriage & Family Life	
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 002	American Social Problems	

Total 20.5

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT School Age Care and Education (M010716D)

This certificate is for persons seeking employment or who are employed in school-age childcare programs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the care and education of children and families as they apply to school age learning settings.

REQUIRED COURSES

COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 045	Programs for Children with Special Needs	3
CH DEV 046	School Age Programs I	3
EDUC 001	Introduction to Teaching	3
EDUC 203	Education in American Society	3

Total 18

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Transitional Kindergarten (M044604D)

This certificate provides a set of courses that serve as the foundation for understanding the context and the structure of the learning environment for transitional kindergarten settings.

The focus is on preparing students for the role of the teacher with the knowledge and skills to prepare a developmentally appropriate and culturally responsive curriculum. This certificate prepares students to develop strategies to create play-based learning environments for young children which build positive social interactions, language development, relationship building and promote inclusion of all children.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice to the education of young children in transitional kindergarten settings.
- Integrate understanding of curriculum plans through play-based learning, California Preschool Learning Foundations and Frameworks, and Developmentally Appropriate Practices.

REQUIRED CORE

COURSE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 002†	Early Childhood: Principles and Practices	3
CH DEV 011	Child, Family & Community	3
CH DEV 058	Transitional Kindergarten	3
CH DEV 034†	Observing and Recording Children's Behavior	3
CH DEV 045	Programs for Children with Special Needs	3

Select one (1) course:

CH DEV 007†	Introduction to Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	3
or CH DEV 008†	Curriculum in Early Childhood Education	

Select one (1) course:

CH DEV 014	Dual Language Development in the Early Years	3
or CH DEV 015	Introduction to Curriculum for Dual Language Learners	
or CH DEV 042	Teaching in a Diverse Society	

Total 24

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Family Child Care (M130500J)

Students completing a Family Child Care Skills Certificate are prepared with a specialization in providing care and education for children in a family child care setting under the regulation of Title 22 of the Department of Social Services.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Integrate understanding of the needs, characteristics, and multiple influences on development of children birth to age eight as it relates to high quality care and education of young children.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CH DEV 001	Child Growth & Development	3
CH DEV 010	Health, Safety & Nutrition	3
CH DEV 060	Introduction to Family Child Care I	1
CH DEV 061	Introduction to Family Child Care II	1
CH DEV 062	Developmental Profiles: Pre-Birth through Age Eight	2
CH DEV 063	Creative Curriculum in a Family Child Care Setting	2

Total 12

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Parenting I (M044274E)

The certificate is designed for all members of the community, especially parents and primary caregivers raising a child(ren). Emphasis is on the role of a primary caregiver in building healthy relationships with children in the areas of bonding, attachment, self-esteem, family dynamics, age-appropriate expectations, and the importance of positive communication. The certificate may fulfill court-mandated parent education hours. This Non-credit certificate provides a pathway to college coursework in Child Development.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Gain strategies to build healthy relationships with children.
- Identify and develop strategies for effective parenting skills.

REQUIRED CORE		HOURS
PARENT 007CE	Positive Parenting	54
PARENT 008CE	Anger Management and Discipline	36

Total Hours 90

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Parenting II (M044272E)

The certificate is designed for all members of the community, especially parents and primary caregivers raising a child(ren). The focus is on introducing topics related to supporting the function and structure of the family, as a unit. Emphasis is on examining cultural practices concerning family roles, responsibilities, and reasonable expectations of members. This certificate provides a pathway to college degree coursework in Child Development.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Gain strategies for effective family communication skills.
- Identify the effects of various cultural beliefs on parenting styles.

REQUIRED CORE		HOURS
PARENT 021CE	Family Development and Communication	12.06
PARENT 022CE	School, Work, and Family Balance	12.06

Total Hours 24.12

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Academic Readiness (M041446F)

The Academic Readiness Certificate of Competency helps students refresh their foundational skills in reading, writing and math to be ready for college-level courses. Learning these foundational skills also assists students wishing to prepare for the GED exam, which is the equivalent of a high school diploma. Students wishing to take the official GED exam may do so at LAMC's licensed testing center.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will demonstrate their readiness to transition into college-level courses by successfully achieving passing scores in either CASES ABE Level E (245-250), or the Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A.
- Through the GED Ready practice exams, students desiring the GED will demonstrate their readiness to successfully complete the 4 components of the GED exam with passing scores.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
BSICSKL 083CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Literature and the Arts	54
BSICSKL 084CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Math	54
BSICSKL 085CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Science	54
BSICSKL 086CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Social Studies	54

Elective Category #1 - Select one (1) course: 18

BSICSKL 027CE	Foundations: Study Skills
BSICSKL 126CE	Foundations: Reading Skillshop
BSICSKL 127CE	Foundations: Writing Skillshop
BSICSKL 128CE	Foundations: Math Skillshop

Elective Category #2 - Select one (1) course: 54

BSICSKL 200CE	College Readiness: Math Skills I
BSICSKL 201CE	College Readiness: Math Skills II
BSICSKL 202CE	College Readiness: Math Skills III
BSICSKL 204CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills I
BSICSKL 205CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills II
BSICSKL 206CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills III
BSICSKL 208CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills I
BSICSKL 209CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills II
BSICSKL 210CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills III

Total Hours 288

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Academic Readiness, Bilingual GED Preparation (MO41447F)

The Academic Readiness, Bilingual GED Preparation Certificate of Competency prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Education Development (GED) exam which is the equivalent of a high school diploma. This certificate supports English Language Learners wishing to take the GED Exam in Spanish. Completing the GED exam provides a pathway to access higher education and financial aid resources, as well as increased job opportunities and greater earning potential. During the program, students gain knowledge related to the four elements of the exam (Language Arts, Math, Science, & Social Studies), study skills, test-taking strategies, and hands-on computer practice testing. Upon successful completion of the program, students can take the official GED exam and LAMC's licensed testing center.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Through pre- and post- practice exams, students will demonstrate learning gains that determine their readiness to successfully complete the 4 components of the GED exam with passing scores.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
BSICSKL 129CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Literature and Language Arts	54
BSICSKL 130CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Social Studies	54
BSICSKL 131CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Math	54
BSICSKL 132CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Science	54

Total Hours 216



CULINARY ARTS

Are you someone who loves to cook,
try new food, and entertain guests?

Do you want to work in a restaurant
as a chef, server, or manager?

CONTACT:

J. Trinidad Silva, Chair of Culinary Arts



ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Culinary Arts (M035042C)

The Culinary Arts AA degree prepares students for employment in the area of restaurant/food service industry and/or to upgrade a position or career within this industry.

Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for entry-level employment and put them into a position of rapid upward mobility to manager/supervisor with minimum experience, as well as allow them to earn units transferable to bachelor's degree programs. Specific occupational goals our students expect to acquire include careers as executive chef, sous chef, assistant restaurant manager, line cook, short order cook, caterer, personal/private chef, kitchen supervisor, chef trainer, butcher, garde manger chef, banquet chef, restaurant chef, chef de cuisine, chef tournant, executive steward, owner/operator.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods; apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room and beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills, and communication skills for personal, academic, and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 102†	Culinary Fundamentals II	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109†	Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 110†	Culinary Green Technology	3
CLN ART 150†	Work Experience – Culinary Arts I	2
CLN ART 155†	Work Experience – Culinary Arts II	2

Total 42

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Restaurant Management (M008362C)

The Restaurant Management AA degree is designed for students preparing for an upwardly mobile career in restaurant/food service management. Students learn the basic and advanced methods and techniques for managing a restaurant or other food service operation such as menu planning; purchasing and receiving; quality food production standards; quality beverage management standards; facilitating performance of production staff; managing buffets, banquets, and catered events; food and beverage analysis and decision making; organization and management theory; and small business entrepreneurship. Additionally, this program serves to enable students to earn units transferable to more advanced schools.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods; apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room and beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills, and communication.
- Skills for personal, academic, and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED COURSES

		UNITS
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109†	Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 155†	Work Experience – Culinary Arts II	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3

Total 42

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Culinary Arts (M008364D)

The program is designed to train and prepare students for careers in all aspects of the culinary arts and hospitality fields. The design of the program is balanced between developing the culinary tactile skills of food preparation and the management qualities necessary for career growth. Successful students will be prepared to work as prep cooks, line cooks, sous chefs, kitchen managers, and restaurant managers in a wide range of food service settings such as restaurants, hotels, catering operations, and institutional kitchens. The program will focus on cooking skills development, problem solving, supervision, kitchen management skills, and challenging students to critically evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of culinary operations and identify entrepreneurial approaches to restaurant operations.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods; apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room and beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills, and communication skills for personal, academic, and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
CLN ART 050 Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060† Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101† Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 102† Culinary Fundamentals II	4
CLN ART 103 Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104† Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105 Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106† Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107† Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108 Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109† Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 110† Culinary Green Technology	3
CLN ART 150† Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
CLN ART 155† Work Experience - Culinary Arts II	2

Total 42

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Professional Baking & Patisserie (M035063D)

The Baking & Patisserie Certificate of Achievement is designed for students preparing for an upwardly mobile career in the baking and patisserie industry. The Baking & Patisserie Certificate of Achievement prepares students for entry-level employment in bakeries, pastry shops, hotels, and fine dining restaurants. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for entry-level employment and put them into a position of rapid upward mobility to manager/supervisor with minimum experience. Specific occupational goals our students expect to acquire include careers as baking prep cook, pastry cook, lead baker, assistant pastry chef, executive pastry chef, and bake shop or pastry shop owner/operator.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Define and use the basic terminology and techniques of the professional baker and pastry chef.
- Demonstrate proficiency in advanced techniques for specific baking and pastry applications.
- Demonstrate the importance of local and seasonal products in professional baking.
- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Determine and appraise career opportunities within the baking industry.
- Critique, assess, and improve performance, listening, and communication skills.
- Employ the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional baking environment.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
CLN ART 050 Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060† Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 103 Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 107† Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108 Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 150† Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
CLN ART 155† Work Experience - Culinary Arts II	2
PROFBKG 200† Principles of Baking & Patisserie I	4
PROFBKG 210† Principles of Baking & Patisserie II	4
PROFBKG 215† Restaurant Plated Desserts	4

Total 30

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Restaurant Management (M033365D)

The certificate program is designed to train and prepare students for careers in all aspects of the culinary arts and hospitality fields. The design of the program is balanced between developing the culinary tactile skills of food preparation and the management qualities necessary for career growth.

Successful students will be prepared to work as prep cooks, line cooks, sous chefs, and kitchen managers in a wide range of food service setting, such as restaurants, hotels, catering operations, and institutional kitchens. The program will focus on cooking skills development, problem solving, supervision, kitchen management skills, and challenging students to critically evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of culinary operations and identify entrepreneurial approaches to restaurant operations.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate station organization, purchasing, storage, menu writing, and sanitation principles as they apply to food handling.
- Use classic cooking terminology and methods; apply health and safety standards.
- Demonstrate skill and apply professional industry standards in food handling, dining room and beverage service, baking and food service, and use of kitchen equipment and tools.
- Demonstrate responsibility and team skills for the food service industry.
- Describe career opportunities within the food industry and strategize own career.
- Critique, assess, and improve one's own performance, listening skills, and communication skills for personal, academic and career purposes.
- Recognize the diversity of cultural influences and values related to a professional culinary environment.
- Think critically in evaluating information, solving problems, and making decisions related to food preparation and food service.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
BUS 005	Business Law I	3
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 109†	Principles of Catering	4
CLN ART 155†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts II	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
Total 42		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Baking Specialist I (M130631J)

The Baking Specialist I Skills Certificate prepares students for entry-level employment in the baking and patisserie industry. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for positions such as junior baker, assistant cake decorator, and junior pastry cook.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply for entry-level employment in the baking and patisserie industry.
- Obtain the necessary skills and competencies for positions such as junior baker, assistant cake decorator, and junior pastry cook.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
PROFBKG 200†	Principles of Baking & Patisserie I	4
Total 12		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Baking Specialist II (M130632J)

The Baking Specialist II Skills Certificate covers advanced baking and patisserie techniques, including advanced formulas. Students explore advanced fundamental techniques in baking and patisserie and examine how a formula works, including changes of yields and altering percentages of ingredients in formulas to produce desired results. Introduction to hot, cold, and frozen desserts with concentration on the composition of restaurant style plated desserts. Topics include traditional composed desserts, modern menu fusion, international/ethnic and classical dessert combinations.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Establish and maintain high standards of sanitation and food safety as established by the SERVSAFE program.
- Produce various baked goods and a variety of international and classical pastries and desserts using basic and advanced techniques.
- Prepare standardized recipes using a variety of cooking, baking, and pastry techniques as well as equipment and tools.
- Ability to calculate food costs from recipes.
- Communicate clearly and professionally, both verbally and in writing.
- Demonstrate proficiency in basic terminology and techniques for baking and patisserie to include food preparation and presentation.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 107†	Principles of Garde Manger & Basic Baking	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 150†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
PROFBKG 210†	Principles of Baking & Patisserie II	4
Total 12		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Culinary Specialist I (M130633J)

The Culinary Specialist I Skills Certificate prepares students for entry-level employment in the culinary arts industry. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for entry-level positions such as dishwasher, line cook, and short order cook. These positions are the foundation of every successful operation.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply for entry-level employment in the culinary arts industry.
- Obtain the necessary skills and competencies for entry-level positions such as dishwasher, line cook, and short order cook. These positions are the foundation of every successful operation.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
CLN ART 060†	Culinary Arts Orientation & Techniques	4
CLN ART 101†	Culinary Fundamentals I	4
CLN ART 103	Culinary Nutrition	2
		Total 12

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Culinary Specialist II (M130634J)

The Culinary Specialist II Skills Certificate is designed for student who have a limited time to pursue their career goals and wish to specialize in a particular aspect of the hospitality industry. Students will prepare foods according to the recipe, application of advanced preparation procedures, attractive service, and recipe standardization. Learn aspects for maintaining inventories and inventory management, culinary arts techniques and production, presentation, and ingredient exploration. Ability to build menu design, culinary management, cost and operational expenses. 108 hours of onsite experience which includes food preparation in range, pantry, and short order.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Describe and perform tasks related to common business practices in the culinary industry, including inventory, menu planning, cost control, and food purchasing.
- Prepare standardized recipes using a variety of cooking techniques which meet industry quality standards.
- Establish and maintain high standards of safety and sanitation procedures.
- Identify and demonstrate the concepts of recipe costing, purchasing, receiving, and issuing practices in food service operations.
- Develop strategies to improve business performance using creativity and problem-solving skills based on operational theory and procedures.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 102†	Culinary Fundamentals II	4
CLN ART 105	Menu Planning	2
CLN ART 106†	Purchasing & Receiving	3
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 150†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
		Total 13

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Restaurant Management (M130635J)

The Restaurant Management Skills Certificate prepares students for entry-level to middle-management employment in the culinary arts industry. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for front-of-the-house positions such as lead waitstaff, assistant restaurant manager, and maitre d'hotel in training.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply for entry-level to middle management employment in the culinary arts industry. Through this program, students will obtain the necessary skills and competencies for front-of-the-house positions such as lead waitstaff, assistant restaurant manager, and maitre d'hotel in training.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 104†	Dining Room & Beverage Management	4
CLN ART 108	Restaurant Supervision & Training	2
CLN ART 150†	Work Experience - Culinary Arts I	2
MGMT 002	Organization & Management Theory	3
MGMT 013	Small Business Entrepreneurship	3
		Total 14

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.



SOCIETY, CULTURE, AND COMMUNICATION

Are you interested in learning how people think and behave, both individually and within groups?

Would you like to explore how people interact and navigate our world?

Do you want to strengthen your language and communication skills?

CONTACTS:

Veronica Allen,
Chair of Child & Family Studies

Karen Crozer,
Chair of English, Communication
Studies, & Journalism

Maryanne Galindo,
Chair of Career & Continuing Education

John Morales,
Chair of Chicano Studies

Mark Pursley,
Chair of Social Sciences

Jacob Skelton,
Chair of Global Languages
& Society

Curtis Stage,
Chair of Arts, Media & Performance



ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T)

Art History (M035915G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Art History for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major / Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester / 45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use discipline-specific terminology in oral and written communication.
- Demonstrate aesthetic responsiveness by taking a position on and communicating the merits of specific works of art and how those works of art reflect human values within historical, cultural, political and philosophical contexts.
- Apply the elements of art and principles of design with competent skill and technique with art media.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
ART 201	Drawing I	3
ARTHIST 110	Survey of Western Art History I	3
ARTHIST 120	Survey of Western Art History II	3

List A: Select one (1) course: 3

ARTHIST 130	Survey of Asian Art History
ARTHIST 140	Survey of Arts of Africa, Oceania, and Ancient America

List B: Select one (1) course: 3

ART 202†	Drawing II
ART 204	Life Drawing I
ART 300	Introduction to Painting
ART 501	Beginning Two-Dimensional Design
ART 502	Beginning Three-Dimensional Design
ART 700†	Introduction to Sculpture
MULTIMD 320	Web Design
MULTIMD 610	Introduction to Digital Video Production
PHOTO 007	Exploring Digital Photography

List C: Select one (1) course: 3-5

ANTHRO 102	Human Way of Life: Cultural Anthropology
ANTHRO 104	Human Language and Communication
ANTHRO 121	Anthropology of Religion, Magic and Witchcraft
ARTHIST 126	Introduction to Modern Art
ARTHIST 161	Introduction to American Art
ARTHIST 170	History of Contemporary Art
FRENCH 001	Elementary French I
HISTORY 086	Introduction to World Civilization

HUMAN 001	Cultural Patterns of Western Civilization
ITALIAN 001	Elementary Italian I
PHILOS 001	Introduction to Philosophy I
PHILOS 020	Ethics
PHILOS 033	Comparative Survey of the World's Religions
SPANISH 001	Elementary Spanish I

or Any List A or List B course not already used

Total 18-20

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T)

Communication Studies 2.0 (M043619G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Communication Studies for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major / Area of Emphasis: Any two (2) additional Arts and Humanities courses selected from LAMC GE Area 3 and/or Cal-GETC Area 3A/B; each course must be completed with a grade of C or higher, or P if taken on a Pass/ No-Pass (P/ NP) basis.
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester / 45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Evaluate oral and written communication for sound argumentation and potential fallacies.
- Construct effective arguments using valid evidence and data.
- Present a well-organized speech using a variety of supporting materials.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
COMM C100	Introduction to Public Speaking (formerly COMM 101 Public Speaking)	3
COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication	3

List A: Select three (3) courses: 9

COMM 100	Introduction to Communication Studies
COMM 104	Argumentation and Debate
COMM 122	Intercultural Communication
COMM 130	Introduction to Oral Interpretation of Literature
COMM 151	Small Group Communication
JOURNAL 100	Social Values in Mass Communication

List B: Select one (1) course:	3
ANTHRO 102 Human Ways of Life: Cultural Anthropology	
COMM 102 Oral Communication II	
ENGLISH 102† College Reading and Composition II	
ENGL C100† Critical Thinking and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 103 Composition and Critical Thinking)	
JOURNAL 101 Collecting and Writing News	
PSYC C1000 Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	
SOC 001 Introduction to Sociology or Any List A course not already used	
	Total 18

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) English (M033084G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in English for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Write a well-organized, text-based, thesis-driven paper with proficient English grammar.
- Demonstrate critical reading, writing, and thinking skills by analyzing the soundness of arguments.
- Utilize, integrate, and document diverse sources of information to research a topic according to MLA style.

REQUIRED CORE	UNITS
ENGLISH 102† College Reading & Composition II	3
ENGL C100† Critical Thinking and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 103 Composition and Critical Thinking)	3

List A: Select two (2) courses:	6
ENGLISH 203† World Literature I	
ENGLISH 204† World Literature II	
ENGLISH 205† British Literature I	
ENGLISH 206† British Literature II	
ENGLISH 208† American Literature II	

List B: Select one (1) course:	3
ENGLISH 127 Creative Writing	
ENGLISH 218 Children's Literature or Any List A course not already used	
List C: Select one (1) course:	3
COMM 130 Introduction to Oral Interpretation of Literature	
CHICANO 037 Chicano Literature	
CHICANO 042 Contemporary Mexican Literature	
ENGLISH 124 Short Story Writing I	
ENGLISH 223 Creative Nonfiction	
ENGLISH 239 Women in Literature	
ENGLISH 240† Literature and the Motion Picture	
ENGLISH 241† Literature and the Motion Picture II	
JOURNAL 101 Collecting and Writing News	
THEATER 100 Introduction to the Theater or Any List A or List B course not already used	
	Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Philosophy (M033216G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Philosophy for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate critical thinking skills necessary to assess real world issues from various perspectives.
- Complete a specified course level of preparation by completing requirements for an AA degree in Philosophy or transfer to a university.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills by reading primary and secondary source material, discussing course content, and writing one or more papers.

REQUIRED CORE	UNITS	REQUIRED CORE	UNITS
PHILOS 001 Introduction to Philosophy	3	POLS C1000 American Government and Politics (formerly POL SCI 001 The Government of the United States)	3
PHILOS 006 Logic in Practice			
or PHILOS 009 Symbolic Logic I	3	List A: Select three (3) courses:	9-10
List A: Select one (1) course:	3	STAT C1000 Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	
PHILOS 014 History of Modern European Philosophy		or STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or Any Required Core course not already used		or MATH 227A+B† Statistics I + Statistics II	
List B: Select two (2) courses:	6	or STAT 101 Statistics for the Social Sciences	
HISTORY 001 Introduction to Western Civilization I		POL SCI 002 Introduction to Comparative Politics	
HISTORY 002 Introduction to Western Civilization II		POL SCI 003 Introduction to Political Science	
PHILOS 006 Logic in Practice (if not taken as part of Required Core)		POL SCI 005 The History of Western Political Thought	
or Any List A course not already used		POL SCI 007 Introduction to International Relations	
List C: Select one (1) course:	3	List B: Select two (2) courses:	6
PHILOS 020 Ethics		HISTORY 011 Political and Social History of the United States to 1877	
PHILOS 033 Comparative Survey of World Religions		PSYC C1000 Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	
or Any List A or List B course not already used		SOC 001 Introduction to Sociology	
		or Any List A course not already used	

Total 18

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Political Science (M033340G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Political Science for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Complete a variety of course offerings to graduate with an AA degree or transfer to universities.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills by reading primary and secondary source material, discussing course content, and writing one or more papers.
- Participate in and critically analyze the civic and political system.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

Total 18-19

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Psychology (M033612G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Psychology for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Complete a variety of course offerings to graduate with an AA degree or transfer to universities.
- Demonstrate critical thinking skills necessary to assess real world issues and the various perspectives on them.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills by reading primary and secondary source material, discussing course content, and writing one or more papers.
- Apply the diverse assumptions and values that shape our experiences and or/attitudes of the world.

REQUIRED CORE	UNITS
STAT C1000 Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4
or STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B† Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101 Statistics for the Social Sciences	
PSYC C1000 Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	3
PSYCH 074† Research Methods in the Behavioral Sciences	3
List A: Select one (1) course:	3-5
BIOLOGY 003 Introduction to Biology	
or BIOLOGY 006† General Biology I	
PSYCH 002† Biological Psychology	
List B: Select one (1) course:	3
CH DEV 001 Child Growth and Development	
PSYCH 041† Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
or Any List A course not already used	
List C: Select one (1) course:	3
ENGLISH 102† College Reading and Composition II	
or ENGL C1001† Critical Thinking and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 103 Composition and Critical Thinking)	3
PHILOS 006 Logic in Practice	
PSYCH 013 Social Psychology	
PSYCH 014† Abnormal Psychology	
PSYCH 052 Psychological Aspects of Human Sexuality	
PSYCH 090† Introduction to Counseling	
SOC 001 Introduction to Sociology	
or Any List A or List B course not already used	

Total 19-21

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Social Justice Studies: Chicano/Chicana Studies (M037870G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Social Justice Studies: Chicano/Chicana Studies for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze the contribution of Mexican descendants to politics and education, and the artistic role (literary, visual, arts) and its impact on American society and the world.
- Compare the experience of Mexican descendants with the other racial, ethnic, and national groups in the United States and the world.

REQUIRED CORE	UNITS
SOC 011 Race and Ethnic Relations	3
SOC 031 Sociology of Gender	3
Select one (1) course:	3
CHICANO 002 The Mexican-American in Contemporary Society	
CHICANO 042 Contemporary Mexican Literature	
List A: Select three (3) courses from at least two of the following areas (Only one course from Area 4 may be used)	9-10
AREA 1: HISTORY OR GOVERNMENT	
CHICANO 007 The Mexican-American in the History of the United States I	
CHICANO 008 The Mexican-American in the History of the United States II	
CHICANO 019 History of Mexico	
CHICANO 020 The Mexican American in California	
CHICANO 044 Mexican Civilization	
AREA 2: ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
CHICANO 037 Chicano Literature	
CHICANO 042 Contemporary Mexican Literature	
CHICANO 046 Chicano and Mexican Folklore	
CHICANO 052 Mexican Art - Modern	
CHICANO 058 Latin American Dance Cultures	
AREA 3: SOCIAL SCIENCE	
CHICANO 047 Mexican-American Woman in Contemporary Society	
CHICANO 071 The Chicano in Los Angeles	
AREA 4: QUANTITATIVE REASONING AND RESEARCH METHODS	
STAT C1000 Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4
or STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B† Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101 Statistics for the Social Sciences	

AREA 5: MAJOR PREPARATION

- Any Required Core course not already used

Total 18-19

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Sociology (M033215G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Sociology for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Evaluate the merits of sociological research methods (e.g., interviews, case studies, field work, content analysis, and survey design); select and apply these methods to formulate and investigate well-reasoned sociological research questions.
- Compare and assess the features of the major sociological theories and perspectives of human behavior and social situations.
- Demonstrate strategies for social change at the individual and institutional levels, in various areas of sociology.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
SOC 001	Introduction to Sociology	3
SOC 002	American Social Problems	3
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	4

List A: Select two (2) courses:

SOC 003	Crime & Delinquency	
SOC 004†	Sociological Analysis	
SOC 011	Race and Ethnic Relations	
SOC 013	Society and Personality	
FAM & CS 031	Marriage and Family Life	
or SOC 028	The Family: A Sociological Approach	
SOC 031	Sociology of Gender	

List B: Select one (1) course:

Any Sociology course from List A course not already used

Total 19

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Spanish (M033337G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Spanish for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce sentences in all tenses and modes.
- Communicate orally and in writing in Spanish with fluency and comprehension.
- Compare and contrast Spanish and Latin American Cultures with their own culture.
- Express personal feelings while describing people, situations, relationships, and places.
- Read critically with ability to summarize and analyze main ideas.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
SPANISH 001	Elementary Spanish I	5
SPANISH 002†	Elementary Spanish II	
SPANISH 003†	Intermediate Spanish I	
or SPANISH 035	Spanish for Spanish Speakers	5
SPANISH 004†	Intermediate Spanish II	5
or SPANISH 036†	Spanish for Spanish Speakers	5

List A: Select one (1) course:

CHICANO 037	Chicano Literature	
CHICANO 044	Mexican Civilization	
SPANISH 005*†	Advanced Spanish I	
SPANISH 006*†	Advanced Spanish II	
SPANISH 026	Understanding Latin America Through Film	
SPANISH 037†	Composition and Conversation for Spanish Speakers	

Total 23-25

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

* Spanish majors are highly encouraged to complete SPANISH 005 and SPANISH 006. Please consult with a counselor.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Chicano Studies (M008372C)

The Chicano Studies Associate in Arts program is designed to benefit students interested in careers in business, education, social work, and other areas where the focus of services is on the Chicano/a. It is designed to examine the Mexican history and culture rooted within America, as well as indigenous populations in the Americas. Students analyze the social, political, artistic, literary, historical, and cultural contributions of persons of Mexican descent living in the United States.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze the contribution of Mexican descendants to politics and education, and the artistic role (literary, visual, arts) and its impact on American society and the world.
- Compare the experience of Mexican descendants with the other racial, ethnic, and national groups in the United States and the world.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
CHICANO 002 The Mexican-American in Contemporary Society	3
CHICANO 008 The Mexican-American in the History of the US II	3
CHICANO 037 Chicano Literature	3
Select three (3) courses:	9
CHICANO 007 The Mexican-American in the History of the US I	
CHICANO 019 History of Mexico	
CHICANO 020 The Mexican-American in California	
CHICANO 042 Contemporary Mexican Literature	
CHICANO 044 Mexican Civilization	
CHICANO 046 Mexican-American Folklore	
CHICANO 047 The Mexican-American Woman in Society	
CHICANO 052 Mexican Art – Modern	
CHICANO 054 Mexican-American Arts in American Culture	
CHICANO 058 Latin American Dance Cultures	
CHICANO 071 The Chicano in Los Angeles	

Total 18

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) General Studies Arts & Humanities (M018463C)

This program provides an opportunity to earn an AA degree in a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a 4-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. This program may serve students who have been out of school and need to review and assess their academic skills and interests before deciding on a definite major program. Students are required to complete the general education requirements along with a minimum of 18 units in one area of concentration. Students interested in achieving a General Studies AA Degree must complete the following:

1. General Education: Complete the LAMC General Education Plan or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).
2. Major/Area of Emphasis: Any two (2) additional Arts and Humanities courses selected from LAMC GE Area 3 and/or Cal-GETC Area 3A/B; each course must be completed with a grade of C or higher, or P if taken on a Pass/No-Pass (P/NP) basis.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 total units (electives may be necessary to total the 60 required units).

Students planning to transfer to a 4-year university are cautioned that this curriculum may not provide for completion of the lower division requirements for transfer; however, careful educational planning with a counselor can help to ensure that if students did decide at a later date to transfer to a 4-year university, students would have a solid beginning in the transfer planning process.

Please consult with a counselor for specific information regarding your possible intended major at the colleges/universities of choice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze cultural, literary, humanistic activities and artistic expression of humanity.
- Synthesize aesthetic responsiveness and construct value judgments through evaluating and interpreting the ways in which people in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation throughout the ages.
- Prepare for a possible career within the fields of arts, foreign languages, humanities, film, music, philosophy, and religious studies.

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) General Studies Social & Behavioral Sciences (M018466C)

This program provides an opportunity to earn an AA degree in a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a 4-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. This program may serve students who have been out of school and need to review and assess their academic skills and interests before deciding on a definite major program. Students are required to complete the general education requirements along with a minimum of 18 units in one area of concentration. Students interested in achieving a General Studies AA Degree must complete the following:

1. General Education: Complete the LAMC General Education Plan or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).
2. Major/Area of Emphasis: Any two (2) additional American Institutions/Social and Behavioral Sciences courses selected from LAMC GE Areas 4A/B and/or Cal-GETC Area 4; each course must be completed with a grade of C or higher, or P if taken on a Pass/ No-Pass (P/NP) basis..
3. Complete a minimum of 60 total units (electives may be necessary to total the 60 required units).

Students planning to transfer to a 4-year university are cautioned that this curriculum may not provide for completion of the lower division requirements for transfer; however, careful educational planning with a counselor can help to ensure that if students did decide at a later date to transfer to a 4-year university, students would have a solid beginning in the transfer planning process.

Please consult with a counselor for specific information regarding your possible intended major at the colleges/universities of choice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will define and demonstrate knowledge of theories or research methodologies typically found in social and behavioral sciences.
- Students will demonstrate evidence of college-level writing skills necessary for a possible career in the fields of anthropology, Chicano studies, geography, history, political science, psychology and sociology.

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Creative Writing (M043738D)

LAMC's Creative Writing Certificate invites aspiring writers to delve deep into the world of narrative creation. Through a curated blend of courses, students master the art of crafting compelling stories across diverse platforms and within multiple disciplines, including English, Theater, Journalism and Multimedia. Armed with practical editing skills, graduates are equipped for a writing career in publishing, marketing, or the entertainment industry.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Construct pieces that resonate with diverse audiences, showcasing an understanding of cultural and social nuances in storytelling.
- Edit pieces effectively, merging creative intent with practical editorial techniques to produce polished pieces.

REQUIRED CORE

Select six (6) courses:

ENGLISH 032	College Literary Magazine Editing
ENGLISH 124	Short Story Writing I
ENGLISH 127	Creative Writing
ENGLISH 223	Creative Nonfiction
JOURNAL 101	Collecting and Writing News
JOURNAL 218-1	Practical Editing I
MULTIMD 600	Story, Script and Screen
THEATER 114	Script Analysis

UNITS
17-18

Total 17-18

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Psychology (M041501D)

The Certificate of Achievement in Psychology provides a program of study that prepares students for transfer and career pathways as a psychology major. Students will explore core concepts of human behavior and performance; individual differences in ability, personality, and interests; learning and motivation; psychological research methods; and fundamentals of psychological disorders and treatment. Students will explore various career opportunities, with the knowledge, academic preparation, skills, and competencies needed for each. This certificate serves as a stepping stone for students interested in moving forward to a degree and career in psychology.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Complete a variety of course offerings in order to integrate the study of psychology as it relates to transfer and career opportunities.

REQUIRED COURSES

PSYC C1000	Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	3
PSYCH 002†	Biological Psychology	3
PSYCH 014†	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	3
PSYCH 105	Introduction to Careers in Psychology	1
	Select one (1) elective:	3
PSYCH 013	Social Psychology	
PSYCH 052	Psychological Aspects of Human Sexuality	
PSYCH 074*†	Research Methods in the Behavioral Sciences	
PSYCH 090†	Introduction to Counseling	

Total 16

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

*Required for AA-T in Psychology

SKILLS CERTIFICATE English for Academic Purposes Advanced 1 (M493080J)

The completion of level 5 in the ESL sequence E.S.L. 005A, E.S.L. 005B, and E.S.L. 005C will lead to the English for Academic Purposes Advanced 1 Skills Certificate.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce writing that incorporates low-advanced vocabulary and grammatical structures.
- Summarize and paraphrase fiction and nonfiction text.
- Give an informal presentation in which they defend an opinion.
- Listen to and take notes on a pre-collegiate level lecture and/or discussion.

REQUIRED COURSES

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
E.S.L. 005A	College E.S.L. V: Writing and Grammar	6
E.S.L. 005B	College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	3
E.S.L. 005C	College E.S.L. V: Listening and Speaking	3

Total 12

SKILLS CERTIFICATE English for Academic Purposes Advanced 2 (M493087J)

The completion of level 6 in the ESL sequence E.S.L. 006A, E.S.L. 006B, and E.S.L. 006C will lead to the English for Academic Purposes Advanced 2 Skills Certificate.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce writing that incorporates advanced academic vocabulary and grammatical structures.
- Summarize and paraphrase unabridged fiction and authentic nonfiction text.
- Give an informal presentation based on a previously developed outline.
- Comprehend abstract topics presented without visual context.

REQUIRED COURSES

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
E.S.L. 006A	College E.S.L. VI: Writing and Grammar	6
E.S.L. 006B	College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	3
E.S.L. 006C	College E.S.L. VI: Listening and Speaking	3

Total 12

SKILLS CERTIFICATE English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 2 (M493081J)

The completion of level 4 in the ESL sequence E.S.L. 004A, E.S.L. 004B, and E.S.L. 004C will lead to the English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 2 Skills Certificate.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce writing that incorporates high-intermediate academic vocabulary and grammatical structures.
- Differentiate main idea and supporting detail in academic text.
- Listen to and take notes on high-intermediate level lectures.
- Participate in discussions with increasing fluency.

REQUIRED COURSES

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
E.S.L. 004A	College E.S.L. IV: Writing and Grammar	6
E.S.L. 004B	College E.S.L. IV: Reading and Vocabulary	3
E.S.L. 004C	College E.S.L. IV: Listening and Speaking	3

Total 12

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Academic Readiness (M041446F)

The Academic Readiness Certificate of Competency helps students refresh their foundational skills in reading, writing and math to be ready for college-level courses. Learning these foundational skills also assists students wishing to prepare for the GED exam, which is the equivalent of a high school diploma. Students wishing to take the official GED exam may do so at LAMC's licensed testing center.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will demonstrate their readiness to transition into college-level courses by successfully achieving passing scores in either CASES ABE Level E (245-250), or the Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A.
- Through the GED Ready practice exams, students desiring the GED will demonstrate their readiness to successfully complete the 4 components of the GED exam with passing scores.

REQUIRED CORE

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
BSICSKL 083CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Literature and the Arts	54
BSICSKL 084CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Math	54
BSICSKL 085CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Science	54
BSICSKL 086CE	GED/HISET Preparation: Social Studies	54

Elective Category #1 - Select one (1) course:

BSICSKL 027CE	Foundations: Study Skills	18
BSICSKL 126CE	Foundations: Reading Skillshop	
BSICSKL 127CE	Foundations: Writing Skillshop	
BSICSKL 128CE	Foundations: Math Skillshop	

Elective Category #2 - Select one (1) course:

BSICSKL 200CE	College Readiness: Math Skills I	54
BSICSKL 201CE	College Readiness: Math Skills II	
BSICSKL 202CE	College Readiness: Math Skills III	
BSICSKL 204CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills I	
BSICSKL 205CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills II	
BSICSKL 206CE	College Readiness: Writing Skills III	
BSICSKL 208CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills I	
BSICSKL 209CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills II	
BSICSKL 210CE	College Readiness: Reading Skills III	

Total Hours 288

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Academic Readiness, Bilingual GED Preparation (M041447F)

The Academic Readiness, Bilingual GED Preparation Certificate of Competency prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Education Development (GED) exam which is the equivalent of a high school diploma. This certificate supports English Language Learners wishing to take the GED Exam in Spanish. Completing the GED exam provides a pathway to access higher education and financial aid resources, as well as increased job opportunities and greater earning potential. During the program, students gain knowledge related to the four elements of the exam (Language Arts, Math, Science, & Social Studies), study skills, test-taking strategies, and hands-on computer practice testing. Upon successful completion of the program, students can take the official GED exam at LAMC's licensed testing center.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Through pre- and post- practice exams, students will demonstrate learning gains that determine their readiness to successfully complete the 4 components of the GED exam with passing scores.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
BSICSKL 129CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Literature and Language Arts	54
BSICSKL 130CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Social Studies	54
BSICSKL 131CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Math	54
BSICSKL 132CE Bilingual GED Preparation: Science	54
Total Hours 216	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY The Art and Practice of Conflict Resolution (M041609F)

The Art and Practice of Conflict Resolution program includes four introductory courses that cover foundational theory and principles; practical tools for convening and cultivating dialogue to identify key issues and potential solutions; handling difficult emotions; and selecting appropriate processes to address conflicts in the workplace.

Community leaders and employers working with diverse populations in dynamic environments recognize that the ability to resolve conflicts in personal, community, and professional life is an essential 21st-century skill. Conflict resolution is an art that requires social awareness and emotional intelligence, and it is a practice of specific tools and techniques that can be mastered. Combined, the art and practice of conflict resolution can support healthy relationships when working towards enhancing any community.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Through lecture, discussion, simulations and case scenarios, students gain the skills and confidence to resolve interpersonal conflicts.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 804CE Tools for Deliberative Dialogue	54
VOC ED 821CE Principles of Mediation & Conflict Resolution	36
VOC ED 822CE Anger Management Skills	54
VOC ED 823CE Resolving Workplace Disputes	36
Total Hours 180	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Beginning Level ESL (M042633F)

This certificate helps non-English-speaking students develop basic reading, writing, listening, speaking, and pronunciation skills to communicate in familiar situations they encounter at work, school, and in the community. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be prepared to maximize job opportunities as well as community and civic participation and be ready to transition to vocational training and college-level course work. This certificate includes four courses and is appropriate for students with scores between 181-190 on the CASAS Appraisal Exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Process, understand, interpret, and engage with beginning-level visual content, informational written text, and oral presentations to construct meaning.
- Produce beginning-level written and spoken text and responses such that it meaningfully transmits meaning.
- Apply techniques that will increase their speaking fluency, thereby making speech more intelligible and comprehensible.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
ESL NC 048CE Pronunciation I: Producing Sounds	18
ESL NC 049CE Pronunciation II: Improving Fluency	18
ESL NC 121CE Beginning ESL – Part A	90
ESL NC 122CE Beginning ESL – Part B	90
Total Hours 234	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY English for Academic Purposes Advanced 1 (M040790F)

The completion of low advanced ESL courses in the ESL sequence ESL NC 151CE, ESL NC 152CE, and ESL NC 153CE will lead to the Certificate of Competency in English for Academic Purposes Advanced 1. Students will acquire English to the Low Advanced ESL level, including English reading, speaking, grammar, writing, vocabulary and listening. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in a variety of disciplines.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will produce writing that incorporates low advanced grammatical structures.
- Students will produce a 300-word essay that achieves cohesion through the organization of content and through the use of appropriate transitions and connectors.
- Students will analyze character, plot, setting, tone, and theme in abridged and non-abridged fiction at the low-advanced level.
- Students will paraphrase and summarize low-advanced texts.
- Students will give an informal presentation in which they defend an opinion.
- Students will listen to and take notes on a pre-college level discussion and/or lecture.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
ESL NC 151CE College ESL V: Writing and Grammar	108
ESL NC 152CE College ESL V: Reading and Vocabulary	54
ESL NC 153CE College ESL V: Listening and Speaking	54
Total Hours 216	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY English for Academic Purposes Advanced 2 (M040791F)

The completion of advanced ESL courses in the ESL sequence ESL NC 161CE, ESL NC 162CE, and ESL NC 163CE will lead to the Certificate of Competency in English for Academic Purposes Advanced 2. Students will acquire English to the Advanced ESL level, including English reading, speaking, grammar, writing, vocabulary and listening. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in a variety of disciplines.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will produce writing that incorporates advanced grammatical structures.
- Students will produce a 400-word essay on an academic topic which is well-organized and which adequately supports a thesis.
- Students will evaluate the major elements of fiction at a high-advanced level.
- Students will paraphrase and summarize high-advanced level texts.
- Students will give a formal presentation based on a previously developed outline.
- Students will listen to and comprehend abstract topics which are presented without a visual context.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
ESL NC 161CE	College ESL VI: Writing and Grammar	108
ESL NC 162CE	College ESL VI: Reading and Vocabulary	54
ESL NC 163CE	College ESL VI: Listening and Speaking	54

Total Hours 216

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 1 (M040789F)

The completion of intermediate ESL courses in the ESL sequence ESL NC 131CE, ESL NC 132CE, and ESL NC 133CE will lead to the Certificate of Competency in English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 1. Students will acquire English to the Intermediate ESL level, including English reading, speaking, grammar, writing, vocabulary and listening. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in a variety of disciplines.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce writing that incorporates low-intermediate grammatical structures.
- Produce a cohesive 150-word paragraph which has a topic sentence, supporting sentences, and a conclusion.
- Analyze and use vocabulary at a low-intermediate level.
- Identify the main idea and supporting ideas in a low-intermediate academic text.
- Discuss and respond to questions regarding a simplified academic text.
- Comprehend informal English conversation.
- Participate in informal conversations.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
ESL NC 131CE	College ESL III: Writing and Grammar	108
ESL NC 132CE	College ESL III: Reading and Vocabulary	54
ESL NC 133CE	College ESL III: Listening and Speaking	54

Total Hours 216

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 2 (M040788F)

The completion of high-intermediate ESL courses in the ESL sequence ESL NC 141CE, ESL NC 142CE, and ESL NC 143CE will lead to the Certificate of Competency in English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 2. Students will acquire English to the High Intermediate ESL level, including English reading, speaking, grammar, writing, vocabulary and listening. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in a variety of disciplines.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will produce writing that incorporates high-intermediate grammatical structures.
- Students will produce a cohesive 200-word paragraph that adheres to the format of academic writing.
- Students will analyze character, plot, and setting in abridged and non-abridged fiction at the high-intermediate level.
- Students will identify the main ideas and supporting details in high-intermediate academic texts.
- Students will listen to and take notes on an intermediate level discussion.
- Students will participate in discussions regarding intermediate level academic texts.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
ESL NC 141CE	College ESL IV: Writing and Grammar	108
ESL NC 142CE	College ESL IV: Reading and Vocabulary	54
ESL NC 143CE	College ESL IV: Listening and Speaking	54

Total Hours 216

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Foundational ESL and Computer Skills (M042632F)

This certificate provides the first building blocks for learning the English language and developing computer literacy. Non-English-speaking students develop foundational literacy skills in English, including reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills. Students will also develop basic computer skills that will help complement their English language learning. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be prepared to maximize job opportunities as well as community and civic participation and be ready to transition to vocational training and college-level course work. This certificate includes three courses and is appropriate for students with scores of 180 and below on the CASAS Appraisal Exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Process, understand, interpret and engage with level-appropriate visual content, short written text, and oral presentations to construct meaning.
- Produce level-appropriate, simple, written and spoken text and responses such that it transmits meaning.
- Use their computers and/or smartphones to practice and improve their English language skills through educational multimedia, Canvas, and Office 365.

REQUIRED COURSES		HOURS
BSICSKL 025CE	Basic Skills in Computers	54
ESL NC 048CE	Pronunciation I: Producing Sounds	18
ESL NC 120CE	Pre-Beginning/Foundation ESL	90

Total Hours 162

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY High-Beginning Level ESL (M042634F)

This certificate helps non-English-speaking students develop reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills to communicate in familiar situations they encounter at work, school, and in the community. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be prepared to maximize job opportunities as well as community and civic participation and be ready to transition to vocational training and college-level course work. This certificate includes 3 courses and is appropriate for students with scores between 191-200 on the CASAS Appraisal Exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Process, understand, interpret, and engage with high-beginning level literary and informational written text and oral presentations to construct meaning.
- Produce high-beginning level written and spoken text and responses such that it transmits meaning.
- Use techniques that will increase their speaking fluency and conversational skills.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
ESL NC 050CE Beginning Conversation	54
ESL NC 123CE High-Beginning ESL – Part A	90
ESL NC 124CE High-Beginning ESL – Part B	90

Total Hours 234

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY High Intermediate Level ESL (M043583F)

This certificate helps non-English speaking students develop reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills to communicate in familiar situations they encounter at work, school, and in the community. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be prepared to maximize job opportunities as well as community and civic participation and be ready to transition to vocational training and college-level course work. This certificate includes 2 required courses and 2 elective courses and is appropriate for students with scores between 211-220 on the CASAS Appraisal Exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Students will process, understand, interpret, and engage with high-intermediate level literary and informational written text and oral presentations to construct meaning.
- Students will produce high-intermediate level written and spoken text and responses such that it clearly and meaningfully transmits meaning.
- Students will use strategies and techniques that will reinforce their academic skills and college preparation.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
ESL NC 127CE High-Intermediate ESL – Part A	90
ESL NC 128CE High-Intermediate ESL – Part B	90

Electives: Select two (2) courses:	36
BSICSKL 027CE Foundations Study Skills	
BSICSKL 126CE Foundations Reading Skillshop	
BSICSKL 127CE Foundations Writing Skillshop	
BSICSKL 128CE Foundations Math Skillshop	

Total Hours 216

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Intermediate Level ESL (M043167F)

This certificate helps non-English speaking students develop reading, writing, listening, and speaking skills to communicate in familiar situations they encounter at work, school, and in the community. Upon successful completion of the program, students will be prepared to maximize job opportunities as well as community and civic participation and be ready to transition to vocational training and college-level course work. This certificate includes 3 courses and is appropriate for students with scores between 201-210 on the CASAS Appraisal Exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Process, understand, interpret, and engage with intermediate level literary and informational written text and oral presentations to construct meaning.
- Produce intermediate level written and spoken text and responses such that it clearly and meaningfully transmits meaning.
- Use techniques that will increase their speaking fluency and conversational skills.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
ESL NC 051CE Intermediate Conversation	54
ESL NC 125CE Intermediate ESL – Part A	90
ESL NC 126CE Intermediate ESL – Part B	90

Total Hours 234

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Non-Traditional Leadership for Community Enhancement (M041607F)

Non-traditional leadership is a social change metaphor intended to draw attention to individuals whose leadership skills emerge from cultural, social, and political conditions that shape their community. Non-traditional leaders are the unsung stakeholders who are distinguished by their intuitive knowledge of how to get things done, their influence with others, their ability to cultivate new relationships, and their refusal to give up on their community. They are community connectors working below the grassroots, driven by enormous hearts and gifts to bring people together to actualize a community enhancement vision.

This certificate program provides a series of foundational courses for building the capacity of these unique leaders to navigate the nonprofit world successfully. Through critical analysis, simulations, disciplined reflection, and practical application, participants will gain knowledge of cross-sector issues, how decisions are made, and the skills to break down and communicate complex problems in order to promote collaborative community change that enhances the quality of life for residents.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Increase their capacity to engage in decision-making processes that sustain shared interest action campaigns for community enhancement.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 800CE Pathways to Careers in the Nonprofit Sector	9
VOC ED 801CE Non-Traditional Leadership	54
VOC ED 802CE Democracy in Action	18
VOC ED 803CE Community Organizing for Civic Engagement	54
VOC ED 804CE Tools for Deliberative Dialogue	54
VOC ED 805CE Framing Compelling Messages & Social Media Campaigns	36
VOC ED 806CE Program Design & Evaluation	36
VOC ED 807CE Fundraising and Resource Development	18

Total Hours 279

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Pathway to Citizenship (M041608F)

This certificate provides non-native adult learners with communicative-based language that introduces students to U.S. history and government and promotes civic participation. The program reviews important benchmarks in U.S. history beginning with the first North Americans until the present time, U.S. government including federal, state, and local government, U.S. geography, and important aspects of civics participation. Courses provide the knowledge and skills required to successfully prepare for the oral interview and Civics (History and Government) Questions on the Naturalization Test, which is a required step in the U.S. Citizenship process.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Express their understanding of American history and government in a mock oral interview.
- Recall critical elements of American history and government in the written exam of the Naturalization Test.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
ESLCVCS 013CE ESL and Civics IV	54
ESLCVCS 014CE ESL and Civics V	54

Total Hours 108



STEM, HEALTH, AND FITNESS

Are you interested in science, computers and information technology, engineering, and math?

Do you want to become a vital part of the healthcare industry?

Do you enjoy fitness and health living?

CONTACTS:

Stephen Brown,
Chair of Life Sciences

Tracy Harkins,
Chair of Health
& Human Performance

Mike Fenton,
Chair of Physical Sciences

Maryanne Galindo,
Chair of Career & Continuing
Education

Bamdad Samii,
Chair of Math, Computer Science &
Engineering



BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS) Biomanufacturing (M043599B)

The bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing will build seamlessly upon the associate degree program in biotechnology, allowing students who complete the associate degree or equivalent coursework from other colleges to enter as juniors and earn a baccalaureate degree.

The biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program develops the skills, abilities, and knowledge that students need to work in the unique environment of biological production. It emphasizes the applied, quantitative analysis of biomanufacturing process design and performance to prepare students for employment in technical or quality positions in the manufacturing sector of the biotechnology industry, which includes biotherapeutics, diagnostics, supplies and services, and industrial products.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Design and execute a project that identifies possible options of new biomanufacturing technologies that serve as process improvements, including technical and financial benefits, and write a report evaluation those options with a final recommendation.
- Demonstrate a knowledge of quality principles that enables them to perform an investigation that requires them to analyze an Out of Specification (OOS) occurrence during a production step in the manufacture of a biological substance, perform the analysis to justify the batch disposition, and incorporate this into a CAPA (Corrective Action Preventative Action) report.

PREREQUISITE COURSEWORK

	UNITS
BIOTECH 002	4
BIOTECH 003†	4
BIOTECH 006	2
BIOTECH 008†	2
CHEM 101†	5
STAT C1000	4
	<i>(formerly MATH 227 Statistics)</i>
or STAT C1000E	4
	<i>(formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)</i>
or STAT 101	4-5
	<i>Statistics for the Social Sciences</i>

Select one (1) course:

BIOLOGY 003	4-5
BIOLOGY 005	4-5
BIOLOGY 006	4-5
MICRO 020†	4-5

GE Option 1

LAMC GE Plan	Units
Double Count	27
Electives	6
	10-11

GE Option 2

Cal-GETC	Units
Double Count	34
Electives	10
	6-7

Total 60

UPPER DIVISION COURSEWORK

	UNITS
BIOTECH 300	3
BIOTECH 310	5
BIOTECH 320	4
BIOTECH 330	4
BIOTECH 340	3
BIOTECH 360	3
BIOTECH 400†	4
BIOTECH 410†	4
BIOTECH 460†	3
BIOTECH 470†	3

UPPER DIVISION GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES*

ANTHRO 322	3
BIOLOGY 408	3
ENGLISH 420†	3

ADDITIONAL COURSEWORK

CHEM 102†	5
CSU-transferable elective units	10

Total 60

*Must be completed at LAMC.

†This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

COURSE SEQUENCE

	UNITS
Semester 1	
BIOTECH 340	3
BIOTECH 360	3
CHEM 102	5
ANTHRO 322	3
Semester 2	
BIOTECH 300	3
BIOTECH 310	5
BIOTECH 330	4
CSU transferable elective	3
BIOTECH 320	4
Semester 3	
BIOTECH 400	3
BIOTECH 410	4
CSU transferable elective	4
Semester 4	
ENGLISH 420	3
BIOLOGY 408	3
BIOTECH 460	3
BIOTECH 470	3
CSU transferable elective	3

Total 60

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Biology (M033950H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Biology for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website ADT Search by CSU Campus to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being [similar to their bachelor's degree majors](#).

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply the scientific method by developing a hypothesis, designing a controlled experiment, collecting data and interpreting the results.
- Make informed decisions regarding ethical concerns related to contemporary controversial issues in the life and/or biological sciences.

REQUIRED CORE

BIOLOGY 006†	General Biology I	5
BIOLOGY 007	General Biology II	5
List A: (Complete ALL Courses)		
CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I	5
CHEM 102†	General Chemistry II	5
MATH 261†	Calculus I	4-5
or MATH 247†	Calculus for Life Sciences	
PHYSICS 006†	General Physics I	4
PHYSICS 007†	General Physics II	4

Total 32-33

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR UC TRANSFER (UCTP) Chemistry (M039475M)

The University of California Transfer Pathway (UCTP) Associate in Science for UC Transfer in Chemistry is an extension of UC Pathways+. The degrees, which are created by the community colleges, include the major preparation outlined in the UC Transfer Pathway for Chemistry. As with UC Pathways+, in order to secure an admission guarantee in chemistry, students must:

- Complete the Transfer Pathway.
- Meet or exceed the required campus-based TAG GPA (campuses vary in a range of 2.8 - 3.4 GPA minimums).
- Submit a TAG application by September 30.
- Apply for admission by November 30.

In addition to the benefits of the UC Pathways+ option, students completing the UCTP Associate's Degree in Chemistry will earn an AS degree from their respective community college. Note: UC does not require an Associate's Degree for transfer.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use qualitative and quantitative analysis techniques to solve physical science problems through integration of multiple ideas that demonstrate reasoning completely and clearly.
- Use chemistry principles to evaluate and solve conceptual challenges.
- Perform hypothesis-driven laboratory experiments using the appropriate instruments as well as analyze and interpret data to form appropriate conclusions.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I	5
CHEM 102†	General Chemistry II	5
CHEM 211†	Organic Chemistry for Science Majors I	5
CHEM 212†	Organic Chemistry for Science Majors II	5
MATH 261†	Calculus I	5
MATH 262†	Calculus II	5
MATH 263†	Calculus III	5
MATH 275†	Ordinary Differential Equations	3
PHYSICS 037†	Physics for Engineers and Scientists I	5
PHYSICS 038†	Physics for Engineers and Scientists II	5
PHYSICS 039†	Physics for Engineers and Scientists III	5

Total 53

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS FOR TRANSFER (AA-T) Kinesiology (M035436G)

Students completing the Associate in Arts in Kinesiology for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major / Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester / 45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Differentiate the evidence-based research supporting the wellness effects of exercise in our communities, schools, work place, and clinical settings.
- Identify the uniqueness of kinesiology as a discipline and its integration of a multi-dimensional study and application of physical activity as it relates to biological, medical, and health-related aspects of the human body.
- Recognize the areas of study and professional opportunities associated with the Kinesiology major.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
ANATOMY 001†	Introduction to Human Anatomy	4
KIN MAJ 100	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
PHYSIOL 001†	Introduction to Human Physiology	4

Select three (3) courses

(maximum one course from any three of the following areas): 3-5

COMBATIVES

KIN 316-1	Karate I
KIN 316-2†	Karate II

DANCE

DANCETQ 121	Jazz Dance Techniques I
DANCETQ 122†	Jazz Dance Techniques II
DANCETQ 141	Modern Dance Techniques I
DANCETQ 142†	Modern Dance Techniques II
DANCETQ 462	Modern Dance

FITNESS

KIN 329-1	Body Conditioning I
KIN 332	Step Aerobics
KIN 347-1	Pilates Mat I
KIN 350-1	Weight Training I
KIN 351-1	Yoga I

INDIVIDUAL SPORTS

KIN 266	Badminton Skills
KIN 268-1	Golf Skills I

TEAM SPORTS

KIN 286	Baseball Skills
KIN 387-1	Basketball I
KIN 387-2†	Basketball II
KIN ATH 511	Intercollegiate Athletics - Soccer
KIN ATH 512	Intercollegiate Athletics - Softball
KIN ATH 516	Intercollegiate Athletics - Volleyball
KIN ATH 552	Intercollegiate Sports - Conditioning & Skills Training

List A: Select two (2) courses:

BIOLOGY 003	Introduction to Biology	7-9
or BIOLOGY 005	Introduction to Human Biology	
CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry I	7-9
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	
or CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I	7-9
KIN MAJ 101	First Aid and CPR	
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	7-9
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	7-9
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	
PHYSICS 006†	General Physics I	7-9

Total 21-25

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Mathematics (M031007H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Mathematics for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental mathematical principles.

REQUIRED CORE

MATH 261†	Calculus I	5
MATH 262†	Calculus II	5
MATH 263†	Calculus III	5
List A: Select one (1) course:		3
MATH 270†	Linear Algebra	
MATH 275†	Ordinary Differential Equations	
List B: Select one (1) course:		3-4
CS 116	Programming in C++	
or CS 216†	Object-Oriented Programming in C ++	
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	
or Any List A course not already used		

Total 21-22

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Nutrition and Dietetics (M035394H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Nutrition and Dietetics for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply the physical, biological, and social sciences to the study of foods and nutrition.
- Recognize how food and nutrition affect health and human performance across the lifecycle and impact both local and global concerns.
- Effectively communicate and critically think about food and nutrition issues with an understanding and appreciation of a diverse and multicultural society.

REQUIRED CORE

CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I	5
MICRO 020†	General Microbiology	4
NUTR TN 021	Nutrition	3
PSYC C1000	Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)	3
List A: Select two (2) courses:		8
ANATOMY 001	Introduction to Human Anatomy	
or PHYSIOL 001†	Introduction to Human Physiology	
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	

List B: Select one (1) course: **3**
NUTR TN 024 Introduction to Food Science

Total 26

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR TRANSFER (AS-T) Public Health (M044781H)

Students completing the Associate in Science in Public Health for Transfer will have satisfied the lower division major preparation for bachelor's degrees in similar majors as determined by California State University (CSU) campuses and are guaranteed admission with junior status to the California State University system, although not to a particular campus or major. Students can use the website [ADT Search by CSU Campus](#) to find CSU campuses that accept ADT degrees as being similar to their bachelor's degree majors.

To earn an Associate Degree for Transfer, students must complete 60 semester units (90 quarter units) of coursework that is transferable to the California State University with an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher, and also complete each of the following requirements:

1. Major/ Area of Emphasis: A minimum of 18 semester units (27 quarter units) of coursework, with a C or higher earned in each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis, as required by the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) (Title 5 §55062).
2. General Education: Completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) course requirements, with a C or higher earned for each course or P if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis (34 semester/45 quarter units).
3. Residency: A minimum of 12 semester units must be completed within the LACCD (Title 5 §55062).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Differentiate between personal health and public health; describe the core functions of public health; and identify various career opportunities within the field of public health.
- Apply critical analysis skills to contemporary health issues (such as risk factors and modes of transmission of infectious and chronic diseases and how these diseases affect both personal and public health); and endorse lifestyle behaviors that promote individual and public health and well-being, with respect for multicultural perspectives and sensitivities about health.
- Explain the multiple determinants of health, including sociological, economic, genetic, behavioral, environmental, and other factors that impact human health and health disparities; the importance of equitable access to health education and healthcare; and why evidence-based approaches are essential to public health practice.

REQUIRED CORE

	UNITS
BIOLOGY 003	4-5
or BIOLOGY 005	
or BIOLOGY 006†	
HEALTH 011	3
HEALTH 101	3
STAT C1000	4
or STAT C1000E	
	(formerly MATH 227 Statistics)
or STAT C1000E	
	(formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)
or MATH 227A+B†	
or STAT 101	4-5

List A: Select one (1) course:

ANATOMY 001†	Introduction to Human Anatomy
or CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry I
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry
or CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I
or MICRO 020†	General Microbiology
or PHYSIOL 001†	Introduction to Human Physiology

List B: Select one (1) course:	3
HEALTH 113	Social Determinants of Health, Disparities, and Equities
List C: Select one (1) course:	4-5
HEALTH 008	Women's Personal Health
PSYCH 052	Psychological Aspects of Human Sexuality

Total 24-26

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE FOR UC TRANSFER (UCTP) Physics (M039476M)

The University of California Transfer Pathway (UCTP Associate in Science for UC Transfer in Physics is an extension of UC Pathways+. The degrees, which are created by the community colleges, include the major preparation outlined in the UC Transfer Pathway for Physics. As with UC Pathways+, in order to secure an admission guarantee in Physics, students must:

- Complete the Transfer Pathway.
- Meet or exceed the required campus-based TAG GPA (campuses vary in a range of 2.8 - 3.4 GPA minimums).
- Submit a TAG application by September 30.
- Apply for admission by November 30.

In addition to the benefits of the UC Pathways+ option, students completing the UCTP Associate's Degree in Physics will earn an AS degree from their respective community college. Note: UC does not require an Associate's Degree for transfer.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Use qualitative and quantitative analysis techniques to solve physical science problems through integration of multiple ideas that demonstrates reasoning completely and clearly.
- Understand physics principles to evaluate and solve conceptual challenges.
- Perform hypothesis-driven laboratory experiments using the appropriate instruments as well as analyze and interpret data to form appropriate conclusions.

REQUIRED CORE

	UNITS
CHEM 101†	5
CHEM 102†	5
MATH 261†	5
MATH 262†	5
MATH 263†	5
MATH 270†	3
MATH 275†	3
PHYSICS 037†	5
PHYSICS 038†	5
PHYSICS 039†	5

Total 46

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Biology (M020792C)

The Associate in Science (AS) Degree in Biology will provide the student with a strong, basic foundation in the science. The curriculum is generally required of lower-division life science majors, as well as pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-optometry, pre-pharmacy, and pre-veterinary students. Students interested in transferring and/or completing an AS degree in Biology should meet with a counselor to determine the coursework necessary to complete the requirements for general education and for the major.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply the scientific method by developing a hypothesis, designing a controlled experiment, collecting data, and interpreting the results.
- Make informed decisions regarding ethical concerns related to contemporary controversial issues in the life and/or biomedical sciences.
- Analyze the relationship between a structure and its function in living systems.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
BIOLOGY 006†	General Biology I	5
BIOLOGY 007	General Biology II	5
CHEM 101†	General Chemistry I	5
CHEM 102†	General Chemistry II	5
STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4-6
or STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)	
or MATH 227A+B†	Statistics I + Statistics II	
or STAT 101	Statistics for the Social Sciences	
or MATH 260†	Precalculus	
or MATH 240**	Trigonometry	
& MATH 245	College Algebra	
Total 24-26		

**Students can alternatively take MATH 240S Trigonometry with Support
† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Biotechnology (M035603C)

This program is designed to prepare students for employment in biotechnology research. Upon successful completion of the required coursework, students will have acquired skills in basic laboratory techniques and practices in addition to proficiency in basic statistics, microbiology, and oral/written data presentation. Students will also be proficient in concepts of quality control and their application in biotechnology research.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Employ the principles of proper documentation and record-keeping in keeping a laboratory notebook and creating standard operating procedures.
- Explain and properly perform molecular biology techniques commonly used in biotechnology-related academic and industrial laboratories.
- Correctly analyze and clearly present biotechnology data in oral and written form.
- Explain and apply the principles of quality control and quality assurance in a biotechnology environment.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
BIOTECH 002	Biotechnology I	4
BIOTECH 003†	Biotechnology II	4
BIOTECH 006	Biotechnology: Quality Control	2
BIOTECH 008†	Biological Research Internship	2
CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry I	4-5
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	
STAT C1000*	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227)	4
MICRO 020†	General Microbiology	4
Total 24-25		

* Students can alternatively enroll in STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support) or the sequence of MATH 227A Statistics I + MATH 227B Statistics II
† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Computer Programmer (M036322C)

The Associate of Science Degree in Computer Programming provides a student with the necessary skills to become a programmer. The program consists of core courses, programming languages and computer science transfer courses. Graduates can program business and web applications and participate as a member of a project team that builds systems. This is to best qualify our students for positions in the industry and provide for their future growth.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Have an e-Portfolio with examples of business applications using professional database tools and current programming languages.
- Have an e-Portfolio with examples of web and mobile applications.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES		UNITS
CIS 124	Data Analytics (Advanced Excel and Access)	3
CIS 148	Introduction to Web Development HTML5 and CSS	3
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CS 101	Introduction to Computers Science	3
CS 112	Programming in JavaScript	3
CS 113	Programming in Java	3
or CS 116	Programming in C++	
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
CS 130†	Introduction to Computer Architecture and Organization	3
CS 136†	Introduction to Data Structures	3
CS 213†	Advanced Programming in Java	3
or CS 216†	Object-Oriented Programming in C++	
Total 30		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Cyber Security Associate (M036319C)

The Associate of Science in Cyber Security Associate Degree builds on the Certificate of Achievement in Cyber Security Associate. The additional courses provide basic skills required for the computer science major. The student gains a broader perspective of the field by learning computer programming and design and maintenance of databases.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply critical thinking to evaluate the new and emerging technologies and generate a report about their findings.
- Apply problem-solving skills to diagnose and repair computer systems and network problems.
- Have the skills and knowledge necessary to prepare for A+, Network+, and Security+ certificates.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES		UNITS
CIS 101	Introduction to Computers and Their Uses	3
or CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science	
CIS 124	Data Analytics (Advanced Excel and Access)	3
CIS 162	Cyber Security I	3
CIS 165†	Principles of Information Security	3
CIS 210	Introduction to Computer Networking	3
CIS 211†	Security+ Certification Preparation	3
CIS 215†	Network Security Fundamentals	3
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CIS 222	PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting	3
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
Total 30		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Engineering (M008345C)

This program aims to prepare prospective engineering students in choosing their engineering discipline. The program consists of core required courses common to all tracks, track specific core courses, and track electives. The core courses common to all tracks satisfy most of the requirements for the first two years of the baccalaureate degree in engineering.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Identify engineering fields of interest and develop a plan that will lead to career success in an engineering field.
- Apply critical thinking to solve engineering problems.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
ENG GEN 101	Introduction to Science, Engineering and Technology	2
MATH 261†	Calculus I	5
MATH 262†	Calculus II	5
MATH 263†	Calculus III	5
MATH 275†	Ordinary Differentials Equations	3
PHYSICS 037†	Physics for Engineers and Scientists I	5
PHYSICS 038†	Physics for Engineers and Scientists I	5

Total 30

THE FOUR TRACKS THAT YOU MAY CHOOSE TO PURSUE ARE:

- Civil Engineering
- Computer Software Engineering
- Electrical Engineering
- Mechanical, Aerospace, Manufacturing Engineering

REQUIRED CIVIL TRACK CORE		UNITS
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
ENG GEN 122†	Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB	3
ENG GEN 131†	Statics	3
ENG GEN 151†	Materials of Engineering	3
Select one (1) Elective:		3-4
ENG GEN 220†	Electrical Circuits I	
ENG SUP 121†	Plane Surveying I	

Total 45-46

REQUIRED COMPUTER SOFTWARE TRACK CORE		UNITS
CS 113	Programming Java	3
or CS 116	Programming in C++	
CS 213†	Advanced Programming Java	3
or CS 216	Object-Oriented Programming in C++	
ENG GEN 220†	Electrical Circuits I	4
Select one (1) Elective:		3-5
CS 136†	Introduction to Data Structures	
MATH 272†	Methods of Discrete Mathematics	

Total 43-45

REQUIRED ELECTRICAL TRACK CORE		UNITS
CS 116	Programming in C++	3
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
ENG GEN 220†	Electrical Circuits I	4
Select one (1) Elective:		3
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	
ENG GEN 131†	Statics	
ENG GEN 151†	Materials of Engineering	

Total 43

MECHANICAL, AEROSPACE, MANUFACTURING TRACK CORE		UNITS
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
ENG GEN 131†	Statics	3
ENG GEN 151†	Materials of Engineering	3
ENG GEN 220†	Electrical Circuits I	4
Select one (1) Elective:		3
EGD TEK 121†	3-D Computer-Aided Design with Solidworks	
ENG GEN 122†	Programming and Problem-Solving in MATLAB	

Total 46

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Full Stack Developer (M036466C)

The Associate of Science in Full Stack Developer Degree provides necessary skills required to design and code web applications. Core skills include introduction to computers, databases, programming logic and design, and programming languages. The emphasis in full stack development provides comprehensive coverage of both client-side and server-side web programming. In teaching programming and scripting languages employed to build desktop and mobile applications, relational and NoSQL databases are also introduced.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Display the basic skills and knowledge necessary to code web and mobile applications in a team environment.
- Create full-stack web application programs in .NET and MEAN developing environment.
- Compile a portfolio of web applications.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES		UNITS
CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS 112	Programming in Javascript	3
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
CS 157†	Full-Stack Web Application Development	3
CIS 124	Data Analytics (Advanced Excel and Access)	3
CIS 148	Introduction to Web Development HTML5 & CSS	3
CIS 192	Introduction to Cloud Computing	3
CIS 193†	Database Essentials in Amazon Web Services	3
CIS 194†	Compute Engines in Amazon Web Services	3
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3

Total 30

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) General Studies Natural Sciences (M018465C)

This program provides an opportunity to earn an AA degree in a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a 4-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. This program may serve students who have been out of school and need to review and assess their academic skills and interests before deciding on a definite major program. Students are required to complete the general education requirements along with a minimum of 18 units in one area of concentration. Students interested in achieving a General Studies AA degree must complete the following:

1. General Education: Complete the LAMC General Education Plan or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).
2. Major/ Area of Emphasis: Any two (2) additional Natural Sciences/Physical and Biological Sciences courses selected from LAMC GE Area 5 and/or Cal-GETC Area 5; each course must be completed with a grade of C or higher, or P if taken on a Pass/ No-Pass (P/NP) basis.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 total units (electives may be necessary to total the 60 required units).

Students planning to transfer to a 4-year university are cautioned that this curriculum may not provide for completion of the lower division requirements for transfer; however, careful educational planning with a counselor can help to ensure that if students did decide at a later date to transfer to a 4-year university, students would have a solid beginning in the transfer planning process.

Please consult with a counselor for specific information regarding your possible intended major at the colleges/universities of choice.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply the scientific method and employ critical thinking to address questions in a field of the natural sciences.
- Apply ethical reasoning to controversial issues in the natural sciences.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) Gerontology (M008358C)

Students will explore social service and health care needs of the elderly as they apply to workforce opportunities. This degree will prepare the student for a career working with the aging or elderly in areas such as recreation, homecare, and healthcare aides within assisted living facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice in services to the aging and elderly and their families in the home and the community.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
FAM & CS 006	Challenges of Aging	3
FAM & CS 070	Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
HLTHOCC 063	Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural & Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
NUTRTN 021	Nutrition	3
Select two (2) courses:		6
CH DEV 055	Home Visitation Programs	
FAM & CS 031	Marriage & Family Life	
PSYCH 041†	Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 002	American Social Problems	

Total 20.5

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Health Science (M008338C)

This curriculum provides an orientation to the health sciences while including the general background required for the allied health fields and family environmental sciences.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Explain two or more disease processes and their biological foundations.
- Demonstrate proper application of basic laboratory methods such as using a microscope, taking blood pressure, and plating bacteria using aseptic technique.
- Read and analyze current literature from simple biomedical journals.

REQUIRED CORE

	UNITS
ANATOMY 001†	4
BIOLOGY 003	4
or BIOLOGY 005	
CHEM 051	4-5
or CHEM 065	
STAT C1000*	4
PHYSIOL 001†	4
PSYC C1000	3
or SOC 001	

Select one (1) Required Course:

MICRO 020†	4
PHYSICS 006†	3-4

Select one (1) Elective course:

BIOLOGY 033	3
NUTRTN 021	3
PHYSICS 007†	3
SOC 001	3

Total 30-32

* Students can alternatively enroll in STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support) or the sequence of MATH 227A Statistics I + MATH 227B Statistics II

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Medical Assistant Training (M044268C)

NOTE: This program has the following requirements:

- Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags, 2 boxes of gloves, and gowns (2x),
- Requirements: Live scan, FIT test, updated Immunizations record/TB test, High school diploma/GED, and malpractice insurance.

The Medical Assistant Training Associate Degree program is a comprehensive and hands-on educational pathway designed to equip aspiring healthcare professionals with the necessary knowledge, skills, and competencies to excel as medical assistants. This program aims to provide a solid foundation in medical assisting, enabling graduates to work effectively in various healthcare settings, including clinics, hospitals, physician offices, and other medical facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply administrative and clinical skills within the medical assistant's scope of practice, utilizing the process to ensure the delivery of safe and patient-centered care.
- Exhibit proficient interprofessional and patient communication skills, meeting the expected standards for effective healthcare communication as a medical assistant.
- Perform administrative duties based on scope of practice as is related to billing and insurance, and effective practice management.

REQUIRED CORE

	UNITS
ALD HTH 021	0.5
ALD HTH 035†	3
ALD HTH 036†	3
ALD HTH 037†	1.5
ALD HTH 038†	2.5
ALD HTH 039†	0.5
ALD HTH 100	1
BIOLOGY 033	3
HTHTEK 100	3
HTHTEK 103†	3
HTHTEK 110†	3
HTHTEK 230	3

Total 27

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) Pharmacy Technician (M035255C)

NOTE: This program has the following requirements:

- Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags,
- Requirements: Live scan, High school diploma/GED.

Hospital Pharmacy requires: Updated Immunizations record/TB test and Drug test.

This program is designed to prepare students for a career in pharmacy technician. Upon successful completion of the required coursework students are eligible to apply for the state of California Pharmacy Technician licensure and are prepared to work in outpatient, inpatient, and home health care pharmacy settings.

Section 144(b) of the Business and Professions Code authorizes the California Board of Pharmacy to require an applicant for licensure to furnish a full set of fingerprints for the purposes of conducting criminal history record checks. Fingerprints are required in order for the DOJ/FBI to conduct background checks for criminal convictions.

If you have questions or concerns about your criminal record (note that some criminal records can be expunged, sealed, or destroyed), please contact the office of the College Culture Re-entry Hub (CCRH) at: reentryhub@lamission.edu, phone: 818.364.7877.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Work in various pharmacy settings.
- Acquire the fundamental pharmacy technician skills in an outpatient, inpatient, or home health care pharmacy setting.
- Apply ethics and growth related to the pharmacy technician profession.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
PHRMCTK 021	Retail Products for Pharmacy Clerks	3
PHRMCTK 023	Introduction to Pharmacy	2
PHRMCTK 029	Body Systems I	3
PHRMCTK 030	Body Systems II	3
PHRMCTK 031	Pharmacy Calculations	2
PHRMCTK 032†	Pharmacy Operations	4.5
PHRMCTK 034†	Community Pharmacy Externship	2.5

Total 20

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: A minimum of 60 units and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher must be completed to earn the Associate Degree. Major courses must each be completed with a grade of C or better. Always consult a counselor for information on program and graduation requirements, residency requirements and transfer information.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Biotechnology Lab Assistant (M035601D)

This program is designed to prepare students for employment in the field of biotechnology. Upon successful completion of the required coursework, students will have acquired skills in basic laboratory techniques, safety, documentation, and good manufacturing practices.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Employ the principles of proper documentation and record-keeping in keeping a laboratory notebook and creating standard operating procedures.
- Explain and properly perform molecular biology techniques commonly used in biotechnology-related academic and industrial laboratories.
- Correctly analyze and clearly present biotechnology data in oral and written form

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
BIOTECH 002	Biotechnology I	4
BIOTECH 003†	Biotechnology II	4
CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry I	4-5
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	

Total 12-13

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Biotechnology Research Lab Assistant (M035600D)

This program is designed to prepare students for employment in biotechnology research. Upon successful completion of the required coursework, students will have acquired skills in basic laboratory techniques and practices in addition to proficiency in basic statistics, microbiology, and oral/written data presentation.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Employ the principles of proper documentation and record-keeping in keeping a laboratory notebook and creating standard operating procedures.
- Explain and properly perform molecular biology techniques commonly used in biotechnology-related academic and industrial laboratories.
- Correctly analyze and clearly present biotechnology data in oral and written form.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
BIOTECH 002	Biotechnology I	4
BIOTECH 003†	Biotechnology II	4
BIOTECH 008†	Biological Research Internship	2
CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry I	4-5
or CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	
STAT C1000*	Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)	4
MICRO 020†	General Microbiology	4

Total 22-23

* Students can alternatively enroll in STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support) or the sequence of MATH 227A Statistics I + MATH 227B Statistics II

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cal-GETC (M044849D)

See Transfer Information section for course requirements.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cell and Gene Therapy (M044073D)

The Cell & Gene Therapy certificate program will provide recipients with skills in culturing and manipulating mammalian cells that are essential for employment in more advanced research and industry lab positions. These skills can only be obtained through the Biotech 102 Cell Culture course, which requires prior completion of the 12-unit Biotechnology Lab Assistant certificate. Open positions requiring cell culture skills far outnumber completions in this area, thus recipients will have immediate opportunities for employment at rates of compensation exceeding most entry-level positions in biotechnology.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Employ aseptic techniques to successfully culture, count, and subculture a mammalian cell line.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CHEM 065	Introductory General Chemistry	4
BIOTECH 002	Biotechnology I	4
BIOTECH 003†	Biotechnology II	4
BIOTECH 102†	Cell Culture	4
Total 16		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Certified Nurse Assistant and Home Health Aide (M035254D)

NOTE: This program has the following requirements:

- Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags, 2 boxes of gloves, gowns (10x), and face masks (100x),
- Requirements: Updated Immunizations record/TB test, Drug test, High school diploma/GED, and malpractice insurance.

This certificate prepares students for a career in an area with a high demand for employment. Students will learn to become nurse assistants in long-term care facilities, acute-care settings, and home-care settings. Emphasis is given to safety principles, infection control, and methods for providing physical care as well as emotional and social support. Also included are: medical legal issues, patient cultural differences, anatomy and physiology, pathophysiology, digital literacy, and resume/interview preparation, including practice interviews through LA Chamber of Commerce. The California Department of Public Health certifies the Certified Nurse and Home Health Aide programs of study.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Be eligible to take the State of California Certification Examination.
- Analyze and apply the fundamental nursing skills as required by the State of California Nurse Assistant Certification Examination.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
ALD HTH 021	Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Provider	0.5
NRS-HCA 399A	Nursing Assistant Training Program	6
NRS-HCA 399B†	Home Health Aide Training Program	2
NRS-HCA 056†	Essential Practical Skills for Nurse Assistants	1
Total 9.5		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cloud Computing (M038644D)

The Cloud Computing program prepares students to design solutions for Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) architectures by provisioning computing instances, establishing virtual private networks, and managing databases and storage within a secure online environment. Students produce dynamic solutions responsive to information and computing technology workloads with on-demand pay-as-you-go pricing allowing flexibility for small business, entrepreneurship, and enterprise adoption. Industry certifications are program proposal attributes embedded to prepare for occupations in cloud architect, cloud support associate, cloud engineer or cloud technicians. Some preparation in information technology or computer programming is recommended.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Design Infrastructure as a Service (IaaS) solutions by provisioning computing instances, establishing virtual private networks, and managing databases and storage within a secure online environment.
- Analyze performance metrics of a cloud architecture to respond dynamically to information and computing technology workloads and optimize service costs.
- Collaborate in a team designing business solutions in an industry aligned project.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CIS 192	Introduction to Cloud Computing	3
CIS 193†	Database Essentials in Amazon Web Services	3
CIS 194†	Computer Engines in Amazon Web Services	3
CIS 195†	Security in the Cloud	3
Select two (2) courses:		6

CIS 210	Introduction to Computer Networking	
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	
CIS 222	PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting	
CS 112	Programming in JavaScript	
CS 119	Programming in Python	
Total 18		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Computer Programmer (M036321D)

The Certificate of Achievement in Computer Programmer provides the student methods to analyze, design, and implement an application. The program teaches structured programming language, object-oriented programming language, and a scripting language. The program prepares students for entry-level computer programmer jobs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Create an e-Portfolio of examples using current programming languages.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CIS 148	Introduction to Web Development HTML5 and CSS	3
CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS 112	Programming in JavaScript	3
CS 113†	Programming in Java	3
or CS 116	Programming in C++	
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
CS 213†	Advanced Programming in Java	3
or CS 216†	Object-Oriented Programming in C++	
Total 18		

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cyber Security Associate (M036317D)

The Certification of Achievement in Cyber Security Associate provides necessary skills required to pass the A+, Network+ and Security+ certification. The program prepares students for entry-level roles as a cyber security specialist, forensic science technician, or information security analyst.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Diagnose and repair computer systems and network problems.
- Prepare and be eligible to sit for A+, Network+ and Security+ certification.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CIS 101 or CS 101	Introduction to Computers and Their Uses or Introduction to Computer Science	3
CIS 162	Cyber Security I	3
CIS 165†	Principles of Information Security	3
CIS 210	Introduction to Computer Networking	3
CIS 211†	Security+ Certification Preparation	3
CIS 222	PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting	3

Total 18

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Cyber Security Practitioner (M042906D)

The Cyber Security Practitioner Certificate of Achievement focuses on computer technology and work-based learning. This is a recommended introductory certificate for those interested in becoming IT professionals.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Successfully take one or more vendor-neutral certification exams in A+, Network+, and Security+.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CIS 162	Cyber Security I	3
CIS 210	Introduction to Computer Networking	3
CIS 211†	Security+ Certification Preparation	3
CIS 222	PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting	3

Total 12

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Data Analytics (M043137D)

This certificate program provides students with a basic foundation in the fields of data analytics, and prepares them for a potential career in Data Science. The program is designed to prepare students for entry-level jobs such as Business Analytics Specialist, Data Analyst, Data Visualization Developer, Operations Research Assistant, and Market Research Assistant. Students learn to use Cloud-based tools to manage, wrangle, and analyze data, and to use Python libraries to draw statistical inferences, which solve real-world problems.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Utilize cloud database systems on AWS, as well as Oracle, and Access in order to manage databases, and respond dynamically to information and computing technology workloads.
- Wrangle data using Excel, and Python libraries in order to communicate summaries of data using multiple representations including graphs, tables, numerical summaries, and words.
- Identify Statistical methods, and models that represent, and describe real-world data, and draw inferences that solve real-world problems using Python libraries.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
CIS 124	Data Analytics	3
CIS 192	Introduction to Cloud Computing	3
CIS 193†	Database Essentials in AWS	3
CIS 194†	Compute Engines in AWS	3
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
CS 121†	Python Programming for Data Science	3
CS 159	Foundation of Data Science	3

Total 24

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Data Science (M043138D)

This certificate expands the Data Analytics Certificate of Achievement by providing students with more advanced skills in Data Science tools such as Machine Learning, and Deep Learning. The Data Science certificate presents a more robust preparation for work within Data Science teams at various organizations. Students learn to use Cloud-based tools to manage, wrangle, and analyze data, and to use Python libraries to draw statistical inferences, which solve real-world problems.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Utilize cloud database systems on AWS, as well as Oracle, and Access in order to manage databases, and respond dynamically to information and computing technology workloads.
- Wrangle data using Excel, and Python libraries in order to communicate summaries of data using multiple representations including graphs, tables, numerical summaries, and words.
- Identify Statistical methods, and models that represent, and describe real-world data, and draw inferences that solve real-world problems using Python libraries.
- Use advanced Python libraries, and the AWS web services in order to develop Supervised, and Unsupervised learning models, and to recommend data-driven actionable insights for Business, and Marketing problems.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
CIS 124	Data Analytics	3
CIS 192	Introduction to Cloud Computing	3
CIS 193†	Database Essentials in AWS	3
CIS 194†	Compute Engines in AWS	3
CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CS 119	Programming in Python	3
CS 121†	Python Programming for Data Science	3
CS 159	Foundation of Data Science	3
CS 165†	Data Science Programming and Applications	3
CS 166†	Machine Learning Programming and Applications	3

Total 30

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Engineering Drafting Technician (M039525D)

This career and technical education program addresses qualifications in engineering drafting related fields that employers are looking for, including being a team player, being an independent and analytical thinker, being a problem solver, being knowledgeable in computer-aided drafting, blueprint reading and surveying. Some of the courses offered in this program will enable the student to become CSWA (Certified SolidWorks Associate) certified.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to read blueprints and draft using a computer-aided software.
- Solve engineering drafting related problems using critical thinking.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
CS 101*	Introduction to Computer Science	3
DRAFT 016	Blueprint Reading I	2
DRAFT 017†	Blueprint Reading II	2
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
EGD TEK 111†	2-D Computer-Aided Drafting	3
EGD TEK 121†	3-D Computer-Aided Design with SolidWorks	3
EGD TEK 131†	CAD-Advanced Applications 3-D	2
ENG SUP 121†	Plane Surveying I	3
ENGL C1000	Academic Reading and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 101 College Reading and Composition I)	3-4
or ENGLISH 101X	College Reading and Composition I Plus 1-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Y	College Reading and Composition I Plus 2-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Z	College Reading and Composition I Plus 3-Hour Lab	
or E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	
IND TEK 103	Technical Writing and Communication	2
MATH 240	Trigonometry	1-4
or MATH 240S	Trigonometry with Support	
or MATH 242	Math for Land Surveyors and Drafters	

Total 27-31

*Course can be substituted with CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Their Uses

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ESL Pathway to Biotechnology Careers (M043929D)

This Certificate of Achievement is available to English learners who are interested in preparing for a career in the field of biotechnology. To earn the certificate, students must complete at least 12 units of E.S.L. (see applicable courses) and also complete the required courses for the Biotechnology Lab Assistant Certificate of Achievement.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce English that is appropriate for college-level coursework.
- Understand spoken and written English common in college-level coursework.
- Demonstrate competence and success in the Biotechnology Certificate coursework.

REQUIRED CORE

		UNITS
CHEM 051	Fundamentals of Chemistry	5
BIOTECH 002	Biotechnology I	4
BIOTECH 003†	Biotechnology II	4
Select twelve (12) units:		12
E.S.L. 005A	College E.S.L. V: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 005B	College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 005C	College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 006A	College E.S.L. VI: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 006B	College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 006C	College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 008	Advanced E.S.L. Composition	
E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	

Total 25

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT ESL Pathway to Health Occupations Careers (M043930D)

This Certificate of Achievement is available to English learners who are interested in preparing for a career in the field of health occupations. To earn the certificate, students must complete at least 12 units of E.S.L. (see applicable courses) and also complete the required courses for the Health Occupations Fundamentals Certificate of Achievement.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Produce English that is appropriate for college-level coursework.
- Understand spoken and written English common in college-level coursework.
- Demonstrate competence and success in the Biotechnology Certificate coursework.

REQUIRED CORE	UNITS
ALD HTH 021 Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Provider	0.5
ALD HTH 100 Job Application Skills for Healthcare	1
HLTHOCC 062 Skill Set for the Healthcare Professional	2
HLTHOCC 063 Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064 Cultural and Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065 Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
Select twelve (12) units:	12
E.S.L. 005A College E.S.L. V: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 005B College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 005C College E.S.L. V: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 006A College E.S.L. VI: Writing and Grammar	
E.S.L. 006B College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 006C College E.S.L. VI: Reading and Vocabulary	
E.S.L. 008 Advanced E.S.L. Composition	
E.S.L. 110 College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	
Total 21	

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Full Stack Developer (M036467D)

The Full Stack Developer Certificate of Achievement provides skills required to code and maintain web applications, with two options: Option A – Use the .NET for client-side and server-side web programming, Option B – Use MEAN (MongoDB, Express, AngularJS, Node.js) development environment.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Create an e-Portfolio of web applications using JavaScript.
- Create and design Full Stack Web Application Programs with No SQL or SQL database as back-end

REQUIRED COURSES	UNITS
CIS 148 Introduction to Web Development HTML5 and CSS	3
CIS 219 Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CS 101 Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS 112 Programming in JavaScript	3
CS 119 Programming in Python	3
CS 157 Full-Stack Web Application Development	3
Total 18	

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Fundamentals of Medical Billing & Coding (M035251D)

This certification prepares students to assume entry-level medical office duties and responsibilities. It also prepares students for career advancement and training in the use of current computer application programs, medical/hospital billing procedures, and medical records procedures. The program provides basic skills that promote success in the workplace. Typical entry-level positions include medical clerk, medical coder, medical office assistant, billing clerk, and medical office staff.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply their knowledge of medical terms
- Categorize and differentiate the billing and coding computerized procedures used in health care settings.

REQUIRED COURSES	UNITS
HLTHOCC 063 Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064 Cultural & Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065 Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
HTHTEK 100 Introduction to Health Information Technology	3
HTHTEK 103† Introduction to Basic Coding	3
HTHTEK 110† Ambulatory Care Coding	3
HTHTEK 230 Electronic Health Records in the Health Elective	3
Select Required Elective:	0.5
Any degree applicable course of at least 0.5 unit	
Total 18	

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Gerontology (M021768D)

This certificate will prepare the student for a career working with the aging or elderly.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply professional standards of practice in services to the aging and elderly and their families in the home and the community.

REQUIRED COURSES	UNITS
FAM & CS 006 Challenges of Aging	3
FAM & CS 070 Field Experience in Family & Consumer Studies	3
HLTHOCC 063 Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064 Cultural & Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065 Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
NUTRTN 021 Nutrition	3
Select two (2) courses:	6
CH DEV 055 Home Visitation Programs	
FAM & CS 031 Marriage & Family Life	
PSYCH 041† Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	
SOC 002 American Social Problems	
Total 20.5	

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Health Occupations Fundamentals (M042285D)

This Health Occupations Fundamentals Certificate of Achievement is designed to introduce students to various health care professions and obtain the basic information required to work in this sector.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply basic health care related skills, such as hygiene, safety, and basic concepts in patient care, such as ethics and medical terminology.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ALD HTH 021	Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Provider	0.5
ALD HTH 100	Job Application Skills for Healthcare	1
HLTHOCC 062	Skill Set for the Healthcare Professional	2
HLTHOCC 063	Basic Medical Terminology, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacology	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural and Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5

Total 9

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

NOTE: The Allied Health 021 course may be substituted by a valid CPR certificate (Basic Life Support for the Health Care Provider) issued by the American Heart Association. The 0.5 units may be substituted with any associate degree applicable course.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Land Surveying Technician I (M039524D)

This career technical education pathway is the first level of the Land Surveying Technician program. It aims to prepare the prospective employees to meet and exceed employer's expectations in engineering land surveying related fields. Completion of the program will enable the individuals to start a career in land surveying.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to use surveying apparatus.
- Solve basic plane surveying related problems.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CS 101*	Introduction to Computer Science	3
DRAFT 016	Blueprint Reading I	2
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
EGD TEK 111†	2-D Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENG SUP 121†	Plane Surveying I	3
ENG SUP 200	Business Practices for Land Surveyors & Civil Engineers	1
ENGL C1000	Academic Reading and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 101 College Reading and Composition I)	3-4
or ENGLISH 101X	College Reading and Composition I Plus 1-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Y	College Reading and Composition I Plus 2-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Z	College Reading and Composition I Plus 3-Hour Lab	
or E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	
IND TEK 103	Technical Writing and Communication	2
MATH 240	Trigonometry	1-4
or MATH 240S	Trigonometry with Support	
or MATH 242	Math for Land Surveyors and Drafters	

Total 21-25

*Course can be substituted with CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Their Uses.

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Land Surveying Technician II (M039535D)

This career technical education pathway is the level two of the Land Surveying Technician program, designed to further the individuals' knowledge in plane surveying. The program aims to prepare the prospective employees for LSIT, Land Surveyor-in-training certification.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate the ability to use surveying apparatus.
- Solve advanced plane surveying related problems using critical thinking.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CS 101*	Introduction to Computer Science	3
DRAFT 016	Blueprint Reading I	2
EGD TEK 101	Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
EGD TEK 111†	2-D Computer-Aided Drafting	3
ENG SUP 121†	Plane Surveying I	3
ENG SUP 200	Business Practices for Land Surveyors & Civil Engineers	1
ENG SUP 221†	Plane Surveying II	3
ENG SUP 224	Land Surveyor-In-Training (LSIT) Review Course	2
ENG SUP 225	Boundary Control for Surveyors	2
ENGL C1000	Academic Reading and Writing (formerly ENGLISH 101 College Reading and Composition I)	3-4
or ENGLISH 101X	College Reading and Composition I Plus 1-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Y	College Reading and Composition I Plus 2-Hour Lab	
or ENGLISH 101Z	College Reading and Composition I Plus 3-Hour Lab	
or E.S.L. 110	College Composition for Non-Native Speakers	
IND TEK 103	Technical Writing and Communication	2
MATH 240	Trigonometry	1-4
or MATH 240S	Trigonometry with Support	
or MATH 242	Math for Land Surveyors and Drafters	

Total 28-32

* Course can be substituted with CIS 101 Introduction to Computers and Their Uses.

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Medical Assistant Training (M044267D)

NOTE: This program has the following requirements:

Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags, 2 boxes of gloves, and gowns (2x),

- Requirements: Live scan, FIT test, updated Immunizations record/TB test, High school diploma/GED, and malpractice insurance.

The Medical Assistant Training Certificate of Achievement is a comprehensive and hands-on educational pathway designed to equip aspiring healthcare professionals with the necessary knowledge, skills, and competencies to excel as medical assistants. This program aims to provide a solid foundation in medical assisting, enabling graduates to work effectively in various healthcare settings, including clinics, hospitals, physician offices, and other medical facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply administrative and clinical skills within the medical assistant's scope of practice utilizing the process to ensure the delivery of safe and patient-centered care.
- Exhibit proficient interprofessional and patient communication skills, meeting the expected standards for effective healthcare communication as a medical assistant.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
ALD HTH 021	Basic Life Support for the Healthcare Provider	0.5
ALD HTH 035†	Introduction to Medical Assisting I	3
ALD HTH 036†	Introduction to Medical Assisting II	3
ALD HTH 037†	Medical Assisting Laboratory	1.5
ALD HTH 038†	Medical Assisting Clinical Internship	2.5
ALD HTH 039†	Medical Assistant Certification Prep	0.5
BIOLOGY 033	Medical Terminology	3
HTHTEK 230	Electronic Health Records in the Health Care System	3

Total 17

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Medical Office Administrative Assistant (M042628D)

This certificate is designed to prepare students to perform entry-level administrative tasks in the offices of healthcare practitioners or other healthcare facilities. The tasks include communications with patients for case histories, scheduling appointments, updating and maintaining records, and familiarity with customer billing and electronic health records.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate proficiency in performing medical office administrative duties, such as, communications with patients, schedule appointments, and manage electronic health records.
- Apply medical language and legal guidelines as they relate to healthcare situations.

REQUIRED CORE		UNITS
ALD HTH 021	Basic Life Support (BLS) for the Healthcare Provider	0.5
ALD HTH 100	Job Application Skills for Healthcare	1
BIOLOGY 033	Medical Terminology	3
HLTHOCC 062	Skill Set for the Healthcare Professional	2
HLTHOCC 064	Cultural and Legal Topics for Healthcare Professionals	1
HLTHOCC 065	Fundamentals for the Healthcare Professional	2.5
HTHTEK 100	Introduction to Health Information Technology	3
HTHTEK 103†	Introduction to Basic Coding	3

Total 16

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Nutrition and Food Skills (M041733D)

The Nutrition and Food Skills Certificate of Achievement is designed to provide students with fundamental knowledge and skills in nutritional science, food science, food preparation, and food safety and sanitation. The required courses prepare students for entry-level positions as community nutrition health associates, nutrition assistants, diet aides/clerks, and food service workers in various community, public health, hospital, or school-based settings. The certificate provides a pathway to career and associate degree coursework in either 1) nutrition and dietetics for transfer towards a career as a Registered Dietitian Nutritionist (RDN) or food scientist or 2) culinary arts or restaurant management to qualify for the Certified Dietary Manager (CDM) exam for food service supervisor positions in licensed kitchen facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Gain fundamental knowledge and skills in nutritional science, food sciences, food preparation, and food safety and sanitation.
- Qualify for entry-level positions as community nutrition health associates, nutrition assistants, diet aides/clerks, and food service workers in various community, public health, hospital, or school-based settings.
- Identify different education pathways needed for more advanced careers in nutrition/dietetics, food science/technology, and institutional food service management.

REQUIRED COURSES		UNITS
CLN ART 050	Sanitation & Safety	2
NUTRTN 001	Careers in Nutrition & Foods	1
NUTRTN 021	Nutrition	3
NUTRTN 024†	Introduction to Food Science	3

Total 9

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Pharmacy Technician - Basic (M035287D)

This program is designed to prepare students for a career in pharmacy. Upon successful completion of the required coursework students are eligible to apply for the State of California Pharmacy Technician licensure and are prepared to work in outpatient, inpatient, and home health care pharmacy settings.

Section 144(b) of the Business and Professions Code authorizes the California Board of Pharmacy to require an applicant for licensure to furnish a full set of fingerprints for the purposes of conducting criminal history record checks. Fingerprints are required in order for the DOJ/FBI to conduct background checks for criminal convictions.

If you have questions or concerns about your criminal record (note that some criminal records can be expunged, sealed, or destroyed), please contact the office of the College Culture Re-entry Hub (CCRH) at reentryhub@lamission.edu, or call 818.364.7877.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Work in various pharmacy settings.
- Acquire the fundamental pharmacy technician skills in an outpatient, inpatient, or home health care pharmacy setting.
- Apply ethics and growth related to the pharmacy technician profession.

REQUIRED COURSES

	UNITS
PHRMCTK 021 Retail Products for Pharmacy Clerks	3
PHRMCTK 023 Introduction to Pharmacy	2
PHRMCTK 029 Body Systems I	3
PHRMCTK 030 Body Systems II	3
PHRMCTK 031 Pharmacy Calculations	2
PHRMCTK 032† Pharmacy Operations	4.5
PHRMCTK 034† Community Pharmacy Externship	2.5

Total 20

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT Vocational Nursing Training Program (M043439D)*NOTE: This program has the following requirements:*

- Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags, 2 boxes of gloves, stethoscope, pen light, scissors, gowns (10x), and face masks (100x),
- Requirements: Live scan, FIT test, Fire card, updated Immunizations record/TB test, High school diploma/GED, malpractice insurance, and Vision test.

The Vocational Nursing curriculum prepares students to apply for licensure as a Licensed Vocational Nurse (LVN) in the state of California. Emphasis is on nursing care of clients with physical and mental disorders, health promotion activities of the nurse, human development, and the application of basic nursing skills in the care of individuals throughout their lifespan. Once licensed, the LVN may seek employment in hospitals, clinics, private physicians' offices, and skilled nursing facilities.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Within the vocational nurse's scope of practice, use the nursing process to guide the delivery of safe, effective, patient-centered care.
- Use learned nursing skills to demonstrate effective interprofessional and patient communication with the proficiency expected of a vocational nurse.
- Integrate critical thinking, professional, ethical, legal confidentiality responsibility, accountability, and respect for diversity into actions and decision-making in patient care.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES**UNITS**

Student must be a Certified Nurse Assistant in California and complete the following courses with a grade of "C" or better in order to apply for the Vocational Nursing Training Program:

ANATOMY 001† Introduction to Human Anatomy	4
NUTRTN 021 Nutrition	3
PHYSIOL 001† Introduction to Human Physiology	4
PSYCH 041† Life-Span Psychology: From Infancy to Old Age	3

REQUIRED CORE**UNITS**

NURSING 090† Fundamental Vocational Nursing Skills Laboratory	1
NURSING 091† Fundamentals of Patient Care for Vocational Nursing	10
NURSING 092 Medication Administration for Vocational Nursing	1
NURSING 093† Maternity and Pediatric for Vocational Nursing	3.5
NURSING 094† Intermediate Vocational Nursing Skills Laboratory	1
NURSING 095† Intermediate Vocational Nursing	10
NURSING 096 Mental Health for Vocational Nursing	2
NURSING 097† Advanced Vocational Nursing Leadership and Medical-Surgical Nursing	9

Total 37.5

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Cloud Computing (M070700J)

Introduction to computer science for non-majors and majors. Learn about programming, cloud computing, and SQL and their purpose. This certificate is for next generation entrepreneurs and managers.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Understand computer concepts and programming.
- Understand how to access and analyze data.

REQUIRED COURSES**UNITS**

CIS 192 Introduction to Cloud Computing	3
CIS 219 Introduction to Oracle: SQL & PL/SQL	3
CS 101 Introduction to Computer Science	3
CS 119 Programming in Python	3

Total 12**SKILLS CERTIFICATE Engineering Technician Prep (M095300J)**

This certificate introduces students to computer-aided drafting and SolidWorks modeling. The courses introduce students to skill sets required for 2-D and 3-D computer-aided design. This certificate will serve as a stepping stone for other engineering career technical education programs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Create a 2-D or 3-D drawing using a computer aided software.
- Construct an assembly part using various features of SolidWorks 3-D Software.

REQUIRED COURSES**UNITS**

EGD TEK 101 Engineering Graphics with CAD	3
EGD TEK 111† 2-D Computer-Aided Design	3
EGD TEK 121† 3-D Computer-Aided Design with SolidWorks	3

Total 9

† This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

SKILLS CERTIFICATE Programming (M070100J)

Core courses for programmer and web-based application programmer. A skills certificate that augments computer science major and non-major researchers and scientists. A must-have certificate for developers, marketers, and entrepreneurs.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Understand computer concepts and web-page development.
- Understand how to access and analyze data.

REQUIRED COURSES**UNITS**

CIS 124 Data Analytics (Advanced Excel and Access)	3
CIS 148 Introduction to Web Development HTML5 and CSS	3
CIS 219 Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL	3
CS 101 Introduction to Computer Science	3

Total 12

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Electrocardiography (EKG) Technician Training (M043322E)

The EKG Technician Training program prepares students to gain the necessary skills required to work as entry-level EKG Technicians in healthcare settings. Students learn and practice the fundamental skills related to operating the EKG machine. Topics include EKG interpretation, medical disease processes, cardiac medications, medical and legal aspects of patient contact, the normal anatomy of the chest wall for proper lead placement, 12-lead placement and other EKG practices, echocardiography, Holter monitoring preparation, stress testing preparation, identification of emergencies, and appropriate interventions, use of an AED, safety, and prevention of disease transmission.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the EKG skills as required by the National Health career Association.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
VOC ED 353CE First Aid and Basic CPR Training	18
VOC ED 384CE EKG Technician	36
Total Hours 54	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION In-Home Support Services (IHSS) Providers Training (M043795E)

The In-Home Support Services (IHSS) Providers Training program is designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to provide compassionate and professional care for individuals who choose to live independently in their own homes. This program prepares students to meet the unique needs of clients who require assistance and support with daily activities while maintaining their safety and well-being.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate the necessary skills and proficiency to deliver professional care to individuals who choose to live safely in their own homes.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 002CE In-Home Supportive Service Provider	90
VOC ED 353CE First Aid and Basic CPR Training	18
Total Hours 108	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Introduction to Construction Technologies (M038392E)

The pre-apprenticeship certificate provides training and placement services to individuals seeking a career in the building trades. The program will lead to employment and successful careers in the building industry. The curriculum integrates contextual, work-based learning with vocational and academic skills training in the classroom. These include employability and life skills, career development, and on-the-job training. The program offers instruction that point to best practices in each trade area: carpentry, electrical, plumbing, brick masonry, landscaping, building construction technology, and painting. Students obtain the OSHA10 credential demonstrating knowledge of basic safety rules established by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA).

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate basic level carpentry skills and knowledge.
- Pour cement foundations.
- Demonstrate OSHA safety standards and practices.
- Demonstrate basic First Aid and CPR.
- Write a professional resume.
- Display proper interviewing etiquette.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 008CE Pre-employment Skills/Consumer Training	54
VOC ED 252CE Exploration of Construction and Maintenance Careers	108
VOC ED 259CE (O.S.H.A.) Safety Standards: Construction & Industry	36
Total Hours 198	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION Phlebotomy Technician Training (M043442E)

NOTE: This program has the following requirements:

- Required supplies: Scrubs with name tags, 2 boxes of gloves, and gowns (2x),
- Requirements: Live scan, FIT test, updated Immunizations record/ TB test, High school diploma/GED, and malpractice insurance.

The Phlebotomy Technician Training certificate prepares students to gain the necessary skills required to work as Phlebotomy Technician in healthcare settings. Students learn and practice the skills related to basic infection control, universal precautions and safety, basic anatomy and physiology of body systems with emphasis on the circulatory system and appropriate medical terminology, specimens' collection and storage, preparation, and care of skin puncture sites, application of basic concepts of communication, professional conduct, patient confidentiality, and legal issues. Upon completion of this training program students can apply to take the certification exam.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Analyze and apply the fundamental Phlebotomy Technician Training skills as required by the California Phlebotomy Certification Exam.

REQUIRED CORE	HOURS
VOC ED 381CE Phlebotomy Technician I	90
VOC ED 382CE† Phlebotomy Technician I Practicum	54

Total Hours 144

†This course has a prerequisite or corequisite.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Community Dental Health Coordinator (M041604F)

Community dental health coordinators (CDHC's) are community health workers who work as members of dental teams. They focus on case management, navigation, oral health education and promotion, motivational interviewing, and community mapping. Their expertise links patients into available, but underutilized, dental care. Upon completion of the required four courses, students will receive a Certificate of Competency in Community Dental Health Coordinator. This certificate provides a pathway to career and college degree coursework in public health, education and/or health sciences.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Apply community advocacy skills as part of a dental team, specifically in a public health setting.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 861CE Pathway to Careers in Dental Health	9
VOC ED 862CE Community Dental Health: Advocacy, Outreach & Motivational Interviewing	54
VOC ED 863CE Community Dental Health: Communication & Cultural, Legal & Ethical Issues	54
VOC ED 864CE Community Dental Health: Field Experience	126

Total Hours 243

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Introduction to CSIT (M038612F)

The Certificate of Competency in Introduction to CSIT allows students to study, play, and visualize what is computer science and information technology. It expands the students' vision and allows them to view the full spectrum of emerging careers in computer science and information technology. It also provides basic understanding of programming, social media, web applications, and/or robots.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Have an overview of computers and provide an environment for hands-on labs to learn basics of programming, basics of social media, or basics of a simple robot.
- Generate interest to pursue these high-pay and high-demand jobs themselves or encourage others in their community to learn these skills.
- Stimulate critical thinking and allow them to view the digital world as tools for entertainment or solve personal, social, or business problems.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 281CE Exploring Computer Science Information Technology Careers	18
VOC ED 286CE Everyone Can Code	18
ELECTIVE: Select one (1) course:	18
VOC ED 292CE Robotics Lab I	
VOC ED 294CE Introduction to Social Media for the Workplace	

Total Hours 54

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Non-Traditional Leadership for Community Enhancement (M041607F)

Non-traditional leadership is a social change metaphor intended to draw attention to individuals whose leadership skills emerge from cultural, social, and political conditions that shape their community. Non-traditional leaders are the unsung stakeholders who are distinguished by their intuitive knowledge of how to get things done, their influence with others, their ability to cultivate new relationships, and their refusal to give up on their community. They are community connectors working below the grassroots, driven by enormous hearts and gifts to bring people together to actualize a community enhancement vision.

This certificate program provides a series of foundational courses for building the capacity of these unique leaders to navigate the nonprofit world successfully. Through critical analysis, simulations, disciplined reflection, and practical application, participants will gain: knowledge of cross-sector issues; how decisions are made, and the skills to break down and communicate complex problems in order to promote collaborative community change that enhances the quality of life for residents.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Increase their capacity to engage in decision-making processes that sustain shared interest action campaigns for community enhancement.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 800CE Pathways to Careers in the Nonprofit Sector	9
VOC ED 801CE Non-Traditional Leadership	54
VOC ED 802CE Democracy in Action	18
VOC ED 803CE Community Organizing for Civic Engagement	54
VOC ED 804CE Tools for Deliberative Dialogue	54
VOC ED 805CE Framing Compelling Messages & Social Media Campaigns	36
VOC ED 806CE Program Design & Evaluation	36
VOC ED 807CE Fundraising and Resource Development	18

Total Hours 279

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Programming (M040465F)

An introduction to CSIT, the Certificate of Competency in Programming is one of the set of three certificates that allows students to study, play, and visualize what is computer science and information technology. It expands the students' vision and allows them to view the full spectrum of emerging careers in computer science and information technology. It also provides basic understanding of programming, social media, web applications, and/or robots.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Have an overview of computers and provide environment for hands-on labs to learn basics of programming, basics of social media, or basics of a simple robot.
- Generate interest to pursue these high-pay and high-demand jobs themselves or encourage others in their community to learn these skills.
- Stimulate critical thinking and allow them to view the digital world as tools for entertainment or solve personal, social, or business problems.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 281CE Exploring Computer Science Information Technology Careers	18
VOC ED 286CE Everyone Can Code	18
Total Hours 36	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Robotics (M040462F)

An introduction to CSIT, the Certificate of Competency in Robotics allows students to study, play, and visualize what is computer science and information technology. It expands the student's vision and allows them to view the full spectrum of emerging careers in computer science and information technology. It also provides basic understanding of programming, social media, web applications, and/or robots.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Have an overview of computers and provide environment for hands-on labs to learn basics of programming, basics of social media, or basics of a simple robot.
- Generate interest to pursue these high-pay and high-demand jobs themselves or encourage others in their community to learn these skills.
- Stimulate critical thinking and allow them to view the digital world as tools for entertainment or solve personal, social, or business problems.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
VOC ED 281CE Exploring Computer Science Information Technology Careers	18
VOC ED 292CE Robotics Lab I	18
Total Hours 36	

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY Statistics Skills and Preparation (M038391F)

The Certificate of Competency in Statistics Skills and Preparation prepares students for the fundamental concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics with emphasis on statistical reasoning skills and interpretation of calculation results that are necessary for success in their credit classes. The use of technology is integrated into the coursework to perform statistical analysis and the relevance of the statistical findings is interpreted.

Program Learning Outcomes – Upon completion, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental statistical principles and use statistical skills to solve problems and interpret their results.

REQUIRED COURSES	HOURS
ACAD PR 027CE Statistical Skills and Preparation I	18
ACAD PR 028CE Statistical Skills and Preparation II	27
Total Hours 45	

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS



The following pages are descriptions of the courses offered in the various disciplines at Los Angeles Mission College. The title of the course is shown on the first line.

In addition, the following code letters will be found in the course descriptions:

UC - This course is acceptable for credit by all University of California campuses. UC has a limit on the number of units allowable for transfer. Please check with an LAMC counselor and the appropriate UC catalog for information. Also acceptable at CSU.

CSU - This course is acceptable for credit by all California State Universities. CSU has a limit on the number of units allowable for transfer. Please check with an LAMC counselor and the appropriate CSU catalog for information.

C-ID - The purpose of a Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) designation is to identify comparable courses within the California community college system.

C1000 & C1001 – The C in front of a four-digit course number implies that course is part of the statewide common course number system adopted due to Assembly Bill 1111.

NDA - A course that is designated as NDA is a non-degree applicable course. These types of classes do not count towards the requirements for an associate degree and are not transferrable.

RPT - This indicates that the course may be repeated for credit. The number following RPT determines the number of times that the course may be repeated.

Prerequisite - A class or skill that you must have prior to enrolling in the target class. A prerequisite must be completed with a passing grade of C or better prior to enrolling in the target course. The faculty of that discipline requires the prerequisite because they feel it is necessary for you to succeed in the target course.

Corequisite - A class that must be taken simultaneously with the target course.

Advisory - A class or skill you are advised to have, but not required to have, prior to enrolling in the target course .

Common Course Numbering (AB 1111)

In compliance with Assembly Bill (AB) 1111, which mandates the adoption of Common Course Numbering (CCN) across all California community colleges, several CSU- and UC-transferable courses have been updated with revised CCN course numbers and titles. For more information, review [Common Course Numbering \(AB 1111\)](#).

Enrollment in Active Participation Courses

Effective Fall 2013, students enrolled in “active participation courses” in physical education (kinesiology), visual arts, or performing arts are limited to 4 enrollments per “family” group within the L.A. Community College District. All grades including withdrawals count as enrollments.

Even if a family contains multiple courses, a student can only take four of them. This applies to courses in the areas of Music, Art, Dance Specialties, Dance Techniques, Kinesiology (Physical Education), and Theater. Not all courses listed below are offered at Los Angeles Mission College but are offered at other colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District. Additions are made to the list on an ongoing basis as new curriculum is developed.

In cases where individual courses can be repeated for credit, such as THEATER 291, 292, and 293 that are each repeatable three times, the limit of 4 total attempts within a family still holds.

COURSE FAMILIES

ART FAMILY GROUP	COURSES
Ceramics - A01	ART 709, 710, 711, 713, 714
Design - A02	ART 501, 502, 503
Directed Studies - A03	ART 185, 285, 385
Drawing - A04	ART 201, 202, 203, 209
Life Drawing - A05	ART 204, 205, 206, 207
Oil Painting - A06	ART 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312
Sculpture - A07	ART 700, 701, 702, 703, 706
Watercolor - A08	ART 301, 301A, 302, 303
Relief Printmaking - A09	ART 401, 402, 407, 408
Acrylic - A10	ART 304, 305, 306
Intaglio - A11	ART 401, 402
Gallery Techniques - A12	ART 521, 531
Typography - A13	ART 600, 601, 603
Graphic Design - A14	ART 604, 605, 606
Imaging - A15	ART 618, 619
Illustration - A16	ART 620, 621, 622
Web Site Design - A17	ART 645, 646
Clay Sculpture - A18	ART 706, 707

DANCE FAMILY GROUP	COURSES
Ballet Techniques - D01	DANCEST 806, 807 DANCETQ 111-114, 434, 460, 466
Latin and Social Dance - D02	DANCEST 457, 458 DANCETQ 321, 322, 411, 412, 419, 440, 473, 482 DNCESPC 321, 440-444, 459, 490
Dance Production - D03	DANCEST 814-816, 820, 821, 826
Hip-Hop Techniques- D04	DANCETQ 171-174 DNCESPC 171-174, 402
Jazz Techniques - D05	DANCETQ 121-124, 437, 463, 486
Modern Techniques - D06	DANCEST 801-803 DANCETQ 141-144, 431, 462, 467
Special Projects in Dance- D07	DANCEST 185, 262, 285, 385 DANCETQ 151-154, 290, 536-538, 570-573
Tap Dance - D08	DANCETQ 211-212, 446, 464 DNCESPC 331-334, 446
Yoga/Stress Mgmt - D09	DANCETQ 101, 181-182, 221-225, 228-229, 231-234, 241-242, 469, 696, 710
Dance Choreography - D10	DANCEST 301-304, 452
Dance Performance- D11	DANCEST 822-823 DNCESPC 161
Folk Dance Forms - D12	DANCETQ 421-422 DNCESPC 311-312, 490-492

KINESIOLOGY FAMILY GROUP	COURSES
Acrobatics - K01	All levels of KIN 206, 269, 273, 369
Aerobics, Circuit Training & Sport Specific Strength Training - K02	All levels of KIN 010, 020, 023-024, 045, 046, 048, 049, 050, 229-230, 232, 245, 246, 250, 326-333, 336-338, 345, 346, 350, 352
Aquatics -K03	All levels of KIN 047, 201-205, 300, 301, 303
Court Sports - K04	All levels of KIN 266, 271, 291, 366, 370, 371, 391
Directed Study - K05	All levels of KIN 008, 009, 032, 185, 285, 385, 500, 911, 921, 931, 941
Individual Activities - K06	All levels of KIN 051, 267, 268, 328, 364, 365, 368, 373
Martial Arts/Combatives - K07	All levels of KIN 215, 217, 315, 316, 317
Mind/Body Conditioning - K08	All levels of KIN 035, 234, 247, 249, 251, 265, 335, 340, 347, 349, 351, 374
Team Sports - K09	All levels of KIN 286-290, 386-390
Track & Field Mixed Activities - K10	All levels of KIN 180, 237, 272, 307, 334

MUSIC FAMILY GROUP	COURSES
Classical Guitar - M01	MUSIC 650-654, 661-664
Piano - M02	MUSIC 311-314, 321-324, 341, 351, 361 (All levels)
Brass Instruments - M03	MUSIC 601-604
String Instruments - M04	MUSIC 611-614
Woodwind Instruments - M05	MUSIC 621-624
Percussion Instruments - M06	MUSIC 631-634
Voice - M07	MUSIC 400-404, 411-414, 431-434, 441, 453

THEATER FAMILIES GROUP	COURSES
Acting for the Camera - T01	THEATER 185, 230, 278, 285, 385
Acting Study & Professional Applied Acting - T02	THEATER 200, 260, 270-273, 274 (All levels), 275
Analysis of Theater - T03	All levels of THEATER 105
Directing - T04	THEATER 225, 227
Movement - T05	THEATER 265
Musical Theater - T06	THEATER 210, 212, 279-282
Professional Ensemble Performance - T07	THEATER 231-233, 235, 250, 262, 291-295
Professional Ensemble Vocal - T08	All levels of THEATER 246
Professional Performance Preparation - T09	THEATER 205, 276 (All levels), 277
Voice Theory - T10	THEATER 240, 242

ACADEMIC PREPARATION – MATH, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

ACAD PR 003CE LANGUAGE ARTS: WRITING ESSAYS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1.5 hours

Students review the process of writing, from coming up with ideas, organizing these ideas into a well-structured draft, to editing and revising their ideas into final form. Students are introduced to grammar basics (parts of speech, clauses, and phrases) in the context of reading and writing projects. This class may be taken in conjunction with credit English classes.

ACAD PR 027CE STATISTICS SKILLS AND PREPARATION I 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course prepares students for the fundamental concepts in descriptive statistics and basic probability theory that are introduced in Statistics. Topics include summarizing data; descriptive statistics; correlation and linear regression; probability; discrete distributions; continuous distributions; statistical reasoning skills and interpretation of calculation results. The use of technology is integrated into the course to perform statistical analysis and the relevance of the statistical findings is interpreted. This class can be taken in conjunction with credit class or as a stand-alone introduction to basic statistics.

ACAD PR 028CE STATISTICS SKILLS AND PREPARATION II 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1.5 hours

This course prepares students for the fundamental concepts in inferential statistics with emphasis on understanding statistics methods. Topics include sampling distributions; estimation and confidence intervals; hypothesis testing by choosing the appropriate distribution and inference; analysis of variance (ANOVA), chi-square and t-tests; statistical reasoning skills and interpretation of calculation results. The use of technology is integrated into the course to perform statistical analysis and the relevance of the statistical findings is interpreted. This class can be taken in conjunction with credit class or as a stand-alone introduction to basic statistics.

ACAD PR 051CE BASIC DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS FOR CHEMISTRY/ PHYSICS/BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours

This is a supportive course to review data measurements and unit conversions that are applicable to basic dimensional analysis.

ACAD PR 110CE INTRODUCTION TO ALGEBRAIC CONCEPTS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course covers the fundamentals of arithmetic through beginning algebra skills that are essential for Elementary Algebra. Topics include operations on whole numbers, fractions, decimals, and integers; order of operations; ratios, proportions, percents, and applications; perimeter, area, and volume applications; metric and English conversions; and simple algebraic expressions and equations. Basic word problems that embody these concepts are included throughout the course.

ACAD PR 112CE PRE-ALGEBRA – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Bridges the gap between arithmetic and algebra. Topics include a review of arithmetic and an introduction to fundamental algebraic concepts.

ACAD PR 115CE ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Explores the concepts of algebra including: linear equations, exponents, polynomial operations, rational expressions, factoring, linear graphs, systems of linear equations in two variables, radicals and quadratic equations. Covers strategies for interpreting and solving application problems that can be modeled using the above topics.

ACAD PR 121CE GEOMETRY FUNDAMENTALS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2.5 hours

This course prepares students for success in elementary geometry. Topics include geometry foundations, inductive and deductive reasoning, parallel and perpendicular lines, congruence, similarity, properties of triangles, polygons, right triangles and trigonometry, circle, and basic algebraic and geometric proofs. This class can be taken in conjunction with credit class or as a stand-alone introduction to geometry.

ACAD PR 125CE INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Explores polynomials, rational expressions, quadratic functions, complex numbers, absolute value functions, exponential functions, logarithmic functions, inequalities and systems of inequalities, function operations and conics. Covers strategies for interpreting and solving application problems that can be modeled using the above topics along with graphing techniques for functions.

ACCOUNTING – BUSINESS AND LAW

ACCTG 001 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING I (UC:CSU:C-ID ACCT 110) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Provides an introduction to accounting theory and practice using journals, ledgers and worksheets. An overview of the accounting cycle is presented for both service and merchandising businesses. Emphasis is placed on the application of accounting principles in the preparation and analysis of financial statements. The course is designed for students majoring in business disciplines and planning to transfer.

ACCTG 002 INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING II (UC:CSU:C-ID ACCT 120) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: ACCTG 001 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

A continuation of Accounting 1, the course will emphasize the basic elements of managerial accounting used in decision making. Students will be introduced to manufacturing cost accounting, performance evaluation and investment analysis concepts. The course is designed for students majoring in business disciplines and planning to transfer.

ACCTG 015 TAX ACCOUNTING I – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of Federal and California State Income Taxes as they apply to individuals and sole proprietorships and an analysis of laws, consideration of appropriate accounting procedures, and preparation of reports and returns.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

BUSINESS AND LAW

ADM JUS 001 INTRODUCTION TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE – (UC:CSU:C-ID AJ 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The history and philosophy of Administration of Justice in the United States, including identification of the various subsystems such as the police, courts and corrections. Includes the theories of crime, punishment, rehabilitation, ethics, education and training for professionalism in the justice system.

ADM JUS 002 CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW (UC:CSU:C-ID AJ 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The historical development, philosophy and origins of today's criminal law. The course looks at Definitions and classifications of crimes and their applications to the system of administration of justice.

ADM JUS 003 LEGAL ASPECTS OF EVIDENCE (CSU:C-ID AJ 124) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of the origin, development, philosophy, and constitutional basis of criminal evidence. Covers constitutional and procedural considerations affecting arrest, search, and seizure; kinds and degrees of evidence, and rules governing admissibility; judicial decisions interpreting individual rights and case studies.

ADM JUS 004 PRINCIPLES & PROCEDURES OF THE JUSTICE SYSTEM – (UC:CSU:C-ID AJ 122) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of the different aspects of the criminal justice system with an emphasis on the courts. Reviews the different procedures in court settings and how the courts decisions impact society as a whole.

ADM JUS 005 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION – (CSU:C-ID AJ 140) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Police procedures in criminal investigations and legal aspects and procedures. Students will become familiar with techniques in processing crime scenes, interviewing suspects, witnesses and victims.

ADM JUS 006 PATROL PROCEDURES – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Presents the history and development of patrol philosophy and planning for field activities. The topics include the functions of patrol, traffic, and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officer. The handling of civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents are also discussed.

ADM JUS 008 JUVENILE PROCEDURES – (CSU:C-ID AJ 220) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The organization, function, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies; the processing and detention of juveniles; juvenile case disposition; juvenile statutes and court procedures.

ADM JUS 014 REPORT WRITING FOR PEACE OFFICERS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The study of effective report writing in police work, including crime scene investigative reports and arrest reports. Students will become familiar with many of the reports and writing styles used by local law enforcement agencies.

ADM JUS 039 PROBATION AND PAROLE – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An examination of community treatment in the correctional process, contemporary probation and parole practices, and an exploration of the various community corrections agencies and employment opportunities.

ADM JUS 075 INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS (CSU:C-ID AJ 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introductory course dealing with the nature of correctional work. It includes the aims and objectives of correctional administration, probation and parole, types of institutions, and career opportunities.

ADM JUS 104 INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE (CSU:C-ID AJ 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An Introduction to the role of forensic science in Administration of Justice. Several different categories of evidence will be examined including fingerprints, impression evidence, firearms and blood stain pattern analysis, and methods to collect physical evidence.

ADM JUS 111 ADVANCED FORENSIC SCIENCE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ADM JUS 104 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Advanced techniques of forensic science and their application in fingerprint evidence, physical anthropology, shooting reconstruction and impression evidence.

ADM JUS 150 UNDERSTANDING STREET & PRISON GANGS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Provides an introduction to the history and sociology of a gang. Topics include the organization and structure of a street gang, recruitment into a gang, gang attire, hand signs, tattoos, body language, graffiti, and their effect on society. The organizational structure of a prison gang and the relationship with organized crime are also covered.

ADM JUS 160 POLICE ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A comprehensive look into the history of policing, the issues police face today, and where the police are headed into the future. Issues focused on include the assessment of recruitment, career advancement, leadership, court decisions, contemporary strategies in policing, administrative problems of staffing, supervision, ethics, professionalism, misconduct and morale.

ADM JUS 204 HOMICIDE INVESTIGATION – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Provides an overview of the investigative techniques and resources that are utilized when investigating a homicide or death, including forensics and criminal profiling.

ADM JUS 250 FORENSIC PHOTOGRAPHY – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

Provides the basic skills of forensic photography. Course will look at how crime scenes and physical evidence are recorded using digital photography and video.

ADM JUS 385 DIRECTED STUDY – ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (CSU) 3 UNITS

An in-depth study of a chosen area of Administration of Justice on a contract basis, under the direction of a supervising instructor.

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

SOCIAL SCIENCES

AFRO AM 002 THE AFRICAN AMERICAN IN CONTEMPORARY URBAN SOCIETY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course utilizes an ethnic studies framework to examine the urbanization of African Americans with emphasis on issues of social justice and equity in areas of public policy, civil rights, education, housing, economics (welfare, poverty, and employment), politics, justice and law enforcement, urban and community development, and family.

AFRO AM 004 THE AFRICAN AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE U.S. I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is a survey of the social, economic, and political construction of the United States from its colonial origins through the formation of the United States constitutional government and its Civil War period. This course provides a background in the political and social development of the United States for students majoring in the Social Sciences, with a supplement of focused study on the evolution of the institution of slavery, to gain a better understanding of 17th, 18th, and 19th Century race construction in America.

ALLIED HEALTH – LIFE SCIENCES

ALD HTH 021 BASIC LIFE SUPPORT FOR THE HEALTHCARE PROVIDER – (CSU) 0.5 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

Designed to teach CPR to healthcare providers and interested students. This course covers infant, child, and both one-rescuer and two-rescuer adult CPR. Treatment of the choking patient and heart disease prevention is also included. Successful course completion earns an American Heart Association Basic Cardiovascular Life Support Card for the Healthcare Provider valid for two years.

NOTE: This course may be substituted by a valid CPR certificate (Basic Life Support for the Health Care Provider) issued by the American Heart Association. The 0.5 units may be substituted with any associate degree applicable course.

ALD HTH 035 INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ASSISTING I (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: None | **Advisories:** VOC ED 381CE and VOC ED 382CE and VOC ED 384CE | **Corequisites:** ALD HTH 036 and ALD HTH 037 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course requires a High School Diploma or GED, a complete immunization record, and evidence of TB test.

This course prepares students in essential procedures involved in aiding physicians during patient examinations. The instruction covers the medical assistant's role in both administrative and clinical aspects of healthcare, including law and ethics, certification requirements, as well as laboratory orientation. The content includes communication skills, infection control, aseptic techniques, office procedures, room preparation, patient assessment and education, insurance procedures, nutrition, inventory, and equipment maintenance.

ALD HTH 036 INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ASSISTING II (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** VOC ED 381CE and VOC ED 382CE and VOC ED 384CE | **Corequisites:** ALD HTH 035 and ALD HTH 037 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course requires a High School Diploma or GED, a complete immunization record, and evidence of TB test.

This course builds upon the foundation established in Introduction to Medical Assisting I course with a specific emphasis on the clinical duties of medical assistants, in addition to providing insights into career advancement strategies within the healthcare industry.

ALD HTH 037 MEDICAL ASSISTING LABORATORY (CSU) 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** VOC ED 381CE and VOC ED 382CE and VOC ED 384CE | **Corequisites:** ALD HTH 035 and ALD HTH 036 | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course requires a High School Diploma or GED, a complete immunization record, and evidence of TB test.

The lab provides hands-on training and practical skills essential for success in medical assisting. Topics covered include communication, patient education, administrative practices, and clinical procedures with a focus on specimen handling, infection control, hematology, urinalysis, and diagnostic tests performed in medical offices and laboratories. Additionally, this lab covers practical duties related to various medical specialties such as dermatology, geriatrics, pediatrics, and more.

ALD HTH 038 MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL INTERNSHIP (CSU) 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisites: ALD HTH 035 and ALD HTH 036 and ALD HTH 037 | **Corequisite:** ALD HTH 039 | **Lab:** 5 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

This course offers hands-on practical experience within a healthcare setting. The practicum component of the program enables students to further develop their skills in delivering safe and efficient patient care in medical offices or clinical settings. This practical experience allows students to demonstrate their mastery of core curriculum concepts and essential skills for excelling in both administrative and clinical responsibilities while being trained as Medical Assistants.

ALD HTH 039 MEDICAL ASSISTANT CERTIFICATION PREP (CSU) 0.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** ALD HTH 038
Lecture: 0.5 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

This course is designed to prepare Medical Assistants in training for their State Examination.

ALD HTH 100 JOB APPLICATION SKILLS FOR HEALTHCARE (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

This course is designed to help students develop the skills necessary to gain employment in healthcare industry.

ANATOMY – LIFE SCIENCES

ANATOMY 001 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY (UC:CSU:C-ID BIOL 110 B) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: BIOLOGY 003 or BIOLOGY 005
Lecture: 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Examines cells, tissues, and organs of these human systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, lymphatic, and reproductive. Dissection and microscopy are used extensively in lab.

ANTHROPOLOGY – SOCIAL SCIENCES

ANTHRO 101 HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examination of the unifying principles of human evolution including: the basic principles of natural selection, the fossil record, the position of humans within the primate order, the features that make Homo sapiens unique.

ANTHRO 102 HUMAN WAYS OF LIFE: CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY (UC:CSU:C-ID ANTH 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Comparative survey of human culture, including the study of human society, language, religion, political and economic organization, with examples drawn from contemporary preliterate, peasant, and urban societies.

ANTHRO 104 HUMAN LANGUAGE & COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines basic principles of linguistics: language components, diversity, origins, acquisition and use are explored, with emphasis on communication and sociocultural factors.

ANTHRO 111 LABORATORY IN HUMAN BIOLOGICAL EVOLUTION (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** ANTHRO 101 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This laboratory course will cover topics in human evolution including genetics; modern human variation; pedigree analysis, natural selection, primate anatomy and behavior; fossil hominins; and forensic analysis. ANTHRO 101 Human Biological Evolution is a corequisite of this course but can be taken as a prerequisite.

ANTHRO 121 ANTHROPOLOGY OF RELIGION, MAGIC & WITCHCRAFT (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Focuses on religious beliefs and practices around the world. Overview of forms of religious belief; variety of gods and supernatural forces; use of myth, ritual, religious ceremony; shamans, priests, and religious specialists.

ANTHRO 322 CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES IN HEALTH AND HEALING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to the field of medical anthropology- the study of human health, disease, and curing from a cross-cultural, historical, archeological, and evolutionary perspective.

ART – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

ART 092 INTRODUCTION TO MUSEUM STUDIES – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Provides a broad introduction to the field of museum work. Topics include the history and philosophy of museums; the social, economic, and political trends that shape museums. The collection and care of objects, exhibition design, education programs, research activities, and public relations will be covered.

ART 201 DRAWING I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter, including great works of the human imagination.

ART 202 DRAWING II – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 205) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 201 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Exploration of artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies. Students in this course will build on fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing.

ART 204 LIFE DRAWING I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ART 201 | **Lecture:** 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

Introduction to drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques. Topics include an introduction to human anatomy and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts. Students in this course will learn both descriptive and expressive approaches to drawing the figure. Proportion, structure, movement, form, and space are explored to create aesthetically balanced compositions.



ART 205 LIFE DRAWING II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 204 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

An intermediate course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is on developing extended knowledge of human anatomy and acquiring enhanced skill in rendering its essential structure.

ART 206 LIFE DRAWING III – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 205 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

An advanced course in drawing the human figure. Emphasis is placed on developing an advanced knowledge of human anatomy and acquiring advanced skill in rendering its essential structure.

ART 209 PERSPECTIVE DRAWING I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 201 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Draw three-dimensional objects in space using measured vanishing point systems along with direct observation and freehand drawing. Explore methods of drawing cast shadows and mirror reflections in perspective.

ART 300 INTRODUCTION TO PAINTING (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 210) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ART 201 | **Lecture:** 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

Introduction to the practice of painting through history, theory, and criticism. The elements and principles of art and creative approaches will be explored with painting materials. Perceptual skills, color theory, paint mixing, and techniques will be covered while exploring historical and contemporary styles of painting and subject matter.

ART 304 ACRYLIC PAINTING I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 300 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students build upon the styles and techniques learned in Introduction to Painting, by exploring development of personal expression through a series of paintings which employ a common theme, historical style, and painting techniques.

ART 305 ACRYLIC PAINTING II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 304 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students explore intermediate concepts and techniques in acrylic painting. The focus is on developing iconography for storytelling through the use of symbolism, metaphor, conceptual ideas, and the sublime in a painting series.

ART 306 ACRYLIC PAINTING III – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 305 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Advanced acrylic painting course focuses on developing unique imagery and signature style including visual language that emphasizes an individual response to internal and external sources, and contemporary problems in painting.

ART 307 OIL PAINTING I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 210) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 300 | **Advisories:** ART 201
Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of oil painting through a historical lens. The focus is on an exploration of oil painting materials, perceptual skills, and color theory, paint mixing, and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and content.

ART 308 OIL PAINTING II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 307 | **Advisories:** ART 201 and ART 501

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

A continuation of various historical techniques in Oil Painting I, focusing on a broader range of contemporary topics, including linear perspective, and figure painting.

ART 309 OIL PAINTING III – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 308 | **Advisories:** ART 201 and ART 501

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Advanced oil painting course with emphasis on developing and exploring personal expression and style within contemporary context while building a professional portfolio.

ART 501 BEGINNING TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color and spatial illusion. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression through lecture presentations, studio projects, problem solving, and written assignments.

ART 502 BEGINNING THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTS 101) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to the concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression through lecture presentations and use of materials for three-dimensional studio projects.

ART 519 EXHIBITION DESIGN – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides a practical application of design concepts as they relate to museum and art exhibitions, environments, displays, and installations. Students will gain a working knowledge of commercial and non-profit galleries. Exhibition preparation, installation, funding, museum and gallery field trips, and guest lectures will be part of the curriculum.

ART 700 INTRODUCTION TO SCULPTURE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 502 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context.

ART 701 SCULPTURE I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ART 502 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Exploration of sculptural principles, techniques and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. Emphasis is on contemporary materials, cultural identity, and public art.

ART HISTORY – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

ARTHIST 103 ART APPRECIATION I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTH 100) 3 UNITS (formerly ART 103 Art Appreciation I)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides a general introduction to art through the study of theory, methodology, terminology, subject themes, art and design, principles, media, techniques, and with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures.

ARTHIST 110 SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I **(UC:CSU:C-ID ARTH 110) 3 UNITS** (formerly ART 101 Survey Of Art History I)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides an overview of Western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period with consideration of global interactions.

ARTHIST 120 SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II **(UC:CSU:C-ID ARTH120) 3 UNITS** (formerly ART 102 Survey Of Art History II)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. Includes the Renaissance, Mannerist, Baroque, Rococo, Neoclassical, Romantic, Realist periods, along with consideration of major movements from the late 19th century through 21st century Globalism.

ARTHIST 126 INTRODUCTION TO MODERN ART – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course requires college-level writing and research skills.

This course provides an overview of art and architecture from the Western modern period of the 19th and 20th centuries. Beginning with the historical backdrop of the Enlightenment and French Revolution, this course will survey the major artists and stylistic movements of the modern period.

ARTHIST 130 SURVEY OF ASIAN ART HISTORY – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTH 130) 3 UNITS (formerly ART 105 History of Asian Art)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This introductory survey course follows the development of Asian visual cultures, including India, China, Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia (Thailand, Cambodia, Java). Art is discussed in its historical and cultural context. Religious and philosophical influences on art and architecture; as well as, the interchange of cultural influence and artistic expression, are considered. The following major systems of belief and their impact on artistic production are covered: Buddhism, Hinduism, Jainism, Confucianism, Taoism, Shinto, Islam, and Sikhism.

ARTHIST 140 SURVEY OF ARTS OF AFRICA, OCEANIA, AND ANCIENT AMERICA – (UC:CSU:C-ID ARTH 140) 3 UNITS (formerly ART 109 The Arts of Africa, Oceania and Ancient America)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This introductory survey course follows the development of the visual arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas (with an emphasis on the period before European contact). Art is discussed in its historical and cultural context. Deconstruction of the historiography of these peoples, and critical analysis of methods of display used in exhibiting the visual culture produced, is central to this course.

ARTHIST 161 INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN ART – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introductory survey of American art from its pre-Colonial past to the contemporary era with a focus on the social, political, economic, and philosophical conditions that have resulted in a culturally diverse artistic tradition. The artistic traditions and influences of European immigrants, Native Americans, Chicano Americans, Latin Americans, and European Americans are studied in relation to historical contexts.

ARTHIST 170 HISTORY OF CONTEMPORARY ART – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (formerly ART 111 History of Contemporary Art)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A history of the major stylistic movements of Contemporary art from 1945 to the present with attention to the historical circumstances of visual culture. While the Euro-American tradition will be the primary focus, art produced by the global community will also be considered with the advent of Globalism in the 1990s.

ASTRONOMY – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

ASTRON 001 ELEMENTARY ASTRONOMY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Surveys the contents and workings of the universe at an introductory level designed to satisfy the general education science requirement, primarily for non-science majors. Emphasizes the physical principles essential to fundamental understanding of astronomy. Discusses historical foundations, the tools of the astronomer, the solar system, stars and stellar evolution, galaxies and deep space, cosmology, and extraterrestrial life.

ASTRON 005 FUNDAMENTALS OF ASTRONOMY LABORATORY **(UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** ASTRON 001 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Includes the use and maintenance of telescopes. Emphasis is on observations of the moon, planets, binary stars, clusters, nebulae and galaxies. In-class explorations include telescope optics, Kepler's Laws, H-R diagram and analysis of scientific data.

BASIC SKILLS – CAREER & CONTINUING EDUCATION

BSICKL 001CE READING AND MATHEMATICS BASIC SKILLS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS Level A (150–200) Test of Basic Adult Education (TABE) scoring below 2.2 on locator test
Lecture: 3 hours

This is a developmental course in reading and mathematics skills. Students will be introduced to essential reading skills including phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency, vocabulary development, and comprehension skills. Students will also be introduced to basic arithmetic computational and problem-solving skills in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers. This course moves at an appropriate pace for persons with learning disabilities.

BSICKL 002CE DEVELOPING ENGLISH COMPOSITION SKILLS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS Level A (150–200) Test of Basic Adult Education (TABE) scoring below 2.1 on locator test
Lecture: 3 hours

This is a developmental course in writing skills. Students will be introduced to the fundamentals of English usage, sentence mechanics, and sentence formation. This course moves at an appropriate pace for persons with learning disabilities.

BSICKL 023CE COLLEGE AND SCHOLASTIC ASSESSMENT PREPARATION – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This is an open-entry course designed to provide an overview and review in Math, English, and Study Skills. The content in this course may be adapted for cohorts preparing for specific assessments or as intensive college or career preparation workshop in specific content areas in English, Math, or Study Skills.

BSICKL 025CE BASIC SKILLS IN COMPUTERS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This is a basic computer skills class for students with no previous computer training or experience. It is designed to assist students understand the basic computer hardware and the computer operating system. The class will also focus on developing basic computer literacy skills using Microsoft Office. Students will also become familiar with online search engines and tools and will be able to conduct a simple on-line search and use e-mail to send and receive messages.

BSICKL 027CE FOUNDATIONS: STUDY SKILLS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This is an intensive college preparation & GED workshop designed to review and enhance study skills needed to be successful in an academic setting. Topics covered include: how learning works, memory strategies, getting organized, time and stress management, test anxiety, and strategies for effective textbook reading, note taking, and test taking to improve academic success.

BSICKL 038CE GED PREPARATION – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

Designed to strengthen the student's test taking skills and prepare them for the General Educational Development (GED) exam. Provides instructions that develops the student's ability to take standardized tests in the areas of reading, Social Studies, Math and Science.

BSICKL 075CE INTRODUCTION TO POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 9 hours

Course introduces students to the opportunities and benefits of a post-secondary education and the importance of developing cognitive and learning strategies, content knowledge, and self-management skills to successfully achieve their academic and career goals. Students also focus on evaluating college and career options, financial aid options, and the basic steps to enrolling in community college. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 9 hours.

BSICKL 083CE GED/HISET PREPARATION: LITERATURE AND THE ARTS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to prepare students for the General Educational Development (GED) Reasoning Through Language Arts component of the exam. Skills competencies include ability to read and analyze material from a variety of informational and literary sources. Students will use the evidence found in source content to develop and write convincing arguments in a cohesive and coherent format and demonstrate fluency in grammar and the conventions of English.

BSICKL 084CE GED/HISET PREPARATION: MATHEMATICS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to prepare students for the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. Skill competencies include math computation and applied math for statistics and data analysis, probabilities, algebraic and geometric functions, problem solving and reasoning.

BSICKL 085CE GED/HISET PREPARATION: SCIENCE – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to prepare students for the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. Topics covered in the course include life science, physical science, chemistry, and earth and space science.

BSICKL 086CE GED/HISET PREPARATION: SOCIAL STUDIES 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to prepare students for the General Educational Development (GED): Social Studies Test. Topics covered in the course include Civics and Government, U.S. History, Economics, and Geography and the World.

BSICKL 087CE GED/HISET PREPARATION: WRITING SKILLS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to prepare students for the writing components of the General Educational Development (GED) Examination. Skills competencies include ability to analyze arguments and gather evidence found in source content, develop and organize writing in a cohesive and coherent format, and demonstrate fluency with conventions of English.

BSICKL 091CE JOB READINESS 100 – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This course focuses on developing workplace readiness skills for the 21st Century that enable students to optimize their strengths and attain their career goals. This course prepares students to successfully collaborate with co-workers in diverse settings by identifying their existing leadership and interpersonal skills, practicing tools for effective communication, and crafting an ethical code of conduct that can be applied to respect differences, resolve conflicts, and find commonality to enhance the work environment. Students also develop their oral presentation skills.

BSICSKL 092CE JOB READINESS 101 – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This course provides students with the opportunity to use technology for job searches and social networking to increase their chances of employment in today's technology-driven business world. Students create a professional cover letter and resume which they can use in applying for jobs. Students begin developing an ePortfolio and social media pages for strategic career networking opportunities. Students practice interview skills and proper workplace etiquette.

BSICSKL 126CE FOUNDATIONS: READING SKILLSHOP 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This is an intensive college preparation & GED workshop designed to review and enhance reading skills needed to be successful in an academic setting.

BSICSKL 127CE FOUNDATIONS: WRITING SKILLSHOP 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This is an intensive college preparation & GED workshop designed to review and enhance writing skills needed to be successful in an academic setting.

BSICSKL 128CE FOUNDATIONS: MATH SKILLSHOP – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This is an intensive college preparation & GED workshop designed to review and enhance mathematic skills needed to be successful in an academic setting.

BSICSKL 129CE BILINGUAL GED PREPARATION: LITERATURE AND LANGUAGE ARTS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language
Lecture: 3 hours

This course prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Educational Development (GED) Reasoning Through Language Arts exam. Skills competencies include ability to read and analyze material from a variety of informational and literary sources. Students will use the evidence found in source content to develop and write convincing arguments in a cohesive and coherent format and demonstrate fluency in grammar and the conventions of English.

BSICSKL 130CE BILINGUAL GED PREPARATION: SOCIAL STUDIES 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Reading and Language | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Educational Development (GED): Social Studies exam. Topics covered in the course include Civics and Government, U.S. History, Economics, and Geography and the World.

BSICSKL 131CE BILINGUAL GED PREPARATION: MATHEMATICS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Mathematics | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Educational Development (GED): Mathematics Test. Skill competencies include math computation and applied math for statistics and data analysis, probabilities, algebraic and geometric functions, problem solving and reasoning.

BSICSKL 132CE BILINGUAL GED PREPARATION: SCIENCE 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level E (245-250) or Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level A: Mathematics | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course prepares adult speakers of other languages for the General Educational Development (GED): Science Test. Topics covered in the course include life science, physical science, chemistry, and earth and space science.

BSICSKL 200CE COLLEGE READINESS: MATH SKILLS I 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level B - 201–210 Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level E: Mathematics
Lecture: 2 hours

This foundational level course is designed to build math competency skills that meet the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations, vocational, and college readiness coursework. Competencies include basic arithmetic skills: addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, negative numbers, and an introduction to fractions and decimals problems. Students will focus on computational and problem-solving skills in each area.

BSICSKL 201CE COLLEGE READINESS: MATH SKILLS II 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level C- 211–220 Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level M: Mathematics
Lecture: 2 hours

This basic level course is designed to build math competency skills that meet the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations, vocational, and college readiness coursework. Competencies include using computation and applied math skills to solve problems in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of fractions, decimals, percentages, and ratios and proportions. Students will focus on computational and problem-solving skills in each area.

BSICSKL 202CE COLLEGE READINESS: MATH SKILLS III 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level C - 221–235 Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level D: Mathematics
Lecture: 2 hours

This intermediate level course is designed to build math competency skills that meet the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Competencies include integers, exponents and roots, algebraic expressions and formulas, equations, and an introduction to geometry. Students will focus on computational and problem-solving skills in each area.

BSICSKL 204CE COLLEGE READINESS: WRITING SKILLS I 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level B - 201–210 Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level E: Language
Lecture: 2 hours

This foundational level course is designed to build writing skills that meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Writing, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Skill competencies include English usage, sentence mechanics, and sentence formation.

BSICKL 205CE COLLEGE READINESS: WRITING SKILLS II 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level C - 211–220
Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level M: Language

Lecture: 2 hours

This basic level course is designed to build writing skills required to meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Writing, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Skill competencies include English usage, sentence mechanics, sentence formation and paragraph development.

BSICKL 206CE COLLEGE READINESS: WRITING SKILLS III 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level D - 221–235
Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level D: Language

Lecture: 2 hours

This intermediate level course is designed to build writing skills required to meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Writing, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Skill competencies include English usage, sentence mechanics, sentence formation, paragraph development, and composition writing.

BSICKL 208CE COLLEGE READINESS: READING SKILLS I 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level B - 201–210
Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level E: Reading

Lecture: 2 hours

This foundational level course is designed to build reading skills required to meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Reading, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Skill competencies include constructing meaning, recalling information, interpreting graphic information, evaluating and extending meaning, and understanding and using vocabulary in context.

BSICKL 209CE COLLEGE READINESS: READING SKILLS II 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level C - 211–220
Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level M: Reading

Lecture: 2 hours

This basic level course is designed to build reading skills required to meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Reading, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college and career readiness. Skill competencies include developing reading comprehension, analysis, and interpretation skills including inferencing, predicting outcome, drawing conclusions, comparing and contrasting, recognizing cause and effect, and paraphrasing.

BSICKL 210CE COLLEGE READINESS: READING SKILLS III 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ABE Level D - 221–235
Test of Basic Education (TABE) Level D: Reading

Lecture: 2 hours

This intermediate level course is designed to build reading skills required to meet the Common Core State Standards for Language Arts, Reading, and prepare students for High School Equivalency examinations and college readiness. Skill competencies include developing strategies that assist students in understanding and responding to intermediate-level reading material. Skills include evaluating different genres of readings, summarizing, questioning validity and relevance of information, and analyzing and synthesizing information.

BIOLOGY – LIFE SCIENCES

BIOLOGY 003 INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGY – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Examines the fundamental principles of biology with laboratories emphasizing hands-on investigations. Topics include an introduction to evolutionary theory, basic biological chemistry, cell function and reproduction, cellular respiration and photosynthesis, classical and contemporary genetics, gene expression and an introduction to animal structure and function. Meets UC/CSU GE requirement of natural science with a lab.

BIOLOGY 005 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

The course includes basic biological principles as they apply to humans. The course will provide a foundation for advanced courses in Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Microbiology. Topics include chemical principles, the cell, heredity, human anatomy and physiology, microbiology, pathology, ecology, and bioethics. Meets UC/CSU GE requirement of natural science with a lab.

BIOLOGY 006 GENERAL BIOLOGY I – (UC:CSU:C-ID BIOL 190, C-ID BIOL 135S = BIOLOGY 006 + BIOLOGY 007) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: CHEM 051 or CHEM 065 or CHEM 101

Lecture: 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Examines the unifying principles of biology through the study of biological molecules, cell structure and function, metabolism, inheritance, molecular genetics, and development. Together with Biology 7, this is a fundamental course for biology majors.

BIOLOGY 007 GENERAL BIOLOGY II – (UC:CSU:C-ID BIOL 140, C-ID BIOL 135S = BIOLOGY 006 + BIOLOGY 007) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** BIOLOGY 006

Lecture: 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Examines the unifying principles of biology through the study of phylogeny, taxonomy, animal and plant structure/function, population biology and ecology. Together with Biology 6, this is a fundamental course for biology majors.

BIOLOGY 033 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines medical vocabulary through the study of the meanings of word components: roots, suffixes and verbs. Ideal for allied health professionals and allied health students. Emphasis is on words used in clinical medicine.

BIOLOGY 185 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

This course is a directed study in biological sciences on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

BIOLOGY 408 PHARMACOLOGY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course examines the theoretical basis for pharmacological treatment of common health problems. The topics covered include the classification of drugs, their pathophysiological basis for therapeutic use, potential adverse effects, drug interactions, and contraindications.

BIOTECHNOLOGY – LIFE SCIENCES

BIOTECH 002 BIOTECHNOLOGY I – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** BIOLOGY 003 and CHEM 051 or CHEM 065 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

An introduction to the field of biotechnology. Students examine the fundamentals of cellular and molecular biology and are introduced to basic biotechnology laboratory skills, including documentation, safety, solution and buffer preparation, quality control and bioethics. Students develop proficiency in aseptic technique, spectrophotometry, microscopy and centrifugation.

BIOTECH 003 BIOTECHNOLOGY II – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOTECH 002 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

This course expands concepts and techniques introduced in Biotechnology I. Students are introduced to modern molecular biology techniques, including nucleic acid isolation, recombinant DNA techniques, cell transformation, recombinant DNA analysis, nucleic acid hybridization, and DNA sequence analysis. Students explore the production and purification of proteins using biochemical techniques such as immunochemistry and chromatography.

BIOTECH 006 BIOTECHNOLOGY: QUALITY CONTROL (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** BIOTECH 002 and BIOTECH 003 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Introduces quality control and validation in the field of biotechnology. An overview of good manufacturing practices is given incorporating the importance of quality control and assurance in the manufacturing of biotechnology products focusing on validation assays, system evaluations and process testing and reporting.

BIOTECH 008 BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH INTERNSHIP (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisites:** BIOTECH 002 or BIOTECH 003 | **Advisory:** STAT C1000 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 4 hours

Provides students the opportunity to work as an intern in an academic or industrial biotechnology environment. Students will apply skills and techniques learned in prerequisite courses toward an individual project determined by the director of the facility in which the internship will be done. Students will also attend lectures addressing the use of Microsoft Word and PowerPoint in preparing written and oral scientific presentations. At the end of the internship, students will present their internship accomplishments in the forms of a scientific paper, poster, and oral presentation.

BIOTECH 102 CELL CULTURE – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: BIOTECH 002 and BIOTECH 003 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

This course provides an introduction to techniques for culturing cells, including media preparation, sterile technique, freezing, thawing, subculturing, and maintaining cells. Theory includes the selection of media, maintaining sterile conditions, and preventing contamination. Practical experience includes the proper use and care of equipment for culturing cells. Stem cell technology is also examined.

BIOTECH 300 SUPPLY CHAIN AND ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING IN BIOMANUFACTURING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

Students gain knowledge of how companies manage the complete flow of materials in a supply chain from suppliers to customers. This course covers the design, planning, execution, monitoring, and control of raw materials, personnel resources, inventory management, and distribution. At the end students will have the knowledge required to take the CPIM (Certified in Production and Inventory Management) certification test administered by APICS (the American Production and Inventory Control Society). This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 310 BIOMANUFACTURING PROCESS SCIENCES (CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This lecture/laboratory course examines the biological, physical, and chemical scientific principles that support the design, development, and optimization of key parameters in a biomanufacturing process. Process sciences covers the essential theories that underpin the biomanufacturing operations from product formation through product purification and how those operations scale up and scale down. The topics include fermenter and bioreactor design and the design of downstream processes that maximize the yield, safety, and efficacy of a protein pharmaceutical.

BIOTECH 320 DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS FOR BIOMANUFACTURING – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course teaches formalized design of experiments (DOE), a system that optimizes a process through the methodical varying of key parameters and a formalized approach to analyzing, interpreting, and applying the results. DOE is designed to make any process more robust and minimize variability from external sources. The course builds upon the statistical concepts required for DOE, including hypothesis testing, confidence intervals, statistical models, and analysis of variance (ANOVA). The DOE approach systematically varies the parameters of a biomanufacturing process to improve its operation. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 330 ADVANCED TOPICS IN QUALITY ASSURANCE AND REGULATORY AFFAIRS – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course builds upon previous knowledge of quality assurance and regulatory affairs to study the harmonized quality system approaches of the International Council for Harmonisation Q8 through Q11. The course pays special attention to the topics of quality risk management, qualification, and validation. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 340 SIX SIGMA AND LEAN MANUFACTURING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course covers the Six Sigma approach to the maintenance and improvement of biomanufacturing processes. It incorporates the DMAIC phases: define, measure, analyze, improve, and control. The course covers the use and implementation of lean manufacturing tools that biomanufacturing companies use to reduce waste. At the end of the course, students will be prepared to take the certification test for qualification with a yellow belt in Six Sigma. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 360 DESIGN OF BIOMANUFACTURING FACILITIES, CRITICAL UTILITIES, PROCESSES, AND EQUIPMENT (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

Students evaluate how the design of a biomanufacturing facility maintains appropriate levels of cleanliness and sterility and promotes the production of safe and effective products. Students analyze the design of the processes, equipment, and instrumentation used in biological production to generate critical utilities, aseptic systems, environmental control and monitoring, upstream production, and downstream (recovery and purification) production within a regulated environment. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 400 BIOPROCESS MONITORING AND CONTROL (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOTECH 310 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course covers the measurement, monitoring, modeling, and control of biomanufacturing processes and the statistical methodology used for measuring, analyzing, and controlling quality during the manufacturing process, including control charts and the analysis of process capabilities. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 410 METHODS IN QUALITY, IMPROVEMENTS, INVESTIGATIONS, AND AUDITS - (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: BIOTECH 330 and BIOTECH 340 | **Lecture:** 4 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course examines investigational methods used by quality assurance departments to analyze process deviations and make decisions about severity of deviation. Students learn to write industry-standard corrective and preventive action (CAPA) reports to conclude what corrective and preventive actions result from the investigation. The course also covers how a company would perform an audit in anticipation of an inspection by the Food and Drug Administration or for the supplier of a key raw material. The course is designed in accordance with the American Society's Body of Knowledge to adequately prepare students for the Certified Quality Technician examination. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 460 CAPSTONE SEMINAR IN BIOMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGIES - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOTECH 310 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course examines the breadth of products that are manufactured through biological processes. It will focus on the advances and emerging technologies in biological production and purification operations. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BIOTECH 470 CAPSTONE SEMINAR IN BIOMANUFACTURING QUALITY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOTECH 330 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: This course is only open to students enrolled in the bachelor's degree program in biomanufacturing at LAMC.

This course will explore how quality systems in biomanufacturing have evolved by analyzing current trends in the laws and regulations that govern biopharmaceutical manufacturing. Through critical evaluation, students will assess the efficacy of these laws and regulations. This course represents a capstone experience for students studying biomanufacturing quality. This course is open only to students enrolled in the biomanufacturing bachelor's degree program.

BUSINESS - BUSINESS AND LAW

BUS 001 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS - (UC:CSU:C-ID BUS 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey in business providing a multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, global, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization's policy and practices within the US and global society. Demonstrates how these influences impact the primary areas of business including: organizational structure and design; leadership, human resource management; marketing; technology; entrepreneurship; legal, accounting; financial practices; the stock and securities market; and therefore affect a business' ability to achieve its organizational goals.

BUS 005 BUSINESS LAW I - (UC:CSU:C-ID BUS 125) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the fundamental principles of law as they apply in the business world by examining legal rights and remedies, business torts and crimes, contracts, agency, employment, intellectual property, business structure and negotiable instruments.

BUS 009 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA) CERTIFICATION TRAINING - (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Introduces students to the IRS's Volunteer Income Tax Assistance (VITA) program by training and certifying students in basic tax return preparation so that they may prepare free basic tax returns to qualified individuals in the community.

BUS 010 VOLUNTEER INCOME TAX ASSISTANCE (VITA) CLINIC PARTICIPATION – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: BUS 009 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Provides practical experience to students in the fundamentals of Federal and California income tax procedures by providing students with the opportunity to prepare basic tax returns for qualified individuals in the community. This class is associated with the Volunteer Income Tax Assistance program (VITA) which allows students to assist in the preparation of actual tax returns for residents in the community.

BUS 172 GLOBAL BUSINESS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An overview of the key issues and emerging trends of the global business environment, national business environment, international trade and investment, international financial systems, and international business management. The challenges of globalization in business and how to successfully combat them will be explored.

BUS 385 DIRECTED STUDY – BUSINESS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course allows students to pursue directed study in Business Administration on an approved project-based topic under the direction of a supervising instructor.

CHEMISTRY – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

CHEM 051 FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY I (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 101) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: It is not intended for students planning to take Chemistry 101.

A course in basic concepts of inorganic chemistry designed for students with interests in nursing, nutrition, dietetics, food science, and environmental and occupational health majors, and for liberal arts students in need of a laboratory course in physical sciences.

CHEM 065 INTRODUCTORY GENERAL CHEMISTRY (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 101) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

An introductory course for students who wish to enroll in Chemistry 101. Course presents the basic principles, laws, and nomenclature of inorganic chemistry, with emphasis on the application of chemical principles to everyday life and the development of a basic chemical vocabulary.

CHEM 101 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I – (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 110, C-ID CHEM 120S = CHEM 101 + CHEM 102) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: CHEM 065 or Placement Exam

Lecture: 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

A study of fundamental chemical principles and theories, as related to the structure of matter, with special emphasis on stoichiometry, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, solutions, acids and bases, oxidation-reduction, and properties of gases.

CHEM 102 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II – (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 120S = CHEM 101 + CHEM 102) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: CHEM 101 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Topics include kinetics, general, ionic, acid-base and solubility equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals and introductory organic nomenclature. Laboratory work reviews kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, electrochemistry and qualitative analysis of selected cations.

CHEM 211 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS I (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 160S = CHEM 211 + CHEM 212) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: CHEM 102 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

First part of a two-course sequence presenting the structure, equilibrium, nomenclature including conformational analysis, hybridization, stereochemistry and mechanisms of reactions of aliphatic hydrocarbons and related functionalities. The laboratory presents the techniques of preparation, isolation, and analysis of organic compounds employing standard and modern instrumental methods, including Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) and Infrared (IR) Spectroscopy.

CHEM 212 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE MAJORS II (UC:CSU:C-ID CHEM 160S = CHEM 211 + CHEM 212) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: CHEM 211 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Second part of a two-course sequence presenting reaction mechanisms, stereochemistry, organic synthesis of a variety of organic compounds including but not limited to aromatic compounds, alcohols, phenols, amines, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, carbohydrates, amino acids, and polypeptides. The laboratory presents techniques preparation, isolation and analysis of organic compounds employing modern instrumental analysis including Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR), Ultraviolet (UV), Infrared (IR), and Mass Spectroscopy.

CHEM 185 DIRECTED STUDY – CHEMISTRY (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Students pursue Directed Study in Chemistry on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Students perform both literature and laboratory research.

CHEM 285 DIRECTED STUDY – CHEMISTRY (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Students pursue Directed Study in Chemistry on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Students perform both literature and laboratory research.

CHEM 385 DIRECTED STUDY – CHEMISTRY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students pursue Directed Study in Chemistry on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Students perform both literature and laboratory research.

CHICANO STUDIES – CHICANO STUDIES

CHICANO 002 THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The primary focus is on the development of Mexican American/Chicana/o/x communities in the contemporary United States. This course investigates the macro and micro impact of Chicana/o/x communities in U.S. society through an examination of present-day ethnic studies principles. Special attention will be given to economic, social, political, cultural, and institutional determinants that are important to the Chicana/o/x as well as the Latina/o/x experience.

CHICANO 004 INTRODUCTION TO CHICANA/O STUDIES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introductory inter-disciplinary study of the field of Chicana/o Studies. It examines race, ethnicity and culture, in relation to Chicana/o and Latina/o communities and their social justice movements and struggles. The course provides a basis for better understanding of the socio-economic, cultural, and political conditions among Chicanas/os, Latinas/os, and other minority groups through historical consideration of the creation and development of Ethnic Studies programs in the United States.

CHICANO 007 THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students learn about United States history from early colonial period through the Civil War with special emphasis on the contribution of Mexican Americans. This course will provide a background in the political and social development of both United States and Mexico, and in addition, is for those who wish to gain a better understanding of Mexican culture in the southwestern United States. Included is a survey of the U.S. Constitution. Intended for students interested in Chicano and Ethnic Studies or other social issues.

CHICANO 008 THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students study the historical evolution of the Chicano in nineteenth and twentieth century America. Discussion centers on the participation, contributions, experiences of and by the Chicano community. Major areas include the historical socio-political, economic and educational struggles of Mexican-Americans since the mid-19th century. Topics include the Mexican American Southwest, the Post War conflict, American Expansionism, Westward Movements, U.S. Treaties of Cahuenga & Guadalupe Hidalgo, U.S. Constitution, Bill of Rights, Mexican Revolution, immigration, the Great Depression, Desegregation struggle, American Nativism, Mexican Repatriation and Deportations, WWII, Zoot-Suit Riots, Acculturation period, Bracero Program, Mexican American Labor Movement, Chicano Movement, and the Post Civil Rights Era. Intended for students interested in Chicano and Ethnic Studies or other social issues.

CHICANO 019 HISTORY OF MEXICO – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course covers the entire span of Mexican history. It includes a consideration of the pre-conquest period, Spanish invasion and colonization, the War of Independence, the turmoil of the nineteenth century, the period of Diaz, the 1910 Revolution, the post-Revolution period, and a view of trends in contemporary Mexico.

CHICANO 020 THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CALIFORNIA (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Survey of the political, economic, social and intellectual history of the Pacific Coast from the Pre-Columbian Era, the Spanish Era, the Mexican years, and lastly, the Anglo presence, with special emphasis on California. A greater emphasis is given to the role of the Chicana/Latino people in the economic, political, social, and cultural development of California from the time of the Spanish Empire to the present.

CHICANO 037 CHICANO LITERATURE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Same as Spanish 46 (Not offered at LAMC)

An introductory analysis of the literary, social, and cultural aspects of the novel, short story, essay, poetry, and drama written by Mexican-Americans. The course reveals the progression of a people and culture in American society, artistically expressed by Mexican-American writers who seek to understand themselves and the world around them.

CHICANO 042 CONTEMPORARY MEXICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Same as Spanish 12 (Not offered at LAMC)

An introduction to contemporary Mexican literature and culture (with a background of earlier aesthetic works). Students read translations of major literary writers.

CHICANO 044 MEXICAN CIVILIZATION – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Same as Spanish 16 (Not offered at LAMC)

A survey of the significant elements of pre-Columbian Mexican civilization, the impact of the Spanish domination upon the indigenous population and its influence upon mores, art, and industry. It introduces the students to studies in the history, literature, art, and music of Mexico as they evolved from colonial times to the present. The impact of the Mexican Revolution upon all the Americas is considered. It examines the present-day culture of Mexican-Americans as influenced by their Mexican heritage and life in the United States. The course is taught in English.

CHICANO 046 MEXICAN-AMERICAN FOLKLORE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to conventional studies of Chicano/Mexicano folklore. Students will analyze and evaluate the various folklore genres: myths, legends, folktales, folk medicine, folk speech, and related topics in both a historical and contemporary social context.

CHICANO 047 THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN WOMAN IN SOCIETY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides students with a basic understanding of the Chicana in contemporary society. Emphasis is placed on establishing a framework from which to view the historical development and treatment of women in modern society. Includes an analysis of selected Latina issues currently affecting Chicana women.

CHICANO 052 MEXICAN ART - MODERN - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey of the art of Mexico from the nineteenth century to the present, including the rise of Mexican Archeology and the rediscovery of ancient art, the renaissance of a new indigenous Mexican artform, the evolution of a Mexican-American art, and the cultural interplay between the United States and Mexico.

CHICANO 054 MEXICAN-AMERICAN ARTS IN AMERICAN CULTURE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of Mexican and Mexican American arts, literature, and music. Particular emphasis is given to the identification of the contributions of Mexican and Mexican American artists to the contemporary culture of the United States.

CHICANO 057 CHICANAS AND CHICANOS IN FILM (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course examines how film industry has depicted Chicanas and Chicanos through the medium of film from the early twentieth century to present day. Students analyze and interpret the techniques, contents, and historical context of relevant films. Analysis of the image of the Chicana and Chicano as presented in films and documentaries are summarized and interpreted by students.

CHICANO 058 LATIN-AMERICAN DANCE CULTURES (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Focuses on Latin American folk dance appreciation, studying dance as culture, and how each region manifests its traditions, history, and lifestyle as expressed through movement. Students explore and analyze folk dances and how they are reflected by the worldview of people who practice them. They also analyze symbolic movements from selected dances to recognize the quality of movement and the relationship between religious and secular dances.

CHICANO 071 THE CHICANO IN LOS ANGELES - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

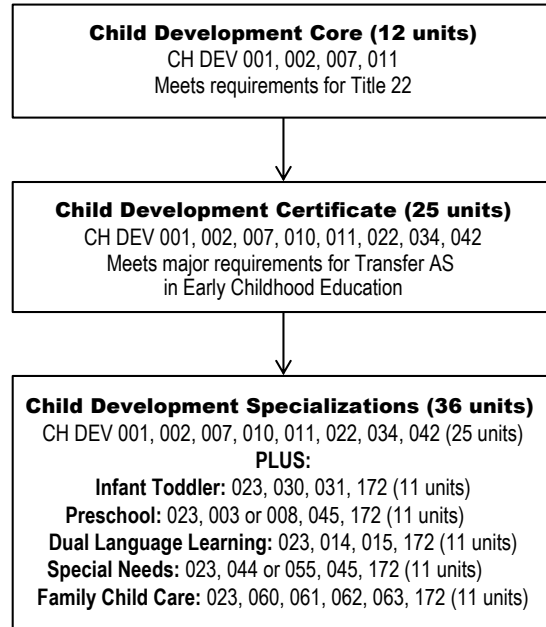
Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A history of Chicanos in Los Angeles. It examines their role in Los Angeles political, economic, social, cultural, and intellectual history. It covers the period from the Native American era to the present.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

Certificates of Achievement in Child Development



CH DEV 001 CHILD GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT (UC:CSU:C-ID CDEV 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the progression of development in the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional domains and identifies developmental milestones for children from conception through adolescence. Emphasis on interactions between biological processes and environmental factors. Students will observe children, evaluate individual differences, and analyze characteristics of development at various stages according to developmental theories.

CH DEV 002 EARLY CHILDHOOD: PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES (CSU:C-ID ECE 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** CH DEV 001 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap) and influenza as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

Historical contexts and theoretical perspectives of developmentally appropriate practice in early care and education for children birth through age eight. Explores the typical roles and expectations of early childhood educators. Identifies professional ethics, career pathways, and professional standards. Introduces best practices for developmentally appropriate learning environments, curriculum, and effective pedagogy for young children including how play contributes to children's learning, growth, and development.



CH DEV 007 INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION – (CSU:C-ID ECE 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CH DEV 002 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Exploration of developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for children birth through age eight. Students will use knowledge of children's development, theories of learning and development, and examples from various models of developmentally appropriate practice to plan environments and curriculum in all content areas to support children's development and learning integrated throughout indoor and outdoor settings.

CH DEV 008 CURRICULUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CH DEV 002 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students may need to provide proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles (MMR), pertussis (Tdap), and influenza, including COVID-19 may be required, as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

Students design and evaluate developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 8. Based on the value of play, students demonstrate the teacher's role in applying theory to practice in supporting children's concept development. Preparing and assessing the implementation of curriculum will include but not be limited to language and literacy, social studies, art and creativity, music and rhythm, physical and motor mastery, and mathematics. This class will have a strong emphasis on art and creativity, understanding the importance of the environment, and the role of the teacher.

CH DEV 010 HEALTH, SAFETY & NUTRITION – (CSU:C-ID ECE 220) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap), influenza, and COVID-19 as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings. Fully certified in Pediatric CPR and First Aid within 2 years or completed concurrently during the class at the student's cost.

Laws, regulations, standards, policies, procedures, and best practices related to health, safety, and nutrition in care and education settings for children from birth through middle childhood, with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Includes the teacher's role in prevention strategies, nutrition and meal planning, integrating health safety and nutrition experiences into daily routines, and overall risk management.

CH DEV 011 CHILD, FAMILY & COMMUNITY – (CSU:C-ID CDEV 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The processes of socialization focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community. Examines the influence of multiple societal contexts on child development. Explores the role of collaboration between family, community, and schools in supporting children's development, birth through adolescence.

CH DEV 014 DUAL LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT IN THE EARLY YEARS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Exploration of language acquisition and dual language development throughout early childhood. Current research will be reviewed as it relates to social and educational policies and practices, considering influences of families, cultures, schools, and communities.

CH DEV 015 INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR DUAL LANGUAGE LEARNERS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Exploration of Best Practices in Early Childhood settings as they relate to dual language learners. Focus will be on knowledge and competencies required to meet the developmental needs of dual language learners and their families. Strategies for developing resources, curriculum, creative experiences and authentic assessment will be included.

CH DEV 022 PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT I (CSU:C-ID ECE 210) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002 and CH DEV 007 and CH DEV 011 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last six months, plus proof of immunizations for measles (MMR), pertussis (Tdap), influenza, and COVID-19. Compliance with licensing immunization and health and safety requirements as legislation mandates.

NOTE: Total of 100 hours of supervised field experience plus 8 hours of curriculum/professional development.

Demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood program planning and teaching competencies under the supervision of ECE/CD faculty and other qualified early education professionals. Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Reflective practice will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement, and evaluate approaches, strategies, and techniques that promote development and learning. Includes exploration of career pathways, professional development, and teacher responsibilities. Students will complete 108 TBA hours as part of the class.

CH DEV 023 PRACTICUM IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT II (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: CH DEV 022 and TB clearance

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux test) or chest x-ray within the last six months, plus proof of immunizations for measles (MMR), pertussis and influenza (Tdap), influenza, COVID-19 or other immunizations may be required. Compliance with licensing immunization and health and safety requirements as legislation mandates. Practicum placement sites may also require fingerprints and a volunteer application.

NOTE: Total of 100 hours of supervised field experience plus 8 hours of curriculum/professional development.

The second semester of practicum-field experience includes teaching experience that must relate to the Certificate of Achievement in the specialization area being earned by the student. This course provides the practical application of theories covered in prerequisite courses applied at a fieldwork site in an instructor-approved setting. Students will complete 108 practicum-field experience hours (TBA) as part of the class.

CH DEV 030 INFANT/TODDLER DEVELOPMENT (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of infants and toddlers from pre-conception to age three including physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional growth and development. Applies theoretical frameworks to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment. Emphasizes the role of family and relationships in development.

CH DEV 031 INFANT/TODDLER CARE AND EDUCATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux test) or chest x-ray within the last six months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap), influenza, and COVID-19 as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

Applies current theory and research to the care and education of infants and toddlers in group settings. Examines essential policies, principles and practices that lead to quality care and developmentally appropriate curriculum for children birth to 36 months.

CH DEV 034 OBSERVING & RECORDING CHILDREN'S BEHAVIOR - (CSU:C-ID ECE 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CH DEV 002 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last six months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap), COVID-19, and influenza as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

Introduces the appropriate use of assessment and observation tools and strategies to document young children's development and learning. The use of findings to inform and plan learning environments and experiences are emphasized. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools will be discussed, along with strategies for collaboration with families and professionals.

CH DEV 038 ADMINISTRATION & SUPERVISION OF EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS I - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: CH DEV 001 and CH DEV 002 and CH DEV 011 and CH DEV 007 or CH DEV 008 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Prepares students to establish and administer an early childhood program. Financial aspects of administration, legal rules and regulations pertaining to administration are emphasized. Concepts of budgeting, personnel management, marketing, as well as mentoring and working with families are explored.

CH DEV 039 ADMINISTRATION II: PERSONNEL AND LEADERSHIP IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CH DEV 038 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students may be required to show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap), and COVID-19 as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

Effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Includes legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program.

CH DEV 042 TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY (CSU:C-ID ECE 230) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the historical and current perspectives on diversity and inclusion and the impact of systemic societal influences on children's development, learning, and school experiences. Strategies for developmentally, culturally, and linguistically appropriate anti-bias curriculum will be explored as well as approaches to promote inclusive and anti-racist classroom communities. Includes self-reflection on the influence of teachers' own culture and life experiences on teaching and interactions with children and families.

CH DEV 044 EARLY INTERVENTION FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Designed for students interested in working with young children with special needs and their families. Instruction focuses on accommodating and adapting the physical environment, instructional strategies and curriculum to meet the needs of differently abled children from birth to preschool.

CH DEV 045 PROGRAMS FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Overview of programs providing special education services for children with exceptionalities focusing on preschool through school age. Students will become familiar with strategies and techniques to adapt environments and curriculum across the continuum of instructional settings. It will include a study of various educational environments, legislation, characteristics of various exceptionalities and educational implications.

CH DEV 046 SCHOOL AGE PROGRAMS I - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines school age care programs for those planning to work in before and after school programs. Students will explore the developmental needs of school age children, program models, creation of environments, classroom management techniques and designing developmentally appropriate experiences and curriculum.

CH DEV 055 HOME VISITATION PROGRAMS - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the emerging field of home visitation as it relates to programs offering in home support and intervention services. Prepares the student to conduct home visitations in a variety of contexts including early intervention, family support systems, gerontology and publicly funded early childhood programs.

CH DEV 058 TRANSITIONAL KINDERGARTEN – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students may be required to show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles, (MMR) pertussis (Tdap), and COVID-19 as required by the Department of Social Services Child Care Licensing Division and the Department of Health for students doing observations or field work/practicum in early childhood settings.

An exploration of transitional kindergarten programs in relation to children's developmental needs, curriculum models, the role of the teacher, and the context and structure of the learning environment.

CH DEV 060 INTRODUCTION TO FAMILY CHILD CARE I (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Designed for family childcare providers and persons entering the profession. Focuses on high-quality physical environments in a home setting, age-appropriate activities for mixed age groups, communication with parents, and community resources. Includes field study of accredited programs, review of the Family Child Care Environmental Rating Scale, state licensing regulations, and policies and procedures necessary to operate a home family childcare business. This course discusses the business and operations of a Family Child Care Home and provides an overview of entrepreneurship in developing a family childcare home-based business. Introductory topics include small business start-ups, state licensing regulations, business management, policies, and procedures in operating a family day care business, environmental design, and curriculum planning.

CH DEV 061 INTRODUCTION TO FAMILY CHILD CARE II (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

An in-depth study of the business aspects of Family Child Care Programs: contracts, advertising, budgets, recordkeeping, staff relations, working with Parents and Licensing Regulations. Reviewing and utilizing the Family Home Day Care Rating Scale for facilities in evaluating and assessing the classroom and teacher effectiveness.

CH DEV 062 DEVELOPMENTAL PROFILES: PRE-BIRTH THROUGH AGE EIGHT – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Provides the study of concise developmental profiles from pre-birth through age eight. Key concepts in current child development literature, development of curriculum plan and children's developmental assessment tools will be examined.

CH DEV 063 CREATIVE CURRICULUM IN A FAMILY CHILD CARE SETTING – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Designed for family childcare providers and persons entering the profession. Emphasis is on play and creative experiences in the home setting for children. The course includes art, music and movement, language and literacy, early math, dramatic play, and cooking.

CH DEV 065 ADULT SUPERVISION/EARLY CHILDHOOD MENTORING – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisites: CH DEV 022 or CH DEV 038 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Methods and principles of supervising adults in early childhood education settings with emphasis on the role of administrators and experienced teachers acting as mentors to new teachers. This course is required for upper levels of the California Child Development Permit, and to become a California Early Childhood Mentor. Students compare methods and principles of supervision and mentoring as well as how to develop positive team relationships and utilize conflict resolution techniques. Additional emphasis is placed on advocacy and professional development as well as special issues affecting ECE supervision. This course is required for upper levels of the California Child Development Permit, and to become a California Early Childhood Mentor.

CH DEV 172 INTRODUCTION TO CAREERS IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Introduces students to the variety of career options available to Child Development majors. It explores career opportunities, qualifications required, resources available, as well as academic and professional support systems.

CINEMA – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

CINEMA 003 HISTORY OF MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers classics and important films from the birth of the medium to the present time. Films are screened and discussed with regard to their cultural influence. The course follows the evolution of the art, industry and technology involved in movie making.

CINEMA 004 HISTORY OF THE DOCUMENTARY FILM (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Examines the development of documentary and non-narrative films from the 1890's to present day. Includes historical, propaganda, educational, commercial, cinéma vérité and direct cinema. Students will develop critical standards for judging documentary films.

CINEMA 107 UNDERSTANDING MOTION PICTURES (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students will examine a survey of motion pictures as an art form, entertainment industry, and communication medium via screenings, lectures, and readings about 'classic' and contemporary films, American and foreign, theatrical and non-theatrical. Students will also conduct research specific to film and explore analytical/critical discussions that show an understanding of film studies and aesthetics.

CINEMA 125 THESIS FILM PRODUCTION WORKSHOP (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisites: CINEMA 107 and MULTIMD 610

Advisory: MULTIMD 600 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This is an advanced course in practical filmmaking, with each student required to produce/write/direct and tech a professional short film with sound, as well as crew for other assigned films. Topics include pre-production planning, camera operation, location lighting, sound and editing. Emphasis is on producing, film and digital cinematography and lighting in studio and on location.

COLLEGE STUDIES – COLLEGE STUDIES

COLLEGE 101 NAVIGATING YOUR PATH THROUGH COLLEGE TO CAREER – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

This course is designed to provide students with opportunities to explore various career paths. Throughout the course, students will assess their strengths and areas for improvement in college readiness, explore the resources available on campus, and develop essential academic skills to enhance their chances of success. Assignments and activities will challenge students to think critically, communicate effectively, conduct research, develop information literacy, and hone study skills.

COMMUNICATION STUDIES – ENGLISH, COMMUNICATION STUDIES, AND JOURNALISM

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK COMM to COMM C

Old Course	New Course	Title
COMM 101	COMM C1000	Introduction to Public Speaking

COMM C1000 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 110) 3 UNITS (formerly COMM 101 Public Speaking)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this course, students learn and apply foundational rhetorical theories and techniques of public speaking in a multicultural democratic society. Students discover, develop, and critically analyze ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, delivery to a live audience and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches.

COMM 100 INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION STUDIES (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 180) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey of the discipline of communication studies with emphasis on multiple epistemological, theoretical, and methodological issues relevant to the systematic inquiry and pursuit of knowledge about human communication. This course explores the basic history, assumptions, principles, processes, variables, methods, and specializations of human communication as an academic field of study.

COMM 101 PUBLIC SPEAKING – (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 110) 3 UNITS

(see COMM C1000 Introduction to Public Speaking)

COMM 102 ORAL COMMUNICATION II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to advanced phases of critical thinking, research, and public speaking. Course includes comprehension of structure, evaluation of arguments, researching and presenting evidence, language usage, and evaluation of fallacious reasoning. Adherence to ethics stressed in all communication settings.

COMM 104 ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X, 101Y, 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to critical thinking and seeks to explore the various steps in the critical thinking process. Topics covered include claims, logic, definitions, evidence, inductive and deductive reasoning, fallacies, language, and persuasion. Students will demonstrate their understanding of these critical concepts and processes through the analysis and construction of arguments, especially in research, written work and persuasive speeches that attends appropriately to audience, purpose, context, genre, and language conventions. Emphasis is placed on both how and why we make decisions as we do.

COMM 121 INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students explore communication in a variety of interpersonal relationships. Students will study communication behaviors and their impact on personal and professional relationships, developing effective communication skills in areas such as verbal and nonverbal communication, listening, emotional intelligence, and conflict management.

COMM 122 INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students analyze dynamics of culture within a variety of communication contexts. Students will explore cultural world-views and values, verbal and nonverbal communication styles, and barriers to intercultural communication. This course provides a theoretical exploration of communication within intercultural contexts, examining the underlying social and behavioral science principles that can be applied to improve communication across diverse cultural landscapes.

COMM 130 INTRODUCTION TO ORAL INTERPRETATION OF LITERATURE – (UC:CSU:C-ID COMM 170) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3

Students study the theory, principles, and techniques of oral interpretation of literature. Texts include prose, poetry, drama, and other forms of performance text drawn from a diverse range of cultural viewpoints and voices. Students will focus on selection, analysis, editing, performance, and evaluation while developing an appreciation for and understanding of oral interpretation as a communication medium.

**COMM 151 SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
(UC:CSU: C-ID COMM 140) 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students analyze communication theories, principles, models, and characteristics in a variety of group contexts. Students will explore the nature of power as it relates to effective problem-solving, decision-making, and conflict management. Emphasis is placed on collaborative learning and enhancing small group communication competencies, including the development of leadership skills and responsible group participation.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS & OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES – BUSINESS AND LAW

**CAOT 032 BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS
(CSU:C-ID BUS 115) 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Emphasizes the concepts of successful written and oral communication in business in order to write effective business communications including letters, electronic communications, and short reports. Develops the ability to create and present oral presentations.

CAOT 078 COMPUTER ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS: QUICKBOOKS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 4 hours

Acquaints students with the use of the microcomputer for bookkeeping and accounting applications. Students receive hands-on experience in analyzing business transactions, keeping records, preparing financial statements, and generating financial management reports using an accounting software package such as QuickBooks.

CAOT 082 MICROSOFT OFFICE SUITE – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduces students to the use of the computer and software used in the business Office. Provides hands on introduction to Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, and PowerPoint. Students gain basic knowledge necessary for using computers and becoming computer literate.

CAOT 085 MICROSOFT EXCEL: SPREADSHEET – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Use Excel to plan, present, manipulate, and calculate numerical data by writing formulas with mathematical operators, linking workbooks and sharing workbooks. Format worksheets with advanced techniques, visual charts, and clip art images.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

Old Course	New Course	Title
CO SCI 401	CS 101	Introduction to Computer Science
CO SCI 407	CS 102	Programming Logic and Design
CO SCI 408	CS 111	Programming in Visual Basic
CO SCI 462	CS 112	Programming in Javascript
CO SCI 452	CS 113	Programming in Java
CO SCI 439	CS 114	Programming in C
CO SCI 430	CIS 124	Data Analytics (Advanced Excel and Access)
CO SCI 416	CS 130	Introduction to Computer Architecture and Organization
CO SCI 436	CS 136	Introduction to Data Structures
CO SCI 450	CIS 148	Introduction to Web Development HTML5 & CSS
CO SCI 411	CIS 162	Cyber Security I
CO SCI 483	CIS 165	Principles of Information Security
CO SCI 409	CS 151	Web Application Programming with Visual Basic VB.NET
CO SCI 463	CS 157	Full-Stack Web Application Development
CO SCI 185	CIS 185	Directed Study – Computer Information Systems
CO SCI 487	CIS 210	Introduction to Computer Networking
CO SCI 488	CIS 211	Security+ Certification Preparation
CO SCI 484	CIS 215	Network Security Fundamentals
CO SCI 440	CS 216	Object-Oriented Programming in C++
CO SCI 434	CIS 219	Introduction to Oracle: SQL and PL/SQL
CO SCI 453	CIS 222	PC Maintenance & Troubleshooting
CO SCI 285	CIS 285	Directed Study - Computer Information Systems
CO SCI 385	CIS 385	Directed Study - Computer Information Systems

CIS 101 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND THEIR USES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Students learn to use common productivity applications and will describe the uses, concepts, techniques and terminology of computing. Students will discover the possibilities and problems of computer use in historical, economical and social contexts. Students develop college-level and workplace skills in word processing, spreadsheets and presentation graphics in a practical lab environment, along with a conceptual view of databases, visual programming, and Internet methods and procedures.

CIS 124 DATA ANALYTICS (ADVANCED EXCEL AND ACCESS) - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Analytics and data mining using Excel spreadsheets and Access databases. The course includes using spreadsheets, databases, and other systems to gather information, as well as researching, analyzing, and interpreting complex data, automatically updating spreadsheets, and database management and reporting. The content would prepare the students for the Microsoft Excel and Access exams. Recommended for Business Majors

CIS 148 INTRODUCTION TO WEB DEVELOPMENT HTML5 & CSS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

A beginning course where students will create web pages, set up personal or commercial web sites, upload to a web server that the class creates and use HTML as a foundation to JavaScript.

CIS 162 CYBER SECURITY I - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introduction to the theory and practice of information security. The topics covered include Windows basics, Windows networking, accounts basics, threats, vulnerabilities, exploits, routes, domain name servers, workgroups, domains, servers, Active directory, access control, authentication and basic cryptography and design of system defensive strategies.

CIS 165 PRINCIPLES OF INFORMATION SECURITY - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 101 or CS 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

The principles of information security including new innovations in technology and methodologies. Course includes the historical overview of information security, risk management and security technology (Firewalls and VPNs), current certification information, legal, ethical, and professional issues. Cryptography, physical security, and implementing information security will be covered. Lab exercises allow students to apply the basics in a hands-on environment.

CIS 192 INTRODUCTION TO CLOUD COMPUTING - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CIS 101 or CS 101

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces the fundamentals of cloud computing including the different cloud computing models: Infrastructure as a Service; Platform as a Service; and Software as a Service on the Amazon Web Services (AWS) platform. Review of the basic concepts of server, networking, storage and virtualization is covered. Industry trends of computing, storage and application migration to cloud computing is covered. Advantages and disadvantages of cloud computing are examined. Cloud careers and industry demand for cloud computing skills are listed.

CIS 193 DATABASE ESSENTIALS IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 192 | **Advisory:** CIS 219 | **Lecture:** 2 hours
Lab: 2 hours

This course introduces AWS' data storage services. It covers introduction of AWS database technologies and AWS block and object-based storage services. Students learn the principles of database design and management, AWS SQL and NoSQL database technologies. Students use principles of block and object-based storage options. They will study various use case scenario for AWS data storage services. The hands-on labs will allow them to apply the knowledge acquired.

CIS 194 COMPUTE ENGINES IN AMAZON WEB SERVICES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 192 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces AWS (Amazon Web Services) computing related services. Students will learn about the core computing services offered by AWS. The computing services will follow the computing models: Infrastructure as a Service, Platform as a Service, Function as a Service or Micro-services and server less computing (Lambda functions). Students will set up and manage computing services, configure auto scaling and load balancing. Students will learn to code auto deployment scripts to automate the management of AWS infrastructure.

CIS 195 SECURITY IN THE CLOUD - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 192 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course explores AWS (Amazon Web Services) security at both the AWS services layer and Amazon data center infrastructure layer. This course will review how Amazon Web Services implements security measures in their global data center infrastructure. Student will learn about the AWS security shared responsibility model and how to use Amazon security and monitoring tool to ensure security in an AWS cloud infrastructure. Student will learn about how AWS security tools can provide hardware, service, network and user activity monitoring, key management services, server and application firewall services and an introduction to implementing private and public subnets.

CIS 210 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER NETWORKING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CIS 222 | **Lecture:** 2 hours
Lab: 2 hours

This course offers comprehensive knowledge of computer networking technology, encompassing topics such as network cables, connectors, and devices, network topologies and architecture, wired and wireless networking protocols and standards, OSI model, TCP/IP, IP addressing, subnets, wide area networks, network security, troubleshooting, and client/server operating systems survey. Upon completion, students will be thoroughly equipped to successfully undertake the CompTIA Network+ certification exam and thrive in the dynamic realm of networking and cybersecurity.

CIS 211 SECURITY+ CERTIFICATION PREPARATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 210 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Lab: 2 hours

Upon completion of the course, students acquire a comprehensive understanding of computer and network security principles, as well as the essential abilities to effectively utilize security concepts, tools, and procedures in response to security incidents and mitigate potential risks. The course adequately prepares students for the CompTIA Security+ certification examination.

CIS 215 NETWORK SECURITY FUNDAMENTALS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CIS 210 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Examines the theory of the primary network security threats and the practical application of tools to mitigate those threats. Threats covered will include reconnaissance, access, and denial of services attacks, along with virus, worm and Trojan horse projections. Hardware and software based network protection, including firewalls, access control lists, intrusion detection systems, and cryptography will also be explored along with Virtual Private Networking.

CIS 219 INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CIS 124 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Lab: 2 hours

The student learns the concepts of both relational and object relational databases and the SQL language. Data server technology, creating and maintaining database objects, as well as storing, retrieving and manipulating data are also covered.

CIS 222 PC MAINTENANCE AND TROUBLESHOOTING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course offers students the practical knowledge required to effectively handle the installation, configuration, problem-solving, and enhancement of hardware and software associated with personal computer systems and peripheral devices. The information in this course plays an important role for students interested in the field of IT, networking, and cybersecurity. After finishing the course, students will possess the necessary skills to confidently tackle the CompTIA A+ certification exam and excel in the fast-paced domains of helpdesk support and computer repair.

CIS 185 DIRECTED STUDY – COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Provides opportunity for in-depth study of a chosen area of Computer Science Information Technology on a contract basis, under the direction of a supervising instructor.

CIS 285 DIRECTED STUDY – COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Students study Computer Information Systems on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

CIS 385 DIRECTED STUDY – COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students study Computer Information Systems on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor.

COMPUTER SCIENCE – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

CS 101 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Describes computer development, uses of the computer by business management, the use of major workplace applications programs, operating systems and programming. Students will analyze, design and construct technology solutions for organizations.

CS 112 PROGRAMMING IN JAVASCRIPT – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CIS 148

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces JavaScript to Web developers with HTML and CSS background who want to create dynamic Web pages and to Server-side programmers who use languages like ASP, JSP, or PHP and would like to add JavaScript programming to their skill sets. Students integrate script elements, outputting to a web document, working with selections, repetition structures, writing functions; and accessibility to create dynamic web applications.

CS 113 PROGRAMMING IN JAVA – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers Java language and object-oriented programming paradigm. Topics include control structures, methods, Java classes, overloading, object references, Java library packages, and file I/O.

CS 116 PROGRAMMING IN C++ – (UC:CSU:C-ID COMP 112) – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces the discipline of computer science using a high-level programming language such as C++ and utilizing programming and practical hands-on problem solving. Students learn the fundamental concepts of programming by applying lecture content to practical hands-on problem-solving laboratory activities. Students design, implement, test, and debug computer programs using top-down, structured programming techniques. Students examine program planning techniques, expressions, selection, repetition, arrays, data structures, functions, parameter passing, and file and interactive input/output. Intended as a first course in computer science. This course is required for computer information systems and computer science majors; and is desirable for students wishing to study programming.

CS 119 PROGRAMMING IN PYTHON – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students will learn topics of the Python language such as data types, variables, control structures, Python Objects, standard and advanced mathematical libraries, tool-chain use and Python Frameworks, user-defined classes and abstract collections, single and multidimensional arrays, Python lists, tuples, collections, and dictionaries.

CS 121 PYTHON PROGRAMMING FOR DATA SCIENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CS 119 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students will build on basic Python programming concepts by learning additional features such as – Iterators, List Comprehension, Generators, Packages & Modules. Data Science related Python libraries like Numpy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn, and Scikit-learn will be covered. The Jupyter Notebook will be used for interactive visualization and sharing of results.

CS 130 INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION – (UC:CSU:C-ID COMP 142) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CS 113 or CS 116 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers organization and operation of real computer systems at the assembly-language level. Studies mapping statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions as well as the internal representations of simple data types and structures. Investigates basic principles of operating systems and programming language translation process.

CS 136 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CS 213 or CS 216 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers abstract data types including a deeper understanding of object-oriented programming concepts. Students will learn how to analyze running times of algorithms using analysis tools. Implements linear data structures including stacks, queues, and hash tables. Implement and utilize binary search trees to solve problems.

CS 157 FULL-STACK WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: CS 112 and CIS 148 | **Advisory:** CS 113

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students will learn about full-stack web application development using modern client and server technologies. Topics covered include the creation of web services that expose Web APIs using NodeJS for consuming clients, document database technologies such as MongoDB that scale for big data, and client technologies such as React that facilitate DOM manipulation dynamically. The course will conclude with a capstone project that will include a CRUD (Create, Retrieve, Update, and Delete) based full-stack application.

CS 159 FOUNDATION OF DATA SCIENCE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introduction to the foundation of Data Science from three perspectives: inferential thinking, computational thinking, and real-world relevance. The course introduces the Python programming language and the Foundations of Statistics with hands-on analysis of real-world datasets. The course is foundational to any discipline, industry, or career which makes data-based decisions.

CS 165 DATA SCIENCE PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: CS 121 and CIS 193 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Lab: 2 hours

Students will gain knowledge of data analytics, SQL queries, data views, data visualizations, and applied predictive analysis. AWS will be employed in developing data-driven actionable insights to business divisions. Students will be eligible for entry-level roles in data analysis/engineering.

CS 166 MACHINE LEARNING PROGRAMMING AND APPLICATIONS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: CS 121 and CIS 194 | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Lab: 2 hours

Students will receive training on the four-machine learning (ML) models: Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforcement & GAN models. They will analyze a given scenario and determine which model should be applied. Students will use existing services as well as explore custom solutions to generate explainable predictions given a dataset.

CS 213 ADVANCED PROGRAMMING IN JAVA – (UC:CSU:C-ID COMP 122) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CS 113 or CS 116 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers Java language and object-oriented programming paradigm. Topics include control structures, methods, Java classes, overloading, object references, inheritance, polymorphism, Java library packages, exception handling, file I/O (Input/Output) and recursion. Introduces data structures such as arrays, lists and stacks.

CS 216 OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING IN C++ (UC:CSU:C-ID COMP 122) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CS 113 or CS 116

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers C++ language and object-oriented programming paradigm. Fundamental programming topics include control structures, functions, arrays, pointers, strings, input and output, recursion, and file processing. Object-oriented programming and advance topics include classes, operator overloading, inheritance, virtual functions, polymorphism, templates, and exception handling. Introduces to data structures such as stacks, queues, and trees in C++ object oriented programming.

COUNSELING – COUNSELING

COUNSEL 004 CAREER PLANNING – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

Designed to assist students in choosing a major or career. Students will explore their interests, skills, personality type and values through the use of career assessments and online resources. Students will access information regarding occupational characteristics, employment trends and labor market updates.

COUNSEL 017 COLLEGE SURVIVAL SKILLS DEVELOPMENT (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

Examines a variety of academic survival skills including familiarization with college support services, time management, memory, reading, note-taking, testing techniques, and stress reduction. Included will be identifying different learning, educational, and decision-making styles.

COUNSEL 022 THE TRANSFER PROCESS – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course is an introduction to the transfer process. It is designed to enable students to become active participants in planning their long-term educational and career goals and provides students with an understanding of the process and the requirements for transferring to a four-year college or university. These goals enable the student to develop a transfer educational plan and to be prepared to apply to a transfer institution.

COUNSEL 040 COLLEGE SUCCESS SEMINAR – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course will explore issues related to higher education that impact student success. Topics will include an overview of academic success skills, value and purpose of higher education, college policies and procedures, ethics and responsibility, educational strategies and planning, interpersonal communication, career development and self-assessment techniques.

CULINARY ARTS – CULINARY ARTS

CLN ART 050 SANITATION & SAFETY – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

An introduction to the basic principles of sanitation, safety, work simplification, and use and care of institutional food service equipment. Emphasis is on the importance of proper employee training practices as related to food safety. ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification can be obtained upon successfully passing the exam but not mandatory.

CLN ART 060 CULINARY ARTS ORIENTATION & TECHNIQUES (CSU:C-ID HOSP 160 & HOSP 160X) 4 UNITS

Corequisite: CLN ART 050 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Students will be introduced to culinary theories and develop skills in knife handling, food fabrication, ingredient identification, proper use of small and large equipment, use of recipe weights and measures, recipe development and cooking fundamentals. Students will apply history, description, and interrelationships of the hospitality industries with an emphasis on the multifaceted food service industry. Introduction to the world of commercial food production.

CLN ART 101 CULINARY FUNDAMENTALS I – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 060 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Culinary fundamentals and techniques for basic food preparation are learned and experienced. Culinary Arts basics and foundations, including classic knife cuts, basic cooking methods of meats, eggs, & breakfast cookery, terminology, equipment, measurements, culinary math and ingredients is covered. Students will be on rotation in the Mission Cafe & Grille to enhance their experience in a real environment setting.

CLN ART 102 CULINARY FUNDAMENTALS II – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Introduction to lunch or dinner cooking techniques. Students will prepare lunch or dinner for the Servery Cafe & Grille. Students will be part of a rotation in the cafe and rotate all throughout the stations. Student will cover advanced cooking techniques, culinary management, supervision, leadership, customer service, communication, teamwork and time management.

CLN ART 103 CULINARY NUTRITION – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Fundamental culinary nutrition principles and theories for various groups are investigated. Healthy foods, pleasing to the eyes and the palate, will be prepared to cater to the growing number of health-minded customers. Recipe and menu development including ingredient selection and cooking techniques will be discussed. Special diets such as low fat, low sodium, diabetic, gluten-free and caloric intake will be discussed.

CLN ART 104 DINING ROOM & BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Instruction and practical training covers all aspects of Front of the House/Dining Room service and Beverage Management in restaurants. This includes food and cash controls, Point of Sale systems, dining room service styles and dining area merchandising. Receptions, banquets, buffets are covered from the busperson to Maitre d' positions. Special event presentations included with wine serving techniques.

CLN ART 105 MENU PLANNING – 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Examines the fundamentals of menu planning using the menu as a tool for ordering, selection and procurement of food and beverage items. Menu, labor, and facility computer generated cost analysis and percentages will be addressed. Emphasis is placed on developing the skills necessary to effectively create a professional menu. Provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer working in purchasing capacity.

CLN ART 106 PURCHASING & RECEIVING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides training in duties and functions of the professional food buyer. Basic information on sources, grades, quality, and standards for selecting food items. Points stressed are specifications for: receiving, storing, issuing procedures, cost and operational expenses, and seasonal variations.

CLN ART 107 PRINCIPLES OF GARDE MANGER & BASIC BAKING (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 or PROFBKG 200

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

A comprehensive study of Garde Manger and Basic Baking Techniques. This includes the study and preparation of classic and contemporary salads; dressings, appetizers; canapes; vegetable/fruit carvings and salt/ice carvings. Foundational basic baking techniques are covered.

CLN ART 108 RESTAURANT SUPERVISION & TRAINING (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Students are introduced to human resource management and supervision techniques. Students will identify the recruiting process, communication skills, leadership styles, legal issues in the workforce, employee motivation and discipline. This course includes problem solving in food service operations and procedures for developing personnel programs and effective labor management relationships.

CLN ART 109 PRINCIPLES OF CATERING – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 4 hours

The study of catering sales and operations, including 'hands on' practicum and interpersonal dynamics from production through a catering service. Topics covered include the preparation of a menu, estimating cost and food quantities, planning the room arrangement, the setup of buffet and service tables, and the performance of services. In addition, the allocation of time to prepare, transport, and setup the equipment and food for a catered event are studied.

CLN ART 110 CULINARY GREEN TECHNOLOGY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Procurement, identification and quality standards of vegetables, fruits, and herbs utilized in a restaurant or culinary setting. Integration of seasonality, grading, post-harvest handling and environmental impacts. Emphasis is on care, watering, fertilizer and weed control of the Culinary Arts Organic Garden. Follows green standards as described by LEED Platinum Certification.

CLN ART 150 WORK EXPERIENCE – CULINARY ARTS I (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 101 or PROFBKG 200 | **Lecture:** 1 hour
Lab: 3 hours

Provides supervised internship experience within the Culinary Arts Institute. Internship provides students with hands-on training and experience in working on the line in The Mission Cafe, customer service, catering, special events and prepares them for their internship experience. Students learn skills required for commercial, restaurant and hotel establishments. Student will complete 18 TBA hours as part of the class.

CLN ART 155 WORK EXPERIENCE – CULINARY ARTS II (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: CLN ART 102 or PROFBKG 210
Lecture: 1 hour | **Lab:** 3 hours

Provides supervised externship opportunity within a selected outside restaurant, hotel or food service establishment who supports the Culinary Arts Institute program. This is a supervised fieldwork experience in the industry and gives hands-on training in food service, catering, fine dining, commercial service, hotel and restaurant establishments. Students learn skills required for job competence.

DANCE STUDIES – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

DANCEST 805 HISTORY & APPRECIATION OF DANCE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course will examine the historical evolution of dance throughout western society in the forms of court dance, ballet, modern dance, musical theater, dance theater, tap, jazz, social dance and ballroom dance. Will consider the impact of dance on the western world and some other cultures and how it has been affected by the different dance traditions worldwide and how the historical evolution, culture and social events, political, and philosophical climate of the period reflects on dance and its evolution.

DANCEST 185 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course allows students to pursue directed studies in Dance on a contract basis, under the direction of a supervising instructor.

DANCE TECHNIQUES – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

DANCETQ 121 JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUES I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This fundamental course in Jazz dance provides a foundation for performance-based dance techniques of Jazz by introducing fundamental step sequencing and combinations, music, terminology and appreciation of the evolution of Jazz dance as a performing art form, which prepares students for further study in Jazz dance technique.

DANCETQ 122 JAZZ DANCE TECHNIQUES II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: DANCETQ 121 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This beginning level Jazz dance course continues to establish basic knowledge of performance-based Jazz dance technique by utilizing compound step sequences and combinations, higher codified level terminology, diverse selections of musical rhythms and phrasing and affirms each student's appreciation of the evolution of Jazz dance as a performing art form by reviewing cumulative jazz technique and information while preparing students for further study at higher levels.

DANCETQ 141 MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUES I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Teaches technique, principles, terminology and the practice of modern contemporary dance at the introductory level. Students will undergo an in depth exploration of how the body is used in modern dance technique with a focus on alignment, body part initiation, body organization and sequencing. The course will also include the history of modern dance and an introduction to the elements of space, time, and energy through improvisational and choreographic exercises. Students will develop coordination, flexibility, and cardiovascular strength using various movement combinations.

DANCETQ 142 MODERN DANCE TECHNIQUES II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: DANCETQ 141 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Teaches technique, principles, terminology and the practice of modern (contemporary) dance at the beginning level. Emphasis is on the correct placement and execution of beginning level modern dance movements, and will include an in-depth exploration of the choreographic element of space through improvisational and choreographic exercises. Students will develop coordination, flexibility, and cardiovascular strength using various movement combinations.

DANCETQ 151 DANCE FOR FILM AND STAGE I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course will cover introductory level dance steps and techniques commonly found in musical theater productions including jazz walks, chassé, grapevine, jazz square, pivot turn, kick ball change, and three-step turn. The course will introduce students to various choreographers and styles of dance found in film and musical theater productions.

DANCETQ 152 DANCE FOR FILM AND STAGE II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: DANCETQ 151 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Beginning level dance steps and techniques commonly found in musical theater productions including jazz walks, chassé, grapevine, jazz square, pivot turn, kick ball change, and three-step turn. The course will introduce students to various choreographers and styles of dance found in film and musical theater productions.

DANCETQ 171 HIP-HOP DANCE TECHNIQUES I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This introductory course in Hip Hop dance provides a foundation for Hip Hop and Funk dance techniques by introducing fundamental step sequencing and combinations, music, terminology and the appreciation of Hip Hop dance as a historical performing art form, which prepares students for further study in Hip Hop dance technique.

DANCETQ 172 HIP-HOP DANCE TECHNIQUES II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DANCETQ 171 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This beginning level Hip Hop course continues to establish a basic knowledge of Hip Hop and Funk dance techniques by utilizing compound step sequences and combinations, higher level codified terminology, diverse selections of musical rhythms and phrasing and affirms each student's appreciation of Hip Hop dance as a historical and performing art form by reviewing cumulative Hip Hop technique and information while preparing students for further study at higher levels.

DANCETQ 173 HIP-HOP DANCE TECHNIQUES III – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DANCETQ 172 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This intermediate level hip-hop course solidifies learned techniques and knowledge of a complete hip-hop and funk dance class through the application of acquired skills and technical elements demonstrated in compound step sequences and combinations. Advancement of hip-hop movement vocabulary, diverse selections of musical rhythms and phrasing, physical aptitude, and performance skills prepares students for higher study of hip-hop dance techniques and performance. Exploration of the origins of hip-hop movement and the artistic influences embedded within the culture affirms each student's appreciation of hip-hop dance as a historical and performing art form.

DANCETQ 231 CONDITIONING FOR DANCE I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course uses a variety of exercise techniques and philosophies to help students establish a workout program they can use to improve fitness as it applies to dance technique. Introductory level exercises are geared specifically for dance training, and are drawn from a number of different sources including yoga, Pilates, and other dance conditioning practices.

DANCETQ 232 CONDITIONING FOR DANCE II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DANCETQ 231 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course uses a variety of exercise techniques and philosophies to help students establish a workout program they can use to improve fitness as it applies to dance technique. Beginning level exercises are geared specifically for dance training, and are drawn from a number of different sources including yoga, Pilates, and other dance conditioning practices.

DANCETQ 321 SOCIAL DANCE I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is an introductory survey of common, codified styles of dance typically performed in a social setting as a couple or group. Three or four varying types of social dance are taught each semester from a list that includes: American Rhumba, Cha-Cha-Cha, Line Dancing/Country-Western Swing, East Coast Swing, or American Tango. The dance history and the cultural background are presented for each type of social dance covered in this course. Also, music selection, basic rhythms, and cultural influences on the dance and music of social dance are covered.

DANCETQ 322 SOCIAL DANCE II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DANCETQ 321 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is a beginning survey of common, codified styles of dance typically performed in a social setting as a couple or group. Three or four varying types of social dance are taught each semester from a list that includes: Waltz, Fox Trot, Samba, West Coast Swing, Danzon, or Disco. The dance history and the cultural background are presented for each type of social dance covered in this course. Also, music selection, basic rhythms, and cultural influences on the dance and music of social dance are covered.

DANCETO 462 MODERN DANCE – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Focuses on the development of dance skills through modern dance movement, emphasizing combinations on the floor and standing or traveling through space. Includes the historical development of modern dance. Students will develop coordination, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and low intensity cardiovascular endurance by practicing choreographed dance movement exercises.

DANCE SPECIALTIES – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE
DNCESPC 441 LATIN SOCIAL AND SALSA DANCE I – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Instruction and practice in the introductory level of Latin Social and Salsa Dance, with focus on basic foot patterns, introductory level partnering sequences, cultural origins, and social etiquette.

DNCESPC 442 LATIN SOCIAL AND SALSA DANCE II – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DNCESPC 441 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Instruction and practice in the beginning level of Latin Social and Salsa Dance, with focus on basic foot patterns, introductory level partnering sequences, cultural origins, and social etiquette.

DNCESPC 443 LATIN SOCIAL AND SALSA DANCE III – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DNCESPC 442 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Instruction and practice in the intermediate level of Latin Social and Salsa Dance, with focus on basic foot patterns, introductory level partnering sequences, cultural origins, and social etiquette.

DNCESPC 444 LATIN SOCIAL AND SALSA DANCE IV – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT**Prerequisite:** DNCESPC 443 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Instruction and practice in the advanced level of Latin Social and Salsa Dance, with focus on basic foot patterns, introductory level partnering sequences, cultural origins, and social etiquette.

DRAFTING – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

DRAFT 016 BLUE PRINT READING I – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The principles and practices of blueprint reading including the study of standard symbols and their applications, and interpretation of a variety of drawings.

DRAFT 017 BLUE PRINT READING II – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: DRAFT 016 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course covers three-dimensional detail prints. Training is given in laying out reference lines and center points on various industrial parts involving simple linear and angular dimensions. Advanced terminology and symbol usage are stressed. A limited amount of drawing practices is included.

EARTH SCIENCE – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

EARTH 001 EARTH SCIENCE – (UC:CSU:C-ID GEOL 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course surveys the science of whole Earth inquiry and thereby includes the following topics: Scientific method, Earth systems, Earth materials, internal processes, surface processes, oceans, atmosphere, Earth origins, and Earth history with special attention to the cycling of elements within the organizing paradigms of contributory disciplines such as Plate Tectonic Theory, the Theory of Evolution, and the Big Bang.

EARTH 002 EARTH SCIENCE LABORATORY – (UC:CSU:C-ID GEOL 120L) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** EARTH 001

Lecture: 0.5 hours | **Lab:** 2.5 hours

Earth Science Laboratory supplements Earth Science Lecture. Students are introduced to the study of Earth materials by learning to identify common minerals and rocks. Interpretations of processes acting on and within the Earth are approached through the study of information contained in maps, aerial photographs, and data sets collected from a variety of Earth-sensing instruments.

ECONOMICS – BUSINESS AND LAW

ECON 001 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS – (UC:CSU:C-ID ECON 201) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introductory course in the principles of microeconomic theory, including economic analysis of the firm and resource allocation; analysis of the laws of supply and demand; market structures of the American economy; price theory; current domestic economic issues.

ECON 002 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS (UC:CSU:C-ID ECON 202) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introductory course in the principles of macroeconomic theory. Measurement of aggregate economic performance, including GNP and national income, money and banking business cycle, role of government and the Federal Reserve System (fiscal and monetary policies), economic growth and stability, international trade, and economics of under development are covered in this course.

EDUCATION – CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

EDUC 001 INTRODUCTION TO TEACHING (UC:CSU:C-ID EDUC 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last six months.

This course introduces students to the field of professional education and the concepts and issues that are related to K-12 education. Topics of this course include a basic understanding of a teacher's role and challenges in society, contemporary education issues within historical, social, philosophical, legal, and political contexts, impact of government policies on schools and children, and the various perspectives on curriculum and instruction. Students will complete 45 TBA hours of observations in an elementary classroom as part of the course requirement.

EDUC 203 EDUCATION IN AMERICAN SOCIETY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Students must show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux Test) or chest x-ray within the last six months.

Introduces the American educational enterprise, especially problems in urban multicultural schools. Employs concepts and methods from sociology, philosophy and the politics of education to analyze American schools. Includes K-12 content standards, Teaching Performance Expectations.

ENGINEERING – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

ENG GEN 101 INTRODUCTION TO SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGR 110) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Students learn about the engineering method and strategies for academic and career success in engineering. Students are introduced to mechanical, civil, electrical, and computer systems engineering through project work. The vast range disciplines and opportunities in engineering are presented. Students are guided through challenging design exercises to develop skills in planning, communication, team working, and creativity. Only basic mathematics skills are required.

ENG GEN 122 PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM-SOLVING IN MATLAB – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 261 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course utilizes the MATLAB environment to provide students with a working knowledge of computer-based problem-solving methods relevant to science and engineering. It introduces the fundamentals of procedural and object-oriented programming, numerical analysis, and data structures. Examples and assignments in the course are drawn from practical applications in engineering, physics, and mathematics.

ENG GEN 131 STATICS – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGR 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: PHYSICS 037 and MATH 262 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This engineering course covers how to apply vector analysis of forces and moments to determine the equilibrium conditions in trusses, frames, and machines. It also covers center of mass, centroids, friction, and moment of inertia.

ENG GEN 151 MATERIALS OF ENGINEERING (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: CHEM 101 and PHYSICS 037 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This engineering course covers how the properties of materials are related to atomic and crystal structure and how processing influences structure and hence properties. Topics include atomic structure and bonding; crystalline structures; phases and phase diagrams; metals; polymers; ceramics; composites; mechanical deformation, fracture, electrical, and magnetic properties.

ENG GEN 220 ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS I – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: PHYSICS 038 | **Corequisite:** MATH 275

Lecture: 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students learn the theory of circuit analysis and practice its application to areas of importance in electrical analysis in time and frequency domains, transient, and steady state solutions. Topics include linear circuit analysis techniques, Kirchhoff's Laws, Network Theorems, mesh and nodal analysis, OP amps and amplifiers, Thevenin/Norton equivalents circuits, natural-forced-complete response of RLC circuits and Laplace Transforms. Introduction to AC circuits, phasors, three phase power, and frequency response and resonance. The laboratory includes experimental verification of the laws of AC and DC circuits, Kirchhoff's laws, and Thevenin's theorem using instruments such as multimeter, oscilloscopes, and signal generators.

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS & DESIGN

MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

EGD TEK 101 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS WITH CAD – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course covers the principles of engineering drawings in visually communicating engineering designs and an introduction to computer-aided design (CAD). Topics include the development of visualization skills; orthographic projections; mechanical dimensioning and tolerancing practices; and the engineering design process. Assignments develop sketching and 2-D and 3-D CAD skills. The use of CAD software is an integral part of the course.

EGD TEK 111 2-D COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: EGD TEK 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course is an introductory course in Two-Dimensional Computer-Aided Drafting using AutoCAD. Students learn the basic tools to create and edit a simple drawing. Topics include object construction, object properties, layers, orthographic projections, auxiliary views, parametric tools, basic dimensioning, template building, and plotting.

EGD TEK 121 3-D COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN WITH SOLIDWORKS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: EGD TEK 101 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This is an introductory course in Three-Dimensional Computer-Aided Design and solid modeling. Students learn the concept of creating parts by using features including extrusion, revolve, sweep and loft boss, base, and cut. Other topics covered include creating assemblies and making drawing files out of the solid model or the assembly, utilizing SolidWorks 3-D software.

EGD TEK 131 CAD-ADVANCED APPLICATIONS 3-D – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: EGD TEK 121 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course builds on the skills acquired in 2-D and 3-D CAD applications. The course explores advanced computer-aided design techniques using SolidWorks software such as Mold Tools, Simulation and Surface modeling, also students are prepared for the Certified SolidWorks Associate (CSWA) exam. During these training programs, students acquire advanced skills in using the software and design techniques for 3-D structures in various examples toward design, manufacturing, and mechanical applications.

ENGINEERING SUPPORT – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

ENG SUP 100 PLANE SURVEYING I: BOOT CAMP FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS – 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This is a beginning course in plane surveying for high school students. Topics include horizontal linear measurements using pacing, steel tape, stadia, and electronic distance measurement (EDM); circuit and profile differential leveling; measurement of horizontal and vertical angles; computation of azimuth, bearing, latitude, departure and coordinates and area of a traverse; balancing a closed traverse using the compass rule and rotation adjustments of a closed traverse; and introduction to geographic information system (GIS) and global positioning system (GPS). Technical lectures also include topics pertaining to technical writing and presentations. An introductory topic in terrain modeling using Microstation and/or AutoCAD software is demonstrated and field work is also performed including the demonstration of an unmanned aerial system (UAS).

ENG SUP 121 PLANE SURVEYING I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGR 180 = ENG SUP 121 + ENG SUP 221) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** MATH 240 or MATH 240S or MATH 242 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This is a beginning course in plane surveying. Topics include horizontal linear measurements using pacing, steel tape, stadia and electronic distance measurement (EDM); circuit and profile differential leveling; measurement of horizontal and

vertical angles; computation of azimuth, bearing, latitude, departure and coordinates and area of a traverse; balancing a closed traverse using the compass rule and rotation adjustments of a closed traverse; and introduction to geographic information system (GIS) and global positioning system (GPS). Technical lectures also include topics pertaining to technical writing and presentations. An introductory topic in terrain modeling using Microstation and/or AutoCAD software is demonstrated and field work is also performed including a field demonstration of unmanned aerial systems for mapping and terrain analysis purposes.

ENG SUP 200 BUSINESS PRACTICES FOR LAND SURVEYORS & CIVIL ENGINEERS - (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours | **Lab:** 1.5 hours

This course teaches students fundamental business practices used in technical career opportunities in land development. Such skills include: An introduction to business practices in land development, professional conduct and ethics, proposal writing, office and field research and planning, quantity takeoff, pricing and cost estimates, and technical forms of communications.

ENG SUP 221 PLANE SURVEYING II - (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGR 180 = ENG SUP 121 + ENG SUP 221) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENG SUP 121 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This is an advanced course in plane surveying. Topics include topographic survey, earthmoving quantity take-off, horizontal and vertical curves, construction staking, real property survey using electronic data measurement (EDM), application of global positioning system (GPS) and geographic information systems (GIS), and green surveys including the usage and practical applications of unmanned aerial systems (UAS's). Field work is performed.

ENG SUP 224 LAND SURVEYOR-IN-TRAINING (LSIT) REVIEW COURSE - (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course, in conjunction with Engineering Support 225, prepares students for the State of California's Land Surveyor in Training (LSIT) certificate which is the first step required under California law towards becoming licensed as a Professional Land Surveyor. In this course, students review math topics as they apply to plane surveying. Some topics covered in this course are filed data and image data acquisition, development of GIS maps, boundary and cadastral law.

ENG SUP 225 BOUNDARY CONTROL FOR SURVEYORS (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course, in conjunction with Engineering Support 224, prepares students for the State of California's Land Surveyor in Training (LSIT) certificate which is the first step required under California law towards becoming licensed as a Professional Land Surveyor. In this course, students are introduced to the history and concepts of boundary control surveys and the role of the surveyor with field applications. The usage of unmanned aerial systems in boundary surveys is also demonstrated.

ENGLISH – ENGLISH, COMMUNICATION STUDIES, AND JOURNALISM

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK ENGLISH to ENGL C

Old Course	New Course	Title
ENGLISH 101	ENGL C1000	Academic Reading and Writing
ENGLISH 103	ENGL C1001	Critical Thinking and Writing

ENGL C1000 ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING

(UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 100) 3 UNITS (formerly ENGLISH 101 College Reading and Composition I)

Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process | **Placement:** ET (Transfer-Level English Composition) | **Advisory:** E.S.L. 008
Lecture: 3 hours

In this course, students receive instruction in academic reading and writing, including writing processes, effective use of language, analytical thinking, and the foundations of academic research.

ENGL C1001 CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING

(UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 105) 3 UNITS (formerly ENGLISH 103 Composition and Critical Thinking)

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this course, students receive instruction in critical thinking for purposes of constructing, evaluating, and composing arguments in a variety of rhetorical forms, using primarily non-fiction texts, refining writing skills and research strategies developed in ENGL C1000 Academic Reading and Writing (or C-ID ENGL 100) or similar first-year college writing course.

ENGLISH 028 INTERMEDIATE READING AND COMPOSITION 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Enrollment in this course is limited to dual enrollment students only.

A course in reading and writing designed to strengthen the student's ability to use basic communication skills, including grammar, punctuation, and mechanics. Instruction will include the assignments of expository and argumentative essays, online grammar and writing exercises, and a research paper.

ENGLISH 032 COLLEGE LITERARY MAGAZINE EDITING (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course presents ways to evaluate and edit poetry, fiction, creative nonfiction, and drama submitted for publication in the English Department's literary magazine. Skills in critical evaluation of submissions and copyediting are developed in workshop exercises. Students prepare the next issue collaboratively.

ENGLISH 101 COLLEGE READING & COMPOSITION I (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 100) 3 UNITS

(see ENGL C1000 Reading and Writing)

ENGLISH 101X COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I PLUS 1-HOUR LAB – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

English 101X is a course where students will use critical reading and thinking strategies to write primarily expository and argumentative texts that respond to a variety of rhetorical situations and contexts and incorporate college-level research. Requires a minimum of 5,000 words of formal writing. Course content is identical to ENGL C1000 (formerly English 101) with one additional lab support hour for students whose MMAP placement suggests such support is needed.

ENGLISH 101Y COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I PLUS 2-HOUR LAB – (UC:CSU) 3.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

English 101Y is a course where students will use critical reading and thinking strategies to write primarily expository and argumentative texts that respond to a variety of rhetorical situations and contexts and incorporate college-level research. Requires a minimum of 5,000 words of formal writing. Course content is identical to ENGL C1000 (formerly English 101) with two additional lab support hours for students whose MMAP placement suggests such support is needed.

ENGLISH 101Z COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION I PLUS 3-HOUR LAB – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

English 101Z is a course where students will use critical reading and thinking strategies to write primarily expository and argumentative texts that respond to a variety of rhetorical situations and contexts and incorporate college-level research. Requires a minimum of 5,000 words of formal writing. Course content is identical to ENGL C1000 (formerly English 101) with three additional lab support hours for students whose MMAP placement suggests such support is needed.

ENGLISH 102 COLLEGE READING AND COMPOSITION II (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to critical analysis of poetry, novels, short stories, and drama. A variety of analytical strategies will be used to distinguish between deductive and inductive reasoning. Emphasis is placed on writing a research paper.

ENGLISH 103 COMPOSITION & CRITICAL THINKING (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 105) 3 UNITS

(see ENGL C1001 Critical Thinking and Writing)

ENGLISH 124 SHORT STORY WRITING I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students will develop skills in writing the traditional short story. Emphasis is on discussion of students' writing with some discussion of works of major writers. The course deals with marketing and preparing manuscripts for submission to publishers. Students may submit manuscripts to literary magazines.

ENGLISH 127 CREATIVE WRITING – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course focuses on reading, writing, and interpreting creative writing. It is designed to promote creative expression and increase understanding and appreciation of the craft and pleasures of creative writing. The course covers the genres of poetry, fiction, writing for performance, and creative nonfiction.

ENGLISH 203 WORLD LITERATURE I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 140) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this course, students read selected works, in translation and in English, of literature from around the world, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia, and other areas, from antiquity to the mid or late seventeenth century. The course requires students to compare readings from different countries and to analyze poetic forms and literary themes significant to the cultural and social mores of the respective literary works.

ENGLISH 204 WORLD LITERATURE II – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 145) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is a comparative study of selected works, in translation and in English, of literature from around the world, including Europe, the Middle East, Asia, and other areas, from the mid or late seventeenth century to the present.

ENGLISH 205 BRITISH LITERATURE I – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 160) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to major works of British literature from the origins to the nineteenth century. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding and appreciation of the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods.

ENGLISH 206 BRITISH LITERATURE II – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 165) 3 UNIT

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to major works of British literature from the nineteenth century to the present. Focus will be on developing an understanding and appreciation of the poetry, fiction, and drama of these literary periods.

ENGLISH 208 AMERICAN LITERATURE II (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 135) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Presents representative pieces of American literature from the early 19th century to the present. The selections are taken from a wide variety of literary forms, such as essays, short stories, poems, letters, speeches, and novels.

ENGLISH 218 CHILDREN'S LITERATURE – (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 180) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course surveys the historical and cultural development of children's literature and includes critical approaches and the examination of shared themes that cross cultural and geographical boundaries. Students read both classic and contemporary works (including picture books, folktales, fantasy, and modern realism) spanning cultures and time periods and reflect on the significance of a genre written specifically for children.

ENGLISH 223 CREATIVE NONFICTION – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students will read and write different genres of Creative Nonfiction (biography, literary journalism, personal narrative, travel writing, etc.). During the course, students will analyze and appreciate creative nonfiction works of historical, literary, and cultural importance. Through the writing process, they will apply creative writing techniques to nonfiction subjects in both traditional and new media formats.

ENGLISH 239 WOMEN IN LITERATURE – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110 | **Advisory:** ENGLISH 102 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students examine major literary works from ancient times to the present that make women their central character or focus. Students also examine women's changing status and sense of identity as reflected in essays, fiction, poetry, and drama.

ENGLISH 240 LITERATURE & THE MOTION PICTURE I (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110

Lecture: 3 hours

Examines the comparative arts of literature and the motion picture. Includes readings of literary works, both classic and modern, screenings of film versions based upon these literary sources, discussion, and writing of critical papers.

ENGLISH 241 LITERATURE AND THE MOTION PICTURE II (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGLISH 240 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This second course of Literature and the Motion Picture focuses on an in-depth study of three filmmakers (domestic and foreign) who have adapted literary texts to the screen or whose original screenplays are considered 'literary'. The literary conventions of narrative, point of view, character development, symbolism, and theme studied in the previous course are applied to a filmmaker's auteur approach to mise en scene (the framing of a shot), photography, editing, and sound. By studying the auteur theory of filmmaking, students critically compare and contrast the personal visions, styles, thematic obsessions, and ideologies of three noted filmmakers who influence their films so much that they rank as their authors, or auteurs.

ENGLISH 420 RESEARCH, DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1001 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This advanced course prepares students to develop a research project as well as evaluate scientific evidence-based literature. Research design components and methodology will be discussed, as well as evaluation of scientific evidence-based literature.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

NOTE: E.S.L. courses at levels 003, 004, 005, and 006 are divided into three sections: A. Writing and Grammar, B. Reading and Vocabulary, C. Listening and Speaking. Students are highly encouraged to enroll in all three sections (A, B, C).

E.S.L. 003A COLLEGE ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR – 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a low-intermediate writing and grammar course for non-native writers of English. It emphasizes vocabulary, grammar, and writing through guided and free compositions of paragraphs on common subjects. Reading, speaking, and listening activities reinforce writing and grammar development.

E.S.L. 003B COLLEGE ESL III: READING AND VOCABULARY – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

A low intermediate reading and vocabulary course that emphasizes the development of reading skills and the beginning of academic vocabulary.

E.S.L. 003C COLLEGE ESL III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a low-intermediate listening and speaking course for non-native speakers of English. Emphasis is on the development of listening comprehension skills, the acquisition of conversational grammar, basic English pronunciation skills, and participation in interactive speaking activities in academic and social contexts.

E.S.L. 004A COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR – 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a course in written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills tailored for the English-as-a-second language student. Students in this intermediate ESL course learn skills in writing to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading and personal experience. Students will be introduced to summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout the course.

E.S.L. 004B COLLEGE ESL IV: READING AND VOCABULARY – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** E.S.L. 003B | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

A high intermediate reading and vocabulary course that emphasizes the development of reading skills and the beginning of academic vocabulary.

E.S.L. 004C COLLEGE ESL IV: LISTENING AND SPEAKING – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** E.S.L. 003C or ESL NC 133CE or appropriate placement

Lecture: 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a high-intermediate listening and speaking class that focuses on listening to short lectures, developing conversational ability, and improving pronunciation.

E.S.L. 005A COLLEGE E.S.L. V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a course in written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills tailored for the English-as-a-second language student. Students in this low-advanced ESL course learn skills in writing to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading, interpretation/analysis, and personal experience. Students will develop paraphrasing and summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four compositions of 300-500 words.

E.S.L. 005B COLLEGE E.S.L. V: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: E.S.L. 004B | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a reading and vocabulary course that focuses on reading fictional and non-fictional materials. Students will study vocabulary lists and learn vocabulary development skills to become low-advanced ESL readers.

E.S.L. 005C COLLEGE ESL V: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is a low-advanced listening and speaking class that focuses on listening to academic lectures, developing conversational and presentation ability, and understanding enunciation techniques.

E.S.L. 006A COLLEGE ESL VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR (CSU) 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This course is designed for students at the advanced level of English language acquisition and provides instruction in writing extended essays in a variety of ways, analysis of readings, grammar development, punctuation and spelling improvement, as well as verbal communication.

E.S.L. 006B COLLEGE ESL VI: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This course focuses on advanced reading and vocabulary development for students whose first language is not English. Students will read high interest fictional and non-fictional books and materials at an advanced ESL level.

E.S.L. 006C COLLEGE ESL VI: LISTENING AND SPEAKING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

This is an advanced listening and speaking class for non-native speakers of English that focuses on listening to long academic lectures, developing critical conversational and presentation ability, and improving advanced English pronunciation.

E.S.L. 007B ADVANCED ESL: READING AND VOCABULARY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class is graded pass/no-pass.

In this advanced E.S.L. course, student learn reading comprehension, critical reading, and vocabulary skills to prepare for and support their academic work across the curriculum. This course is designed to build academic language fluency, academic vocabulary, and reading versatility.

E.S.L. 008 ADVANCED ESL COMPOSITION - (UC:CSU) 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

NOTE: Student receives a letter grade.

Students in this high-advanced ESL course leading to ENGL C1000 (formerly English 101) or E.S.L. 110 learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare for college work. The emphasis is on writing based primarily on critical reading and interpretation/analysis. Students will practice using MLA and/or APA citation and bibliographic conventions in their research. Advanced grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four essays of 600-800 words, and one research paper.

E.S.L. 010 ADVANCED INTEGRATED LANGUAGE SKILLS (NDA) 1 UNIT

Prerequisites: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Student receives a letter grade.

This is an advanced integrated language skills course designed to support ESL students in ENGL C1000 (formerly English 101). Students develop critical thinking, grammar, close reading and writing skills. Techniques for researching, documenting, analyzing, and using text-based evidence from fiction and non-fiction texts are emphasized.

E.S.L. 110 COLLEGE COMPOSITION FOR NON-NATIVE SPEAKERS - (UC:CSU:C-ID ENGL 100) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This English composition transfer-level course is designed for non-native English speakers and emphasizes preparing students for the writing and critical reading demands across the disciplines by covering academic genres representative of the college at large. Students receive instruction in expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, and research strategies. An additional focus is integrated grammar and academic vocabulary instruction based on needs typical of second-language learners.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE NONCREDIT GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

ESL NC 015CE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 12 hours

ESL IV is designed to provide a transition from non-credit ESL level 3, to college credit ESL or ENL courses. The focus of the course is on continued development of reading, writing, speaking, and comprehension skills; composition of paragraphs with level-appropriate grammar and sentence structure; and oral presentations that demonstrate basic research and critical thinking skills in use of multimedia sources. Furthermore, transition strategies for transfer onto college credit courses are studied.

ESL NC 048CE PRONUNCIATION I: PRODUCING SOUNDS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This introductory course is for ESL students at the beginning level. It focuses on areas of pronunciation for effective communication in American English. Students will learn how to speak with clear articulation to be understood with ease. Topics covered include vowel and consonant sounds, syllabification, and pronunciation contrast. This is the first of a two-course series in pronunciation.

ESL NC 049CE PRONUNCIATION II: IMPROVING FLUENCY – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This introductory course is for ESL students at the beginning level. It focuses on areas of pronunciation for effective communication in American English. Students will review articulation of vowel and consonant sounds, and develop pronunciation fluency by learning about rhythm, focus words, connected speech, intonation, thought groups, and stress. This is the second of a two-course series in pronunciation.

ESL NC 050CE BEGINNING CONVERSATION – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is for ESL students at the beginning level who wish to improve their listening comprehension of English and to increase their ability to make themselves understood, using conversational American English speech. Students will be introduced to vocabulary and life skills needed to function in daily life and work situations. Activities ranging from dialogues, pair and group work, and role plays will be used to develop fluency and help students achieve the language skills needed to succeed in academic and career settings.

ESL NC 051CE INTERMEDIATE CONVERSATION – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is for ESL students at the intermediate level who wish to improve their listening comprehension, speaking, and conversational skills in American English. This course focuses on developing conversational strategies, including verbal and nonverbal communication and appropriate language usage in formal and informal settings.

ESL NC 120CE PRE-BEGINNING/FOUNDATIONAL ESL – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the pre-beginning level who need to acquire foundational literacy and communicative skills in English to function as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes basic English grammar, vocabulary development, listening/speaking, and reading/writing skills in a variety of activities related to daily life, community, civics, and college and career readiness.

ESL NC 121CE BEGINNING ESL – PART A – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the beginning level who need to acquire basic life skills and communicative competence in English to function as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes basic English grammar, vocabulary development, 21st-century skills, listening/speaking, and reading/writing skills in a variety of activities related to daily life, community, civics, and college and career readiness. This class is the first of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 122CE BEGINNING ESL – PART B – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the beginning level who need to acquire basic life skills and communicative competence in English to function as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes basic English grammar, vocabulary development, 21st century skills, listening/speaking and reading/writing skills in a variety of activities related to daily life, community, civics, and college and career readiness. This is the second of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 123CE HIGH-BEGINNING ESL – PART A – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the high-beginning level who need to develop or reinforce their life skills and communicative competence in English to function effectively as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary development, 21st century skills, listening/speaking, and reading/writing skills in a variety of activities related to daily life, community, civics, and college and career readiness. This class is the first of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 124CE HIGH-BEGINNING ESL – PART B – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the high-beginning level who need to develop or reinforce their life skills and communicative competence in English to function effectively as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary development, 21st-century skills, listening/speaking, and reading/writing skills in a variety of activities related to daily life, community, civics, and college and career readiness. This class is the second of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 125CE INTERMEDIATE ESL – PART A – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the intermediate level who need to improve their linguistic and communicative competence in English to function effectively as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary, listening/speaking, reading/writing, critical thinking, and 21st century skills in activities related to daily life, work, community, civics, current events, and college and career readiness. This class is the first of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 126CE INTERMEDIATE ESL – PART B – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the intermediate level who need to improve their linguistic and communicative competence in English to function effectively as parents, workers, and community members living in the United States. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary, listening/speaking, reading/writing, critical thinking, and 21st century skills in activities related to daily life, work, community, civics, current events, and college and career readiness. This class is the second of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 127CE HIGH-INTERMEDIATE ESL – PART A – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the high-intermediate level who need to expand their linguistic and communicative competence in English to function successfully in their community. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary, listening/speaking, reading/writing, basic research, critical thinking, and 21st century skills in activities related to daily life, work, community, civics, current events, and college and career readiness. This class is the first of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 128CE HIGH-INTERMEDIATE ESL – PART B – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is for ESL students at the high-intermediate level who need to expand their linguistic and communicative competence in English to function successfully in their community. The course emphasizes level-appropriate grammar, vocabulary, listening/speaking, reading/writing, basic research, critical thinking, and 21st century skills in activities related to daily life, work, community, civics, current events, and college and career readiness. This class is the second of a two-course sequence.

ESL NC 131CE COLLEGE ESL III: WRITING AND GRAMMAR 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 6 hours

This is a low-intermediate writing and grammar course for non-native writers of English. It emphasizes vocabulary, grammar, and writing through guided and free compositions of paragraphs on common subjects. Reading, speaking, and listening activities reinforce writing and grammar development.

ESL NC 132CE COLLEGE ESL III: READING AND VOCABULARY – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop reading comprehension and vocabulary skills at the low-intermediate level. This course helps students read and understand written English in daily life and at school.

ESL NC 133CE COLLEGE ESL III: LISTENING AND SPEAKING 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop listening, speaking, and pronunciation skills at the low-intermediate level to communicate effectively in school, work, and social settings.

ESL NC 141CE COLLEGE ESL IV: WRITING AND GRAMMAR 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 6 hours

This is a course in written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills for English as-a-second-language students. Students in this intermediate ESL course learn skills in writing to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading and personal experience. Students will be introduced to summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson.

ESL NC 142CE COLLEGE ESL IV: READING AND VOCABULARY – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop reading comprehension and vocabulary skills at the intermediate level. This course improves students' ability to read and respond to a variety of texts.

ESL NC 143CE COLLEGE ESL IV: LISTENING AND SPEAKING – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop listening, speaking, and pronunciation skills at the intermediate level to understand short lectures and participate in class discussions.

ESL NC 151CE COLLEGE ESL V: WRITING AND GRAMMAR – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 6 hours

Students in this high-intermediate ESL course learn written composition, grammar, and critical reading skills to prepare them for college work. The emphasis is on writing based on critical reading, interpretation/analysis, and personal experience. Students will develop paraphrasing and summarizing skills. Grammar skills and mechanics are emphasized throughout each lesson. Required: Eight to ten writing assignments, including at least four compositions of 300-500 words.

ESL NC 152CE COLLEGE ESL V: READING AND VOCABULARY 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop reading comprehension and vocabulary skills at the high-intermediate level. This course builds the foundation for successfully understanding and responding to academic texts.

ESL NC 153CE COLLEGE ESL V: LISTENING AND SPEAKING – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop listening, speaking, and intonation skills at the high-intermediate level to understand academic lectures, participate in class discussions, and give presentations.

ESL NC 161CE COLLEGE ESL VI: WRITING AND GRAMMAR – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 6 hours

English language learners develop writing and grammar skills at the low-advanced level to compose, revise, and edit extended essays incorporating outside readings.

ESL NC 162CE COLLEGE ESL VI: READING AND VOCABULARY – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop critical reading, comprehension, and vocabulary skills at the low-advanced level. This course prepares students for college-level coursework in English and other academic subjects.

ESL NC 163CE COLLEGE ESL VI: LISTENING AND SPEAKING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** Appropriate Score on ESL/CASAS Placement Test | **Lecture:** 3 hours

English language learners develop listening, speaking, and intonation skills at the low-advanced level to analyze lectures, participate in academic discussions, and give extended presentations.

ESL NC 181CE ADVANCED ESL COMPOSITION – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 6 hours

Students in this high-advanced ESL course learn written composition, critical reading, and thinking skills through the analysis of various aspects of American and cross-cultural topics for a broader cultural understanding of the world through readings and literature. The emphasis is on writing based primarily on critical reading, rhetorical strategies, and synthesis to support a writing topic and interpretation/analysis of fiction and non-fiction. Students will practice using MLA and bibliographical conventions in their research and critical thinking in their compositions.

ESL CIVICS – CAREER & CONTINUING EDUCATION

ESLCVCS 013CE – ESL AND CIVICS IV – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ELL Level B (200) Level E (250) | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This is an open-entry, open-exit communicative-based course designed to introduce high-beginning level non-native adult learners to U.S. history and government and promote civic participation. This course will cover U.S. geography, American symbols and celebrations, the three branches of government, and types of government including state and local government. Students will also begin preparing for the U.S. Citizenship and Naturalization Oral Test.

ESLCVCS 014CE – ESL AND CIVICS V – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CASAS ELL Level B (200) Level E (250) | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This is an open-entry, open-exit course designed to introduce intermediate level non-native learners to U.S. history and government and promote civic participation. This course will focus on introducing students to the important benchmarks in U.S. history beginning with the first North Americans until the present time. Students will also continue preparing for the U.S. Citizenship and Naturalization Oral Test.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

ENV SCI 002 THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT: BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES (UC:CSU:C-ID ENVS 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduces students to the biological aspects of our environmental systems. Study focuses on our large-scale systems including populations and ecosystems and small-scale issues such as nutrition and toxicity. Global population will be examined through the lens of population dynamics and carrying capacity.

FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES

CHILD AND FAMILY STUDIES

FAM & CS 006 CHALLENGES OF AGING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An examination of the developmental changes and specific needs of the older adult population. Included is investigation of everyday situations with emphasis on consumerism, housing, health, nutrition, community resources and changing family roles.

FAM & CS 031 MARRIAGE & FAMILY LIFE (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course includes the family as a social institution, its structure and functions, including historical changes in marriage, emerging patterns, and the influence of contemporary society and social forces that shape marriage and family such as race, class, gender and sexuality.

FAM & CS 070 FIELD EXPERIENCE IN FAMILY & CONSUMER STUDIES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

NOTE: Students may be required to show proof of a current negative TB test (Mantoux test) or chest x-ray within the last twelve months, plus proof of immunizations for measles (MMR), pertussis (Tdap) and influenza. Students may be required to show proof of a Covid-19 vaccine in order to have access to approved field experience sites.

Field experience in a program offering services related to a certificate being earned in Family and Consumer Studies. The student will relate theory and coursework to practical application in a program, agency, facility or family service center. Student will complete 36 TBA hours as part of the class.

FINANCE – BUSINESS AND LAW

FINANCE 001 PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to cover the markets in which funds are traded, the financial institutions that participate in and aid the flow of funds, and the principles of financial management that guide the participants in making sound decisions.

FINANCE 008 PERSONAL FINANCE & INVESTMENTS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course presents the theory and practice involved with applying personal financial decisions met in everyday living. Functions of several financial institutions that exist to serve the consumer and the financial advisor. Also included are a selection of services that are chosen from topics such as borrowing money, understanding credit scores, buying insurance, buying a new home, tax strategy, retirement planning, and buying stocks and bonds.



**LOS ANGELES
MISSION COLLEGE**

FIRE TECHNOLOGY – BUSINESS AND LAW

FIRETEK 201 FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces fire technology: Career opportunities, philosophy and history of fire protection, fire loss analysis, fire protection functions and systems, basic fire chemistry and physics, and fire strategy and tactics. The course describes the organization of fire departments, their relation to local governments, and the laws regulating fire service.

FIRETEK 202 FIRE PREVENTION – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides fundamental information regarding the history and philosophy of fire prevention and organization. This course includes information on the operation of a fire prevention bureau, fires codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, relationship of fire prevention with fire safety education, and detection and suppression systems.

FIRETEK 203 FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces the fundamentals of fire protection systems and equipment: Features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, hear and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection, and portable fire extinguishers.

FIRETEK 204 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course studies building construction from the point of view of fire protection, focusing on design, construction materials, and the safety concerns of lightweight building components.

FIRETEK 205 FIRE BEHAVIOR AND COMBUSTION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides the theory and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and are controlled. Fire chemistry and physics, fire characteristics of materials, extinguishing agents, and fire control techniques are covered.

FIRETEK 216 FUNDAMENTALS OF PERSONAL FIRE SAFETY & EMERGENCY ACTION – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces the basic concepts of occupational health and safety as it related to emergency service organizations. Topics include risk evaluation and control procedures for fire stations, training sites, emergency vehicles, and emergency situations involving fire, emergency medical services, hazardous materials, and technical rescue. This course provides information on the establishment and management of a safety program in an emergency service organization.

FRENCH – GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

FRENCH 001 ELEMENTARY FRENCH I – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

First course in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing French. Introduction to the cultures and civilization of the French-speaking world. Intended primarily for students with little or no knowledge of French.

FRENCH 002 ELEMENTARY FRENCH II – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: FRENCH 001 or equivalent | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Second course in understanding, speaking, reading and writing French. Continuation of the study of the cultures and civilization of the French-speaking world. Intended primarily for students with the equivalent knowledge of first-semester French.

GEOGRAPHY – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

GEOG 001 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY – (UC:CSU:C-ID GEOG 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Explores the processes shaping the natural environmental systems. Students will explore where major elements of the natural environment are, why they are there, and how they are interrelated. Major topics include weather and climate, water, ecosystems, geologic processes, landform, and human-environment interdependence.

GEOG 002 CULTURAL ELEMENTS OF GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Explores human cultural variables in the context of the globe, including the description, analysis, and explanation of population, migration, language, religion, ethnicity, political geography, and economic activities. Special emphasis is placed on the effects of globalization and the impact of human settlements on the natural environment. Tools of geographic inquiry may include maps, satellite imagery, and geographic information systems.

GEOG 003 INTRODUCTION TO WEATHER AND CLIMATE – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to processes that shape weather and climate on Earth. Topics investigated in this course include the structure and composition of the atmosphere, solar radiation, energy balances, seasonal changes, atmospheric pressure, atmospheric moisture, cloud and fog development, cyclones, and frontal systems. Discussions on climate and climate change include major controls of climate, the distribution of climates around the world, climate classification, and the causes and impacts of global climate change. Special emphasis is placed on the use of weather instruments and forecasting to understand and predict weather.

GEOG 007 WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY (UC:CSU:C-ID GEOG 125) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the world geographic realms, with a specific reference to physical landscapes, climates, demographics, cultural patterns, livelihoods, and integration in the global economy. Tools used for geographic inquiries may include analog maps and digital images.

GEOG 014 GEOGRAPHY OF CALIFORNIA (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A thematic approach to the state's issues, processes and topics relevant to geography including climate, landforms, natural vegetation, water resources, cultural landscape, ethnic diversity, urban and agricultural regions, and the economy. This course explores the physical, and human landscapes that have evolved as a result of the human-environment interface.

GEOG 015 PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LABORATORY (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** GEOG 001

Lecture: 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides hands-on exercise in topics covered in the Physical Geography (GEOG 001) course. This laboratory course deals with skills of collecting, analyzing, and displaying of geographic data, with a specific reference to Earth's energy balance, weather and climate, vegetation, tectonic processes, landforms, and natural hazards. Students use both analog maps and digital media (GIS, GPS, satellite images, and Internet maps).

GEOLOGY – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

GEOLOGY 001 PHYSICAL GEOLOGY – (UC:CSU:C-ID GEOL 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course examines the composition, structure, and processes of the planet Earth. Topics include minerals & rocks, plate tectonics, forces & processes that create volcanoes & earthquakes, determination of the ages of rocks, processes of running and groundwater, renewable and non-renewable resources, and the environmental impacts of energy and mineral resource exploitation and use.

HEALTH – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

HEALTH 008 WOMEN'S PERSONAL HEALTH – (UC:CSU:C-ID PH 116) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course analyzes the biological, psychological, and socio-cultural aspects of women's health, and explores health services, health education, and healthcare delivery systems. Social determinants of health and health inequities are examined, as well as contemporary issues relating to LGBTQ+ rights, racism, ageism, gender stereotypes and gender roles, politics, and the role of women in the family, workforce, community, and society. Strategies for social and political change are developed.

HEALTH 011 PRINCIPLES OF HEALTHFUL LIVING (UC:CSU:C-ID PH 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course will require students to explore, analyze, personalize, and discuss the following issues as they relate to the essential components of health and wellness: nutrition, physical activity/exercise/fitness, weight control, eating disorders and body image, media influences, mental health, stress, violence, substance use/abuse, sexuality and sexual orientation, sexually transmitted infections, reproductive choices/

contraception, relationships, disease prevention, environment, health care, aging, and general public health issues. Students will be taught the knowledge and skills necessary to implement lifestyle behaviors that can improve their health and well-being.

HEALTH 101 INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC HEALTH (UC:CSU:C-ID PH 101) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course presents an overview of the disciplines of community and public health. Topics include the basic concepts and terminologies of public health; an overview of various public health professions and organizations; the study, prevention and control of diseases in the community; the analysis of the social determinants of health; strategies for eliminating disease, illness, and health disparities among various populations; community organizing and health promotion programming; school health promotion; environmental health and safety; and an overview of the healthcare delivery system in the United States. Emphasis will be placed on the development of knowledge and preliminary skills to serve as an effective advocate for community and public health.

HEALTH 113 SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH, DISPARITIES AND EQUITIES – (UC:CSU:C-ID PH 113) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course will examine personal and social determinants of health through the examination of the role individuals play in their own health and wellbeing, along with the impact of environmental, social, structural, and cultural factors that play a role both in individual and community and public health. Health disparities and inequities in sexually diverse, gender, racial, and minority populations will be explored, and culturally competent ideas to bridge the health equity gap and improve population health will be developed.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS – LIFE SCIENCES

HLTHOCC 062 SKILL SET FOR THE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction of the concepts and skills that serve as a foundation for the health care professions. Topics include hygiene and safety, infection control, basic client monitoring and basic first aid, therapeutic communication and basic health documentation.

HLTHOCC 063 BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY, PATHOPHYSIOLOGY AND PHARMACOLOGY – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This basic medical language course will discuss common diseases and injuries and their pharmacological treatment using medical terminology in English and Spanish, when appropriate.

HLTHOCC 064 CULTURAL AND LEGAL TOPICS FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course provides an overview of the concepts of health and illness, cultural diversity and legal issues that affect the health care professionals.

HLTHOCC 065 FUNDAMENTALS FOR THE HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONAL - (CSU) 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2.5 hours

This course explores career options in the health care industry, healthy behavior for health care workers, work ethics, professional resumes and interviewing skills and personality traits of a health care professional. There will be an externship during which area employers will introduce students to direct and indirect patient care opportunities.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**LIFE SCIENCES****HTHTEK 100 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - (CSU) 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course is an introduction to the Health Information Management (HIM) profession and the record keeping practices in various health care delivery systems. Emphasis is placed on the development, maintenance, and content of patient health records, including format and documentation requirements, filing and number system, medical staff organization, regulatory and accrediting agencies.

HTHTEK 103 INTRODUCTION TO BASIC CODING - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: HTHTEK 100 and BIOLOGY 033 or HLTHOCC 063
Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces the use of the International Classification of Diseases Clinical Modification (CM) codes for diagnoses and Procedural Coding System (PCS) to code inpatient procedures. Students learn to analyze clinical disease processes, use diagnosis and procedural terminology, sequence and assign codes correctly using current coding manuals.

HTHTEK 110 AMBULATORY CARE CODING - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOLOGY 033 or HLTHOCC 063

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces the practice and principles of classification systems utilized in outpatient health care facilities. Classification systems studied include Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine (SNOMED), Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC), Healthcare Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS Level II) used for reimbursement of outpatient services rendered.

HTHTEK 230 ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS IN THE HEALTH CARE SYSTEM - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Microsoft Office skills needed for course success.

This course is designed to provide health information students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to use electronic health record (EHR) systems in the healthcare setting as the primary source of health information. The importance of national, regional, and state initiatives will be discussed.

HISTORY - SOCIAL SCIENCES**HISTORY 001 INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU:C-ID HIST 170) 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey course emphasizing the main political, social, and economic currents that shaped the development of Western Civilization from Paleolithic times through the 17th century.

HISTORY 002 INTRODUCTION TO WESTERN CIVILIZATION II (UC:CSU:C-ID HIST 180) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey course emphasizing the main political, social, and economic currents that shaped the development of Western Civilization from the 17th century to today.

HISTORY 011 POLITICAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A general survey of the political and social developments that shaped the history of the United States from pre-Columbian times to Reconstruction.

HISTORY 012 POLITICAL & SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1865 - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Covers the second half of the standard survey of United States history, providing an analytical study of the history of the United States from the Reconstruction era to the present, focusing not only on political and social developments in the history of the United States but also on economic and cultural developments, and analyzing changes in both the United States' domestic policies and its ongoing and changing role in international affairs.

HISTORY 086 INTRODUCTION TO WORLD CIVILIZATION I (UC:CSU: C-ID HIST 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A historical survey of the major political, economic, intellectual and cultural movements and events of Early World Civilizations from Early World History from the Paleolithic Era, through the 16th Century.

HOSPITALITY - CULINARY ARTS**HOSPT 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY (CSU) 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the hospitality industry. The course will give students an overview of careers in hotels, resorts, restaurants, private clubs, and institutional settings. Students will learn how knowledge of duties, organization, marketing and revenue sources will open world-wide opportunities for students in this growing industry.

HUMANITIES – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

HUMAN 001 CULTURAL PATTERNS OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces the general concepts of Humanities. Mythology, music, history, philosophy, painting, drama, sculpture and architecture are studied and compared in relation to their background, medium, organization and style. The course surveys in depth the classical heritage of Greece and Rome. Emphasis is placed upon the awareness of cultural heritage, values, and perspectives as revealed in the arts.

HUMAN 003 THE ARTS OF CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A study of the literature, philosophy, music, art and architecture of the late nineteenth and twentieth centuries in terms of the ideas and basic needs which stimulated the artists, and the contribution of their work toward the development of contemporary society.

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

IND TEK 103 TECHNICAL WRITING AND COMMUNICATION (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course introduces the principles and practices of writing a range of technical documents including emails, letters, technical evaluations and reports, and academic and scientific papers used in the engineering, science, and technology fields. The use of graphical information such as tables and charts are covered as well as technical resumes, letters, and instruction and operation manuals.

INTERIOR DESIGN – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

INTRDGN 101 INTERIOR DESIGN LABORATORY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

Designed to reinforce lectures presented in Interior Design classes. Emphasis is placed on applying design principles to projects using selected computer applications.

INTRDGN 102 INTRODUCTION TO INTERIOR DESIGN (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Lecture course introduces the field of interior design including the elements and principles of design as applied to color, textiles, finishes, space planning, furniture and lighting selection. Introduces basic digital drafting techniques and overview of American with Disabilities Act and Green Codes. Products, services, career options and a brief history of interior design are covered.

INTRDGN 103 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS I (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the development of architecture and interiors from the prehistoric era through the 17th century. Students study religious, political, social, and historical influences in the shaping of architecture and interior design. The class presents the story of architecture and interior design in a social and cultural context with the underlying theme of building technologies.

INTRDGN 104 HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND INTERIORS II (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 103 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the development of architecture and interiors from the 18th Century to the Present. Students study religious, political, social, and historical influences in the shaping of architecture and interior design. The class presents the story of architecture and interior design in a social and cultural context with the underlying theme of building technologies.

INTRDGN 106 DIGITAL DRAFTING FOR INTERIOR DESIGN (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** MULTIMD 100

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This lecture and lab course introduces the fundamentals of drafting and visual communications for interior design and architecture using computer software. Skills are taught in computer aided design and drafting and computer graphic communication techniques for the built environment using two and three-dimensional computer drawing software. The fundamentals of computer model building, sketching, digital drawing and rendering methods and spatial comprehension are covered.

INTRDGN 107 COLOR THEORY AND DESIGN – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the developments and use of color as it relates to interior design. The psychology of color, textures and light effects, the historic value of color, color trends past and present, and color in residential and commercial interior design.

INTRDGN 108 RESIDENTIAL SPACE PLANNING – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** INTRDGN 106 and INTRDGN 116

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 4 hours

Develop residential interior spaces that satisfy programmatic needs and use space efficiently. Learn techniques for assimilating client-project information, analyzing program requirements, and developing schematic space-planning solutions for residential situations that include barrier-free kitchens and bathrooms and adherence to CALGreen residential requirements. Covers basic 2D drafting and 3D Building Information Modeling (BIM) techniques in developing design solutions.

INTRDGN 109 COMMERCIAL SPACE PLANNING – (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** INTRDGN 106 and INTRDGN 116 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 4 hours

Develop commercial interior spaces that satisfy programmatic needs and use space efficiently. Learn techniques for assimilating client-project information, analyzing program requirements, and developing schematic space-planning solutions for commercial situations that include barrier-free kitchens and bathrooms and adherence to CALGreen requirements. Covers basic 2D drafting and 3D Building Information Modeling (BIM) techniques in developing design solutions.

INTRDGN 110 LIGHTING DESIGN – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 102 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers lighting basics, sources of light, lighting hardware, lighting applications, lighting specifications, lighting as an art and natural daylighting. Residential and commercial lighting design are covered.

INTRDGN 111 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 102 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers an overview of sustainable building design including strategies for reducing the energy footprint of buildings, rainwater harvesting, graywater recycling, passive heating and cooling techniques, solar orientation, green roofs, wind energy, daylighting, indoor air quality, and material evaluation and specification. The interior design profession's ethical responsibility to design spacing that sustain our natural resources and working with green building certification programs is also covered.

INTRDGN 112 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS I – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 111 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the California Green Building Standards Code (CALGreen) and Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED). CALGreen AND LEED requirements for commercial and residential projects will be covered including site selection, water and energy efficiency, material selection, and indoor environmental quality. This course is designed to prepare students to pass the LEED Green Associate exam.

INTRDGN 113 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS II – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 111 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the WELL Building and Passive House building rating systems. Strategies for designing a WELL Building office interior and a Passive House compliant single family home will be covered.

INTRDGN 114 INTERIOR DESIGN MATERIALS, STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers specifications of paints, finishes, flooring materials, both hard and soft, walls, ceilings, moldings, doors, and windows for residential and commercial applications. Students learn about interior products for durability, health, environmental, sustainability, and American Disability Act considerations.

INTRDGN 115 BUILDING CODES FOR INTERIORS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 102 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the latest codes and standards pertinent to interior designers and architects with emphasis on how residential and commercial building designs and finishes are affected by various building, accessibility, and green codes. Topics include the most recent International Building Code (IBC), International Residential Code (IRC), International Green Construction Code (IGCC), the CALGreen Code (Title 24 – Part 11), the American with Disabilities Act (ADA), and relevant Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing (MEP) codes.

INTRDGN 116 BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING FOR INTERIOR DESIGN I – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This beginner lecture and laboratory course introduces Building Information Modeling (BIM) for Interior Design. Students will use BIM techniques and apply the elements and principles of interior design to create a residential or commercial building on a computer complete with floor plans, sections, elevations, details, schedules and renderings.

INTRDGN 117 BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING FOR INTERIOR DESIGN II – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** INTRDGN 116

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Lecture and laboratory teaches advanced topics in Building Information Modeling (BIM) for interior design and architecture. Students utilize computer modeling techniques to apply the elements and principles of design to create architectural and interior drawings and a Building Information Model of a residential or commercial building. Daylighting and building energy analysis, Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing (MEP) systems, as well as CALGreen and ADA code compliance are reviewed.

ITALIAN – GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

ITALIAN 001 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

First course in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Italian. Introduction to Italian culture and civilization. Intended primarily for students with little or no knowledge of Italian.

ITALIAN 002 ELEMENTARY ITALIAN II – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: ITALIAN 001 or equivalent | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Second course in understanding, speaking, reading and writing Italian. Continuation of the study of the culture and civilization of Italy. Intended primarily for students with the equivalent knowledge of first-semester Italian.

JOURNALISM – ENGLISH, COMMUNICATION STUDIES, AND JOURNALISM

JOURNAL 043 PUBLIC RELATIONS TECHNIQUES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces the student to the types of written products generated by public relations professionals. This course will improve the student's writing skills while paying close attention to the various public relations formats such as press releases, media advisories, crisis plans, press kits in addition to other widely used public relations tools while adhering to the ethical guidelines set by the Public Relations Society of America. The students are given the opportunity to work with an on-campus newspaper and online publication to implement public-relation plans.

JOURNAL 100 SOCIAL VALUES IN MASS COMMUNICATION (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A general interest survey and evaluation of the mass media in economic, historical, political, psychological and social terms. Focus is to help the media consumer better understand today's mass communications; newspapers, radio, television, motion pictures, magazines, the internet, advertising and public relations. Course content discusses relationships, ethics, rights and responsibilities of media in today's society.

JOURNAL 101 COLLECTING AND WRITING NEWS (UC:CSU:C-ID JOUR 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Eligibility met to enroll in transfer-level English composition course.

Students practice newsgathering and writing across media platforms. The course emphasizes adherence to professional writing style guidelines and legal and ethical standards of the profession.

JOURNAL 202 ADVANCED NEWSWRITING (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Eligibility met to enroll in transfer-level English composition course.

Students practice the principles of journalism through writing specialized types of newspaper and online stories. Mastery of fundamental reporting techniques, interpretative writing skills, editorial writing, and feature writing are emphasized. This course is required for all journalism majors.

JOURNAL 218-1 PRACTICAL EDITING I - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 6 hours

In this beginning course, students learn editing fundamentals through the publication of the campus podcast, its website and family of social media. This includes basic copy editing, writing headlines and scripts, cropping photographs, posting material to the website, and posting and uploading photos and copy to social media sites. Editors evaluate and discuss news issues in regularly scheduled critique sessions after publication.

KINESIOLOGY – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

See Dance Specialties, Dance Studies, and Dance Techniques.

KIN 035 ADAPTIVE ACTIVITIES - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

Adaptive activities for students with disabilities. Beginning, intermediate and advanced levels offered. All levels may not be taught each semester. Includes modified postural and static contraction exercises; adaptive games; modified aerobic and rhythmic activities; and prescribed individual exercises.

KIN 266 BADMINTON SKILLS - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course is designed to teach all skill levels. Basic strokes, footwork, and serves are introduced and expanded upon. Includes instruction on single and doubles strategy, rules, etiquette, and safety. Recreational and competitive play will be part of the class experience.

KIN 268-1 GOLF SKILLS I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces introductory principles/theories/skills of golf. The course introduces the basic and fundamental skills for the grip, stance, swing and posture required for golf. Students will be required to pay a fee at the driving range. This course is designed for the beginning level player.

KIN 286 BASEBALL SKILLS - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces introductory principles/theories/skills of baseball. The course introduces the basic and fundamental skills required to play the game of baseball.

KIN 291 VOLLEYBALL SKILLS - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces the basic skills and techniques of volleyball. Covers rules and strategies of volleyball as a team sport.

KIN 300-1 SWIMMING NON-SWIMMER I - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students learn primary swimming skills, the beginning locomotion skills of various swimming strokes, and improve water safety awareness.

KIN 316-1 KARATE I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduces students to the fundamental aspects of karate including basic kicking, punching, blocking, and grappling techniques. Through active participation, students will improve in the basic five components of fitness: cardio respiratory endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition.

KIN 316-2 KARATE II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 316-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students continue their education in the introductory aspects of karate including basic kicking, punching, blocking, and grappling techniques. The science behind martial arts such as physiology and physics of how and why specific techniques apply in certain situations is emphasized. Through active practice, students improve in the basic five components of fitness: cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition.

KIN 329-1 BODY CONDITIONING I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduces the student to a wide range of training models at an introductory level including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility. Students will be introduced to step aerobics, kick boxing, high/low aerobics, circuit training, free weights, resistance tubing, medicine balls, jump ropes and running/walking. The emphasis of this class is cardiovascular conditioning and weight training for the introductory student.

KIN 329-2 BODY CONDITIONING II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 329-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Body Conditioning II expands upon the physical fitness fundamental skills learned in the introductory class. The beginning student will use a wide range of training models including cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility. Students will be introduced to step aerobics, kick boxing, high/low aerobics, circuit training, free weights, resistance tubing, medicine balls, jump ropes and running/walking. The emphasis of this class is cardiovascular conditioning and weight training for the beginning student.

KIN 329-3 BODY CONDITIONING III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 329-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Body Conditioning III expands upon the physical fitness fundamental skills learned in the beginning class. The intermediate student will use a wide range of training models including; cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, and flexibility. Students will be introduced to step aerobics, kick boxing, high/low aerobics, circuit training, free weights, resistance tubing, medicine balls, jump ropes and running/walking. The emphasis of this class is cardiovascular conditioning and weight training for the intermediate student.

KIN 330 CARDIO KICKBOXING - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students learn non-contact kickboxing techniques to improve their overall fitness including: cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility, and body composition.

KIN 332 STEPS AEROBICS - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is designed to improve cardiovascular fitness and strengthen select muscle groups by performing stepping skills in rhythm with music. Stepping is primarily a low impact aerobic exercise. Activity includes muscle conditioning and flexibility exercises.

KIN 334-1 FITNESS WALKING I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduces students to the fundamentals of fitness with a focus on cardiovascular fitness, proper nutrition, and weight control through walking. Using a variety of walking and exercise techniques, based on personal needs, students establish programs that achieve these goals.

KIN 334-2 FITNESS WALKING II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 334-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Walking for Fitness level 2 focuses on achieving cardiovascular fitness, building a walking training program, and enhancing a healthy lifestyle through walking at a beginner level. Includes fitness walking training principles, proper nutrition, aerobic training guidelines, intensity measures including Target Heart Rate, proper walking technique, shoe selection, posture, gait, flexibility, clothing, and safety limitations. This course will assess fitness levels and identify the physical health benefits from walking.

KIN 336-1 ZUMBA FITNESS I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students will learn introductory-level Zumba fitness group exercise which combines a fusion of high energy Latin, international, and popular music with unique moves and combinations. Students will learn and experience the benefits of the integration of aerobic training with basic dance movements. Zumba provides a non-intimidating opportunity for non-dancers and dancers alike to participate in an aerobic group fitness class.

KIN 336-2 ZUMBA FITNESS II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 336-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students will learn beginning level Zumba Fitness group exercise which combines a fusion of high energy Latin, international, and popular music with unique moves and combinations. Students will learn and experience the benefits of the integration of aerobic training with basic dance movements. Zumba provides a non-intimidating opportunity for non-dancers and dancers alike to participate in an aerobic group fitness class.

KIN 347-1 PILATES MAT I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introductory techniques based on the Pilates concepts are used; concentration, control, center, fluidity, precision and breath. It is designed to improve flexibility while developing muscular strength and muscular endurance in the core muscles: abdominal area, lower back, hips, and buttocks.

KIN 347-2 PILATES MAT II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 347-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Beginning level Pilates techniques and concepts are used; concentration, control, center, fluidity, precision, and breath. Designed to improve total body flexibility, muscular strength and endurance of the core, and body control through the practice of beginning level Pilates exercises.

KIN 347-3 PILATES MAT III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 347-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Intermediate level Pilates techniques and exercises and enhanced kinesthetic awareness will be emphasized. Basic body motions and classifications of major muscle groups will be included. Designed to improve total body flexibility, muscular strength, and muscular endurance in the core muscles.

KIN 350-1 WEIGHT TRAINING I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Weight Training enhances the lifting skills and knowledge, including enhanced spotting techniques, enhanced lifting techniques and an introduction to more advanced exercises used in a weight training program. An increased emphasis will be placed in the knowledge, understanding, value and practical application of building muscle strength and endurance. The course will include an increased understanding of the human muscular system. The objective is to further enhance the student's ability to prepare their own physical fitness program at any time in their life and to assist others based upon sound physiological and bio-mechanical principles.

KIN 350-2 WEIGHT TRAINING II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 350-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Weight Training II provides a higher level of weightlifting skills and knowledge, including enhanced spotting techniques, enhanced lifting techniques and an introduction to more advanced exercises used in a weight training program. An increased emphasis will be placed in the knowledge, understanding, value and practical application of building muscle strength and endurance. The course will include an increased understanding of the human muscular system. The objective is to further enhance the student's ability to prepare their own physical fitness program at any time in their life and to assist others based upon sound physiological and bio-mechanical principles.

KIN 350-3 WEIGHT TRAINING III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 350-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Weight Training III provides a higher level of weightlifting skills and knowledge, including enhanced spotting techniques, enhanced lifting techniques and an introduction to more advanced exercises used in a weight training program. An increased emphasis will be placed in the knowledge, understanding, value and practical application of building muscle strength and endurance. The course will include an increased understanding of the human muscular system. The objective is to further enhance the student's ability to prepare their own physical fitness program at any time in their life and to assist others based upon sound physiological and bio-mechanical principles.

KIN 351-1 YOGA I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This introductory course teaches a 5,000 year old form of mostly isometric poses (asanas), breathing techniques, and meditation. Yoga promotes mental, physical, and spiritual fitness. In addition there are brief lectures covering basic information on hypertension, exercise precautions, body composition and how to live a healthy lifestyle.

KIN 351-2 YOGA II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 351-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Yoga II provides a higher level of teaching a 5,000 year old form of mostly isometric poses (asanas), breathing techniques, and meditation. Yoga promotes mental, physical, and spiritual fitness. In addition there are brief lectures covering basic information on hypertension, exercise precautions, body composition and how to live a healthy lifestyle.

KIN 351-3 YOGA III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 351-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Yoga III provides a higher level of teaching a 5,000 year old form of mostly isometric poses (asanas), breathing techniques, and meditation. Yoga promotes mental, physical, and spiritual fitness. In addition there are brief lectures covering basic information on hypertension, exercise precautions, body composition and how to live a healthy lifestyle.

KIN 371-1 TENNIS I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

In this introductory course students will focus on achieving the fundamentals of tennis. Topics taught are the basic tennis skills of the forehand and serve. Includes instruction of the selection and care of equipment, rules, proper etiquette, terminology, strategies of the game, and components of fitness.

KIN 371-2 TENNIS II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 371-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

In this beginning course students will focus on achieving a basic level of tennis skill. Topics taught are the forehand backhand, volley, and serve. Includes instruction of the selection and care of equipment, rules, proper etiquette, terminology, strategies of the game, and components of fitness.

KIN 371-3 TENNIS III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 371-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

In this intermediate course students will focus on achieving a higher level of tennis skill. Topics taught are the forehand, backhand, volley, and serve. Instruction in this course includes the selection and care of equipment, rules, proper etiquette, terminology, strategies of the game, and components of fitness.

KIN 387-1 BASKETBALL I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed to introduce students to the fundamental aspects of basketball such as terminology, passing, dribbling, shooting and basic game strategies. The course will emphasize the introductory level of basketball skills and basic fitness development.

KIN 387-2 BASKETBALL II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 387-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed to introduce beginning levels of basketball skills such as passing, shooting, defense and rebounding. The course will introduce rules, proper etiquette, terminology, and the components of fitness at a beginning level. Additional skills will include learning a proper lay up at the beginning level.

KIN 387-3 BASKETBALL III - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 387-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Develops basketball skills of passing, dribbling, shooting, and rebounding at an intermediate level. The course will cover rules, proper etiquette, terminology, and the components of fitness at an intermediate level. Additional skill will include learning a proper jump stop.

KIN 389-1 SOCCER I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Provides an introduction to soccer theory and practice using the specific skills of passing, dribbling, shooting, and goalkeeping. Students will also be introduced to individual and team concepts of offensive and defensive play, as well as the rules, soccer etiquette, terminology, and how the components of fitness play apart in the game.

KIN 389-2 SOCCER II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: KIN 389-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Beginning techniques for the soccer skills of passing, dribbling, shooting, and goalkeeping. The course will cover rules, proper etiquette, terminology, and the components of fitness at a beginning level. The additional skills will include Push Passing, follow the leader, instep drive 1 and clock shooting with both right and left foot at the beginning level.

KIN 185 DIRECTED STUDY - KINESIOLOGY - 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course allows students to pursue directed studies in Kinesiology on a contract basis, under the direction of a supervising instructor.

KINESIOLOGY ATHLETICS – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

KIN ATH 503 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – BASEBALL (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

Intercollegiate baseball team. It offers advanced baseball skills and techniques. It provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. The course also provides additional exposure to students interested in articulating to four-year colleges or professional baseball programs.

KIN ATH 504 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – BASKETBALL (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

This is the intercollegiate basketball team course. This course is designed to develop individual and team skills in basketball so that the student can compete on the intercollegiate level. Basketball theory, strategies, offense, defense, ball-handling skills and playing experience are emphasized. This course requires intercollegiate basketball competition.

KIN ATH 506 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – CROSS COUNTRY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

This is the intercollegiate cross country team course. It includes endurance workouts, speed training, hill training and weight training. Nutritional concepts are discussed, as well as psychological preparation. This course requires the student athletes to compete as a member of the cross country team.

KIN ATH 511 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – SOCCER – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

Course teaches advanced soccer skills and techniques for the intercollegiate soccer team. It provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. The course also provides additional exposure to students interested in articulating to four-year colleges or professional soccer programs.

KIN ATH 512 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – SOFTBALL (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

Teaches advanced softball skills and techniques and is geared toward the intercollegiate softball team members. It provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. The course also provides additional exposure to students interested in articulating to four-year colleges or professional softball programs.

KIN ATH 514 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – TENNIS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

Intercollegiate tennis team. It offers advanced tennis skills and techniques. It provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. The course also provides additional exposure to students interested in articulating to four-year colleges or professional tennis programs.

KIN ATH 516 INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS – VOLLEYBALL (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 10 hours

Intercollegiate volleyball team. It offers advanced volleyball skills and techniques. It provides an opportunity to learn the fine skills and strategies needed to compete at the collegiate level. The course also provides additional exposure to students interested in articulating to four-year colleges or professional volleyball programs.

KIN ATH 552 INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS – CONDITIONING & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Note: Enrollment is limited to students who are members of the intercollegiate athletics team at LAMC and limited to available seats awarded to those students judged most qualified based on past performance and/or audition.

Training techniques for the intercollegiate student athlete. The following areas are emphasized: the analysis and training of athletic skills, the analysis of offensive and defensive systems, physical conditioning, strength training and aerobic conditioning.

KIN ATH 555 INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Note: Enrollment is limited to students who are members of the intercollegiate athletics team at LAMC and limited to available seats awarded to those students judged most qualified based on past performance and/or audition.

The intercollegiate cross country fitness class is designed for the student athlete to train in the off-season. Students will receive advanced strength and conditioning training specific to cross country with an emphasis on proper training principles, running fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns running strategies necessary for competition at intercollegiate levels.

KIN ATH 556 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

The student-athlete is provided an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to intercollegiate basketball with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 557 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is designed for the student athlete and provides an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to baseball with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 558 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Note: Enrollment is limited to students who are members of the intercollegiate athletics team at LAMC and limited to available seats awarded to those students judged most qualified based on past performance and/or audition.

Student-athlete will be provided an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to soccer with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 562 INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Student-athlete will be provided an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to tennis with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels. This class can be scheduled as TBA where the student will setup a class/practice schedule with the instructor for a total of 54 hours.

KIN ATH 563 INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Enrollment is limited to students who are members of the intercollegiate athletics volleyball team at LAMC and limited to available seats awarded to those students judged most qualified based on past performance and/or audition.

Student-athletes in this class will participate in off-season skill training and conditioning programs for the college's intercollegiate volleyball team. This class provides an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to volleyball with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns new rules and strategic plays necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 564 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed for the student athlete and provides an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to softball, emphasizing injury prevention and safety. The goal of this class is to improve general fitness and strength and to increase explosiveness and speed. The student also learns strategic plays necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 582 INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS – CONDITIONING & SKILLS TRAINING II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 6 hours

Training techniques for the intercollegiate student-athlete. The following areas are emphasized: the analysis and training of athletic skills, the analysis of offensive and defensive systems, physical conditioning, strength training, and aerobic conditioning.

KIN ATH 587 INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 6 hours

This course is designed for the student athlete and provides an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to baseball with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KIN ATH 592 INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 6 hours

Student-athlete will be provided an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to tennis with emphasis on skills, fundamentals, injury prevention, and safety. The student also learns strategic play necessary for competition at advanced levels. This class can be scheduled as TBA where the student will setup a class/practice schedule with the instructor for a total of 54 hours.

KIN ATH 594 INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL – FITNESS & SKILLS TRAINING II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 6 hours

Designed for the student athlete and provides an advanced strength and conditioning program specific to softball, emphasizing injury prevention and safety. The goal of this class is to improve general fitness and strength and to increase explosiveness and speed. The student also learns strategic plays necessary for competition at advanced levels.

KINESIOLOGY MAJOR – HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

KIN MAJ 100 INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY – (UC:CSU:C-ID KIN 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. This course will provide an overview of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology along with related career opportunities such as: sports fitness industry, allied health (physical/occupational/recreational therapy), sport/fitness management, and teaching/coaching.

KIN MAJ 101 FIRST AID AND CPR – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course involves the theory and detailed demonstration of the first aid care of the injured. The course will also introduce key issues for leading a healthy lifestyle, including heart disease risk factor identification, health and safety considerations, legal issues, and injury prevention. The student will learn to assess an individual's condition and demonstrate proper treatment. Upon successful completion of requirements, students would be eligible for first aid, CPR and AED for adult, child, and infant certification.

KIN MAJ 103 INTRODUCTION TO COACHING ATHLETICS – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course presents a comprehensive study of the organization and techniques of coaching athletic activities. Topics include facilities, management, budget, coaching techniques, philosophies, and administration.

KIN MAJ 104 OFFICIATING COMPETITIVE SPORTS I (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course includes the theory, practice, and techniques of officiating various activities in the sports of football, basketball, soccer, cross country, water polo, and other fall sports.

KIN MAJ 106 SPORTS ETHICS – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course addresses a wide range of moral and ethical issues in sports. Topics include values, principles, racial and gender equity, coaching, commercialization, enhancing stimulants and eligibility, violence, sportsmanship and Code of Ethics in sports. Discussions include perspectives on the ethical issues facing athletes today in youth sports, intercollegiate athletics, Olympic sports, and professional sports.

KIN MAJ 109 WOMEN IN SPORT – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course provides students with a chronological history, analysis and interpretation of people, events, and issues that affect women in sports. Physiological, sociological, and psychological aspects of female athletes, as related to all areas of sports, are covered. Students gain an understanding of the significant events of women in athletics from the past to the present and how their significance determines the future of women in sports.

KIN MAJ 117 PERSONAL TRAINER CERTIFICATION PREPARATION 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students will develop the knowledge and understanding to prepare for an NCCA Personal Trainer Certification Exam and become an effective and employable personal trainer. This is a comprehensive course for designing individualized programs based on each client's unique health, fitness, and goals. The information covered by this course will help the student learn how to facilitate rapport, adherence, self-efficacy and behavior change in clients, as well as design programs that help clients to improve posture, movement, flexibility, balance, core function, cardiorespiratory fitness, and muscular endurance and strength.

KIN MAJ 200 SPORT MANAGEMENT – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an analysis of effective management strategies and the body of knowledge associated with pursuing a career in sport management. The course introduces the student to sport management career opportunities in the sport industry and to sport principles as they apply to sports and fitness management programs-operation, facilities, equipment, leadership style, communication, and motivation.

LAW – BUSINESS AND LAW

LAW 001 BUSINESS LAW I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the fundamental principles of law as they apply in the business world by examining legal rights and remedies, business torts and crimes, contracts, agency, employment, intellectual property, business structure and negotiable instruments.

LAW 002 BUSINESS LAW II – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Further study of the fundamental principles of law as they apply in the business world. Examines bailment, the rights and liabilities of agent, principle and liabilities of agent, principle and third parties, partnerships, corporations, stockholders, negotiable instruments and securities.

LAW 003 CIVIL RIGHTS AND THE LAW – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the broad range of rights, privileges, and fundamental freedoms guaranteed by the United States Constitution, subsequent amendments and laws, including the rights of freedom of expression and action; the right to marry, enter into contracts, own property, and other personal choices; the right of due process and equal protections of the laws; affirmative action cases in education and work; separation of powers; and the right to participate in the democratic political process.

LAW 010 INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT I (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introductory study of law including an overview of the system of American law, legal reasoning, case law, statutes, the courts, court procedures, constitutional law, torts, intellectual property, criminal law, administrative law, international law, employment law and environmental law.

LAW 011 INTRODUCTION TO LEGAL ASSISTANT II (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of civil and criminal procedures. Emphasis is on parties and jurisdiction, pleadings, discovery, pre-trial and trial preparation, appeal, enforcement of judgments, and alternative dispute resolution.

LAW 012 TORT LAW & CLAIMS INVESTIGATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the law of torts including intentional torts, privileges, negligence, joint & several Liability, damages, defenses, liability without fault, product liability, strict liability, nuisance, trespass, economic torts, misuses of legal process, defamation, invasion of privacy, insurance, and workers' compensation.

LAW 013 WILLS, TRUSTS & PROBATE ADMINISTRATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the law of wills and trusts, including simple wills, codicils, trust forms, living trusts, pour over wills, advance directives, powers of attorney, guardianship, conservatorship, caretakers, basic estate planning, life estates, disposition of property outside probate, tax issues, and life insurance trusts.

LAW 016 EVIDENCE - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the rules of civil and criminal evidence and the admissibility of such evidence in court including relevancy, hearsay, hearsay exceptions, character evidence, habit and custom, witness & competency, impeachment, authentication and identification of documents, constitutional restraints, and common law privileges. Students analyze evidentiary objections to trial transcripts, and other legal documents.

LAW 017 LEGAL WRITING - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of legal drafting and writing including writing case briefs, demand letters, legal memoranda, motions, pleadings, and writing a legal research paper.

LAW 018 MARRIAGE & FAMILY LAW - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of marriage and family law with emphasis on dissolution of marriage, California community property laws, jurisdiction, forms completion, calendaring, discovery, support and custody issues, restraining orders, and domestic disputes.

LAW 019 PROPERTY AND CREDITOR RIGHTS - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of property and creditor rights including real and personal property, joint tenancy, leases, deeds, escrows, deeds of trust, the system of recording and search of public documents, bankruptcy laws and forms, landlord-tenant, secured transactions, collateral, purchase money security interests, liens, attachments, garnishments, and other creditor's remedies.

LAW 020 BASIC PROBATE PROCEDURES - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of the fundamental principles and methods of fact gathering, office procedures, and required court work involved in the handling of probates of both testate and intestate decedents, as well as the administration of estates in California Probate Courts.

LAW 034 LEGAL RESEARCH - 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Study of legal research including key search terms, precedents, citation format, finding cases, constitutions, statutes, regulations, ordinances, conducting, expanding and updating both federal and California legal research and reporting research results in various formats.

LAW 035 IMMIGRATION LAW FOR PARALEGALS - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students learn the fundamental concepts of immigration law including ground of exclusion, defenses to deportation, petitions and visa applications. Research and writing will be emphasized in the areas of amnesty, naturalization, citizenship, international law, criminal aspects of immigration, and various types of immigration applications.

LIBRARY SCIENCE - LIBRARY

LIB SCI 101 COLLEGE RESEARCH SKILLS - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Students will develop skills to find, evaluate and cite resources available in an academic library. These skills will help students become stronger researchers and life-long learners.

LINGUISTICS - GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

LING 001 INTRODUCTION TO LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A summary of what is known about human language: the unique nature of human language, its structure, its universality, and its diversity; language in its social and cultural setting; language in relation to other aspects of human inquiry and knowledge.

LING 002 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLINGUISTICS - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** LING 001 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students study the processes of linguistic variation and its relationship to geography and socio-cultural identity in both monolingual and multilingual settings. Students gain an understanding of language as a communicative, semiotic, and cognitive tool in society.

LING 003 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLINGUISTICS - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** LING 001 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this general introduction to psycholinguistics course, students focus on speech, perception, language processing, language production, and language acquisition. Students study the relationship between the theories proposed by linguistics and data as observed in everyday life. Students also review related areas such as processes of reading, language and the brain, and language and thought.

MANAGEMENT - BUSINESS AND LAW

MGMT 002 ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT THEORY - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This is an introductory course in theory and practice of business and organization strategic management. This course connects how the management of people and resources accomplish organizational goals. Students examine strategic managerial decision-making, planning, and policy under changing environments. Through case studies and research, students get a realistic account of what managers actually do and what they face.

MGMT 013 SMALL BUSINESS ENTREPRENEURSHIP (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course presents a systematic approach to startup and management of small business operations. It covers personal valuation, pre-ownership preparation, management and leadership, financing, location, record keeping, employees, purchasing, advertising, sales and credit, and emphasizes adequate planning and preparation for success.

MGMT 031 HUMAN RELATIONS FOR EMPLOYEES (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students will apply the psychological and sociological principles to the study of human relations in business and industry. The students will examine case studies and teamwork scenarios. Students will identify communication styles, self-esteem, ethics, attitude and motivation, self-disclosure, emotional balance, leadership strategies, work force diversity, and professional presence.

MGMT 033 HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Consists of a critical examination of the principles, methods, and procedures related to the effective utilization of human resources in organizations. Includes the management of employment recruiting, testing, selection and placement; job evaluation; wage and salary administration; labor relations and communication; performance evaluation; promotion and transfer; discipline, motivation, and morale.

MARKETING – BUSINESS AND LAW

MARKET 021 PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive introduction to concepts and principles of marketing from a marketing manager perspective. It examines the problems and decisions that marketing managers encounter in analyzing the marketing environment, the selection of a target market, market segmentation, product development, pricing, distribution and promotion, social marketing, international marketing and the role of social responsibility and ethics in marketing.

MARKET 022 GREEN MARKETING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Analyzes emerging green marketing trends with an overview of key issues and challenges involved in sustainable marketing that relate to product development, product life cycle, marketing strategies, channels, communication and practices within the context of corporate social responsibility and environmental sustainability.

MATHEMATICS – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK MATH to STAT C

Old Course	New Course	Title
MATH 227	STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics
MATH 227S	STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics

STAT C1000 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS – (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 110) 4 UNITS (formerly MATH 227 Statistics)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines.

STAT C1000E INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS (formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. This course has embedded support.

MATH 112 PRE-ALGEBRA (NDA) – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Enrollment in this course is limited to dual enrollment students only.

This course will prepare students for Elementary Algebra. It is a review of arithmetic and an introduction to basic algebraic concepts. Topics include operations on the set of integers, fractions and decimals; algebraic expressions, solving equations, word problems involving integers, fractions and decimals; ratios, proportions and percents; and an introduction to geometry.

MATH 115 ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA – 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

NOTE: Enrollment in this course is limited to dual enrollment students only.

Explores the concepts of algebra including linear equations and inequalities, exponents and polynomials, solving quadratic equations by factoring, linear graphs, functions, systems of linear equations in two and three variables, radicals, and complex numbers. Covers strategies for interpreting and solving application problems that can be modeled using these topics.

MATH 120 PLANE GEOMETRY – 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Elementary algebra, the equivalent of higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Covers the definitions, axioms, and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles, polygons, and polyhedral. Provides an introduction to formal proofs, logic, and construction methods with straight-edge and compass. Also introduces analytic geometry: distance between two points, slope and equation of a line.

MATH 121 ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Elementary algebra, the equivalent of higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Covers the definitions, axioms, and theorems of geometry relating to angles, lines, circles, polygons, and polyhedra. It also provides an introduction to formal proofs, logic, and construction methods with straight-edge and compass.

MATH 123A ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA I 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

First of three modules for Math 123, covering topics from Elementary Algebra, including properties of real numbers; linear equations and inequalities; polynomials; factoring first- and second-degree expressions; application problems; graphing. Course has a computer lab component.

MATH 123B ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA II 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Second of three modules for Math 123, covering topics from Elementary and Intermediate Algebra, including solving rational equations; systems of equations; quadratic equations; applications; radicals; rational exponents. Course has a computer lab component.

MATH 123C ELEMENTARY AND INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA III 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Third of three modules for Math 123, covering topics from Intermediate Algebra, including operations on functions; complex numbers; conic sections; logarithms and exponential functions. Course has a computer lab component.

MATH 125 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA – 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Elementary algebra, the equivalent of higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Explores polynomials, rational expressions, quadratic functions, complex numbers, absolute value functions, exponential functions, logarithmic functions, inequalities and systems of inequalities, function operations and conics. Covers strategies for interpreting and solving application problems that can be modeled using the above topics along with graphing techniques for functions.

MATH 215 MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS FOR TEACHERS I (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra, the equivalent or higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Primarily for students who plan to teach arithmetic in elementary schools, this course focuses on the development of quantitative reasoning skills through in-depth, integrated explorations of topics in mathematics, including real number systems and subsystems. Emphasis is on comprehension and analysis of mathematical concepts and applications of logical reasoning.

MATH 227 STATISTICS – (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 110) 4 UNITS

(see STAT C1000 Introduction to Statistics)

MATH 227A STATISTICS I – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

NOTE: Students taking this course should have successfully completed Intermediate Algebra or equivalent or higher, or placed into a transfer-level math/quantitative reasoning course.

Course covers descriptive statistics, basic probability theory and inferential statistics with emphasis on understanding statistics methods. Topics include summarizing data; descriptive statistics; correlation and regression analysis; probability; discrete distributions and continuous distributions using data from disciplines including business, social sciences, psychology, life science, health science, and education. The use of technology such as StatCrunch is integrated into the course to perform statistical analysis and the relevance of the statistical findings is interpreted.

MATH 227B STATISTICS II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 227A | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Course covers descriptive statistics and inferential statistics with emphasis on understanding statistics methods. Topics include descriptive statistics; continuous distributions; sampling distributions; estimation and confidence intervals; hypothesis testing and inference; analysis of variance (ANOVA), chi-square and t-tests; applications using data from disciplines including business, social sciences, psychology, life science, health science, and education. The use of technology such as StatCrunch is integrated into the course to perform statistical analysis and the relevance of the statistical findings is interpreted.

MATH 227S STATISTICS WITH SUPPORT – (UC:CSU) – 4 UNITS

(see STAT C1000E Introduction to Statistics)



**LOS ANGELES
MISSION COLLEGE**

MATH 230 MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra, the equivalent or higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Math 230 is an introduction to the spirit and style of mathematics and its pursuit as a human endeavor. Topics are chosen from a variety of mathematical fields including logic, set theory, systems of numeration, number theory, algebra, the metric system, geometry, mathematical systems, consumer mathematics, probability, statistics, graph theory, voting and apportionment which are intended to illustrate the nature of mathematical discovery, the utility of mathematical applications, and the beauty of geometrical design.

MATH 238 CALCULUS FOR BUSINESS & SOCIAL SCIENCE I (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 140) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

NOTE: Students taking this course should have successfully completed Intermediate Algebra or equivalent or higher, or placed into a transfer-level math/quantitative reasoning course.

A course in Calculus intended for Business and Social Science majors. The following topics and their business applications are included: polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, differentiation, integration, and integration by parts.

MATH 240 TRIGONOMETRY - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra, the equivalent or higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

Introduces trigonometric functions, their graphs, inverses, and fundamental identities. Trigonometric equations are solved. The laws of sines and cosines; vectors; scalar and vector products are introduced. Polar coordinates and equations are introduced and used to represent complex numbers.

MATH 240S TRIGONOMETRY WITH SUPPORT - (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

NOTE: Students taking this course should have successfully completed Intermediate Algebra or equivalent or higher, or placed into a transfer-level math/quantitative reasoning course.

Introduces trigonometric functions, their graphs, inverses, and fundamental identities. Trigonometric equations are solved. The laws of sines and cosines; vectors; scalar and vector products are introduced. Polar coordinates and equations are introduced and used to represent complex numbers.

MATH 242 MATH FOR LAND SURVEYORS AND DRAFTERS (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Students taking this course should have successfully completed Intermediate Algebra or equivalent or higher, or placed into a transfer-level math/quantitative reasoning course.

This course covers the mathematics necessary for Land Surveying and basic Drafting. Topics include right triangles, radian measure, trigonometric functions and their inverses, Law of Sines, Law of Cosines, problems and applications.

MATH 243 PREPARATORY MATH FOR STEM MAJORS WITH CALCULUS REQUIREMENT - (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This optional course provides topics essential for a comprehensive background for the calculus sequence using innovative teaching techniques, topics are chosen from a variety of Calculus prerequisites such as algebra review, functional analysis, analytic geometry, theory of equations, induction, sequences and series, trigonometry and polar coordinates.

MATH 245 COLLEGE ALGEBRA - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra, the equivalent or higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

A college-level course in algebra. Topics include the properties of real numbers, relations, functions and their graphs, matrices and determinants, complex numbers, theory of equations, sequences and series, permutations, combinations, and probability.

MATH 246 COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR STEM - (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Intermediate algebra, the equivalent or higher, completed at the secondary or post-secondary level; or by meeting CA Title 5 CCR § 55063 math competency requirement of intermediate algebra, per LACCD AP 4100; or by placing into any college-level math course | **Lecture:** 4 hours

A college-level course in algebra. Topics include the properties of real numbers, relations, functions and their graphs, matrices and determinants, complex numbers, theory of equations, sequences and series, permutations, combinations, and probability.

MATH 247 CALCULUS FOR LIFE SCIENCES I - (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: (MATH 240 and MATH 245) or (MATH 240S and MATH 245) or (MATH 260) | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

First semester of an applied course in calculus for biological and other life-sciences. Topics include functions of one variable, graphs, limits, continuity, derivatives, techniques for finding maxima/minima, introduction to integration, fundamental theorem of calculus and integration by substitution.

MATH 248 CALCULUS FOR LIFE SCIENCES II - (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 247 or MATH 261 | **Lecture:** 3 hours
Lab: 2 hours

Math 248 is the second semester of an applied calculus course sequence for biological and other life-sciences. Topics include techniques of integration, introduction to differential equations, applications of calculus in probability, elements of multivariable calculus and linear algebra.

MATH 260 PRECALCULUS - (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 240 or MATH 240S | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Provides topics essential for a comprehensive background for the calculus sequence: functional analysis, analytic geometry, theory of equations, induction, sequences and series, trigonometry and polar coordinates.

MATH 261 CALCULUS I – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: (MATH 240 and MATH 245) or (MATH 240S and MATH 245) or (MATH 260) | **Lecture:** 5 hours

The first course in differential and integral Calculus of a single variable. Topics include algebraic and transcendental functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; curve sketching and Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for Science, Technology, Engineering & Math majors.

MATH 261S CALCULUS I WITH SUPPORT – (CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: (MATH 240 and MATH 245) or (MATH 240S and MATH 245) or (MATH 260) | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

This is the first of a three-course sequence in calculus. Topics include limits and continuity, rates of change, derivatives, applications of differentiation, integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and applications of integration.

MATH 262 CALCULUS II – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 261 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

The second course in differential and integral Calculus of a single variable. Topics include differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, polar coordinates, specialized methods of integration, parametric equations, and infinite series. Primarily for Science, Technology, Engineering & Math Majors.

MATH 263 CALCULUS III – (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 262 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Third course of calculus. Includes solid analytic geometry, vector analysis, vector valued functions, calculus of functions of multiple variables, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, divergence theorem, and an introduction to differential equations.

MATH 270 LINEAR ALGEBRA – (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 250) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 262 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Covers vector spaces, linear transformation, matrices, matrix algebra, determinants, eigen vectors and eigen values.

MATH 272 METHODS OF DISCRETE MATHEMATICS (UC:CSU:C-ID COMP 152) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: MATH 262 and (CS 112 or CS 113 or CS 116 or CS 119) | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science. Topics include sets, relations, functions and logic along with formal methods of proof such as contradiction, contrapositive, induction, diagonalization, recursion, and the Pigeonhole principle. These ideas and methods are developed by writing programs to solve problems from combinatorics and counting, elementary number theory, and graph theory. Topics from map coloring, complexity, and cryptography are also discussed.

MATH 275 ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 240) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 262 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, variation of parameters, Laplace transforms and linear systems.

MATH 185 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Directed studies on a contract basis under the supervision of an instructor.

MATH 285 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Directed studies on a contract basis under the supervision of an instructor.

MATH 385 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Directed studies on a contract basis under the supervision of an instructor.

MATHEMATICS NONCREDIT – MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING

MATH NC 105ACE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: RATIONAL EXPRESSIONS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the topic of rational expressions. It builds on the manipulation of rational numbers, and generalizes to rational expressions. Starting from multiplying and dividing fractions, students add and subtract fractions, and generalize operations to rational expressions. Students reduce fractions and simplify rational expressions via the Least Common Denominator (LCD) method. Elements of factoring are also reviewed.

MATH NC 105BCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: FACTORING AND QUADRATIC EQUATIONS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course introduces the topic of solving quadratic equations. Factoring common factors and solving quadratic equations in factored form using the principle of zero-products factors are covered. Factoring by grouping is extended to some trinomials.

MATH NC 105CCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: PROPERTIES OF EXPONENTIALS AND SCIENTIFIC NOTATION 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the topic of properties of exponents and scientific notation. Topics include evaluating exponential expressions, using the product rule for exponents, using the power rule for exponents, using the power rules for products and quotients, using the quotient rule for exponents, defining a number raised to the zero power, simplifying expressions containing negative exponents, determining and using all the rules and definitions for exponents to simplify exponential expressions, writing scientific notation, converting numbers from scientific notation to standard form, and performing operations on numbers written in scientific notation.

MATH NC 105DCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: SOLVING LINEAR EQUATIONS AND LINEAR INEQUALITIES – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the topic of solving linear equations and linear inequalities. Topics include applying a general strategy for solving a linear equation, solving an equation that contains fractions and decimals, recognizing identities and equations with no solutions, and solving a linear inequality with one variable where the solution is graphed on a number line and written in interval notation.

MATH NC 105FCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: IRRATIONAL NUMBERS AND RADICALS – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the fundamentals of the irrational numbers. Topics include comparing a rational number with an irrational number, determining a perfect square, or a perfect cube, and evaluating the square root of a perfect square, evaluating the cube root of a perfect cube, simplifying a square root, and simplifying a cube root.

MATH NC 105KCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: UNIT CONVERSION 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the fundamentals of unit conversion by converting units of distance, time, volume, weight, and mass, in the metric system and the English system. Topics include the meaning of prefixes in the metric system, the study of unit relationships in the metric system and the English system, the conversion of units within the metric system and English system.

MATH NC 105MCE PREPARATORY MATHEMATICS: CARTESIAN COORDINATE SYSTEM AND GRAPHING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.11 hours

This non-credit course covers the fundamentals of plotting points on the Cartesian coordinate system and applications to graphing linear equations in two variables. Topics include the definition of a point, plotting points on the Cartesian coordinate system, using two points to define a line, the slope of a line, graphing a line using the slope intercept form, determine the equation of a line using the point slope form.

MATH NC 227CE STATISTICS SUPPORT– 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** STAT C1000 | **Lecture:** 0.06 hours

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

This noncredit course covers topics needed for elementary statistics. Topics include proportions, charts and graphs, fraction operations, algebraic skills, basic probability, descriptive and inferential statistics.

MATH NC 240CE TRIGONOMETRY SUPPORT– 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** MATH 240 | **Lecture:** 0.06 hours

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

This noncredit course covers topics needed for trigonometry. Topics include fraction operations, algebraic skills, functions, coordinate systems, complex numbers, and basic geometry.

MATH NC 245CE COLLEGE ALGEBRA SUPPORT– 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** MATH 245 | **Lecture:** 0.06 hours

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

This noncredit course covers topics needed for College Algebra. Topics include factoring, rational expressions, properties of exponentials, solving linear and quadratic equations, algebra with polynomials, irrational numbers, radicals, Cartesian coordinate systems, and graphing.

MATH NC 260CE PRECALCULUS SUPPORT – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** MATH 260 | **Lecture:** 0.06 hours

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

This noncredit course covers topics needed for college algebra. Topics include factoring, rational expressions, properties of exponentials, solving linear and quadratic equations, algebra with polynomials, irrational numbers, radicals, Cartesian coordinate systems, graphing, and basic geometry.

MEDIA ARTS – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

MEDIART 117 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA (CSU:C-ID DMGR 120X) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students critically examine how journalists and news organizations use emerging forms of social media and mobile platforms. Students gain hands-on experience by using social media and mobile devices for news-gathering, distribution and audience engagement.

MEDIART 801 DIGITAL MEDIA STORYTELLING – (CSU:C-ID JOUR 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students in this convergence journalism course incorporate print and broadcast techniques to produce digital media pieces for the web. Students shoot and edit video, record and edit sound, write and take photographs. Material created will meet the standards for possible use in student-run online media. Students will learn about ethical and legal issues regarding professional journalistic practices.

MEDIART 802 INTRODUCTION TO PODCAST – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students explore the principles and practice of writing for audio podcasts—with some additional instruction for video—with emphasis on news, entertainment, and information. Podcasts are developed in class using microphones and recording/editing software. A website is provided for students to post podcasts.

MICROBIOLOGY – LIFE SCIENCES

MICRO 020 GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY – (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOLOGY 003 or BIOLOGY 005 | **Corequisite:** CHEM 051 or CHEM 065 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Examines microbiological principles related to the morphology, metabolism and genetics of bacteria and distinguishing characteristics of viruses, protozoa, fungi, and multicellular parasites, with applications to human disease. It is intended principally for allied health majors with 3 hours of lab each week.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

MULTIMD 100 INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER APPLICATIONS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduction to fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of digital art production. Topics include integration of traditional design, color, and compositional principles with contemporary digital tools. Students apply the principles and elements of design while developing the skills necessary to digitally manipulate graphic images and text with Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator.

MULTIMD 110 VISUAL COMMUNICATION – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

A fundamental course on the nature of visual communication. Emphasis is placed on historical, philosophical, theoretical, cultural and practical aspects of art, design and media arts. The course emphasizes the use of design principles in multimedia, with applications in media analysis and ethical visual communication. Students integrate theory and applied technology to a variety of multimedia projects.

MULTIMD 200 DIGITAL IMAGING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Exploration of advanced digital imaging using Adobe Photoshop and Lightroom while integrating established principles of the photographic medium. Photos images are created and manipulated through dial software processes for both fine art and commercial application. Covers techniques used by graphic designers and photographers to enhance images for portfolio and business strategies.

MULTIMD 210 DIGITAL EDITING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduction to principles of motion graphics animation for multimedia. Students develop projects that integrate graphics, text and sound using non-linear post production tools.

MULTIMD 220 ILLUSTRATION FOR MULTIMEDIA (CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Illustration techniques for commercial and graphic applications, such as logo design, character development, cover art and storyboards. The communication of original ideas through the use of various art media is emphasized.

MULTIMD 240 GRAPHIC DESIGN FOR MULTIMEDIA (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Graphic Design for Multimedia focuses on page layout, typography and image text relationships. Students use digital layout software to create graphic design projects. An overview of the theory and history of graphic design is presented and integrated into projects.

MULTIMD 245 TYPOGRAPHY I FOR MULTIMEDIA AND GRAPHIC DESIGN – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students are introduced to basic composition and principles of typography, which includes a survey of type from its origins to current uses for print, web, video, animation, and mobile. Using hand skills and the computer, students focus on principles of typography, letter structure, typeface selection to develop skills regarding visually interesting letter forms and their uses in typographic design with a focus on appropriate solutions, visual interest, and craftsmanship.

MULTIMD 250 MULTIMEDIA INTERNSHIP VIDEO PRODUCTION (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisites: MULTIMD 100 and MULTIMD 610 and MULTIMD 630 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

Students applying skills within the Multimedia program, receive on the job training and the unit credit for work experience or volunteer work/internship involving the employer, the student-employee and the college. Students may have the opportunity to be employed or intern while participating in the course. In addition, all students will have the opportunity to work on productions shot on campus. During the Fall and Spring semesters, students shall be enrolled in at least one additional course in a U.S. regionally accredited institution.

MULTIMD 300 DESIGN FOR THREE-DIMENSIONAL COMPUTER APPLICATIONS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduction to the basics of 3D modeling and animation. Emphasis is on the development of 3D content while applying creative design principles to a 3D environment. Students will model, assemble and animate text or characters utilizing 3D software.

MULTIMD 310 INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA FOR EDUCATION AND BUSINESS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students will create interactive publications, web animations and design for digital media projects and devices. Using innovative ways by which to conceptualize, design and create interactive/multimedia design, this course introduces computer applications that integrate design, motion, sound and interactivity in multimedia and digital media projects.

MULTIMD 320 WEB DESIGN – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introduction to web page design and site management. The characteristics of web page design and navigation structures are analyzed. Emphasis is on innovative ways by which to conceptualize, design and create interactive websites.

MULTIMD 340 VECTOR GRAPHICS – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Use of vector graphics based software to produce illustrations for commercial applications. Emphasis is placed on the fundamental principles such as color, use of layers and typographic skill. Step-by-step demonstrations will lead into more creative projects.

MULTIMD 350 WEB DESIGN II – (CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: MULTIMD 320 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Advanced development of aesthetic and conceptual skills related to design for Web Sites. Techniques are demonstrated to further student experience with design, Dreamweaver, HTML5 and CSS (Cascading Style Sheets). Focus is also placed on usability, accessibility and web standards.

MULTIMD 400 INTRODUCTION TO EXPERIMENTAL ANIMATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces the student to the basic principles of experimental animation. Emphasis is placed on the techniques, tools, and resources required to create a wide range of animated projects, including hand-drawn, clay animation and cut-out. Students apply concepts of timing, weight, personality, balance and style.

MULTIMD 402 ANIMATION WORKSHOP – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introduction to the principles, practices, philosophy, and discipline of design for animation. Topics include treatments, character and object design, storyboards and animatics for time-based media such as animation and video.

MULTIMD 430 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR 3D ANIMATION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

3D Animation and Design includes topics such as modeling using polygons and NURBS surfaces. Students learn how to create basic texture mapping, lighting, rendering, rig 3D models and how to animate them using kinematics and path animation. Students learn industry standard software for creating sophisticated 3D animations and environments.

MULTIMD 500 MULTIMEDIA LABORATORY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course is designed to reinforce lectures presented in multimedia classes. Emphasis is placed in applying design principles to projects using selected computer applications.

MULTIMD 600 STORY, SCRIPT & SCREEN – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A fundamental course on creative writing and scripting basics. The course includes lectures; short and feature film screenings; writing assignments; in-class group discussion and critique.

MULTIMD 605 STUDIO PRODUCTION – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Students write, produce, and direct a series of live-switched video productions. Each student functions as talent or crew in productions produced by classmates. Production protocol learned will include: operation of studio cameras; lighting instruments and control; and operation of control room equipment including switcher, audio mixer, video recording, and character generator as well as directing, writing and producing.

MULTIMD 610 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introductory course emphasizing the technical and creative aspects of digital video production for film and television. Key aspects of studio production are covered such as lighting, microphone operation, camera operation, lenses, production switching, audio recording, and basic editing.

MULTIMD 620 DIGITAL AUDIO – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introductory course in digital audio where students work with current digital audio equipment to capture, mix and compose audio. This course lays the groundwork for understanding the professional world of sound production and will focus in three key areas: theory of sound, use of Digidesign Pro Tools for music production and film/TV post-production sound.

MULTIMD 630 DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION: FOOTAGE ACQUISITION (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** MULTIMD 500 and MULTIMD 610 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Intermediate level course on developing production skills and aesthetics of audio, video/television, and new media. Topics include pre-production planning, camera operation, location lighting, sound and editing. Emphasis is on video cinematography and lighting in studio and on location.

MULTIMD 640 DIGITAL VIDEO PRODUCTION: DIGITAL EDITING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

An intermediate course that focuses on post-production projects in video editing, compositing and motion graphics. Students will be exposed to the concepts and techniques of non-linear editing, computer generated imagery and live action video, special effects, and design of titling and motion graphics.

MUSIC – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

MUSIC 101 FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students will learn the basic rudiments of musical notation, scales, keys, intervals, rhythms, and basic harmonization through written work, ear-training and sight reading.

MUSIC 111 MUSIC APPRECIATION – (UC:CSU:C-ID MUS 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A general introduction to music designed to enhance listening enjoyment and ability. It emphasizes the elements of music, the characteristic styles of major historical periods, and the lives and works of key composers within the Western musical tradition.

MUSIC 116 SURVEY AND HISTORY OF ROCK, POP, AND SOUL MUSIC – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to rock, pop, and soul music styles covering their origins, stylistic development and cultural impact. This course is designed to increase student awareness of the relationship between popular music and society.



**LOS ANGELES
MISSION COLLEGE**

MUSIC 141 JAZZ APPRECIATION - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey of twentieth-century jazz including ragtime, blues, New Orleans and Chicago jazz, stride piano, swing, bebop, cool jazz, hard bop, modal jazz, third stream, avant-garde and free jazz, fusion, and experimental jazz styles.

MUSIC 216-1 MUSIC THEORY I - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Corequisite: MUSIC 217-1 | **Advisory:** MUSIC 321 or MUSIC 322 or MUSIC 323 or MUSIC 324 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course, through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation, incorporates the following concepts: rhythm and meter; basic properties of sound; intervals; diatonic scales and triads; diatonic chords, basic cadential formulas and phrase structure; dominant seventh; figured bass symbols; and non-harmonic tones. Development of skills in handwritten notation is expected. This course is the first in a sequence of four.

MUSIC 216-2 MUSIC THEORY II - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: MUSIC 216-1 and MUSIC 217-1
Corequisite: MUSIC 217-2 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The student incorporates and expands upon the concepts from Music Theory I. In addition, through guided composition and analysis, the course will include: an introduction to two-part counterpoint; voice leading involving four-part chorale writing; diatonic harmony; and an introduction to secondary/applied chords and modulation. This course is the second in a sequence of four.

MUSIC 217-1 MUSICIANSHIP I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Corequisite: MUSIC 216-1 | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory I through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation. This course is the first in a sequence of four.

MUSIC 217-2 MUSICIANSHIP II - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisites: MUSIC 217-1 and MUSIC 216-1
Corequisite: MUSIC 216-2 | **Lab:** 3 hours

The student applies and develops the rhythmic, melodic, and harmonic materials of Music Theory II through ear training, sight singing, analysis, and dictation. This course is the second in a sequence of four.

MUSIC 321 ELEMENTARY PIANO I - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course provides instruction in basic piano skills, with emphasis on proper technique, note-reading, playing five-finger patterns, scales, chord progressions, basic music theory, and performing beginner-level pieces.

MUSIC 322 ELEMENTARY PIANO II - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 321 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides continuing instruction in basic piano skills, emphasizing all major and selected minor scales, primary chord progressions, triads, transposition, harmonization, repertoire and memorization.

MUSIC 323 ELEMENTARY PIANO III - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 322 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Continued instruction in developing and refining piano skills with emphasis on major and minor scale techniques, chord progressions, triads, arpeggios, harmonization, transposition, repertoire from the major historical periods and memorization.

MUSIC 324 ELEMENTARY PIANO IV - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 323 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Continues instruction in developing and refining piano skills with emphasis on piano technique, harmonization, transposition, stylistic consideration, and more advanced repertoire from the major historical periods. Open score reading and ensemble skills may also be introduced.

MUSIC 341 INTERMEDIATE PIANO - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 324 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Covers piano technique, stylistic consideration and interpretation, which are further explored through the study and performance of piano literature from the four stylistic periods: Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and 20th century. Exercises for further technical development are also studied. Students may only enroll with instructor permission and must have completed Music IV Elementary Piano IV or its equivalent.

MUSIC 411 ELEMENTARY VOICE I - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

An introduction to vocal technique and aesthetic interpretation/expression, including posture and alignment, breath management, phonation, resonance, and articulation.

MUSIC 412 ELEMENTARY VOICE II - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 411 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides continuing instruction in vocal technique and repertoire, expanding on principles introduced in Elementary Voice I, with greater emphasis on understanding the voice, preparing songs and performances, utilizing breath and the body, and establishing a freer tone.

MUSIC 413 ELEMENTARY VOICE III - (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 412 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides continuing instruction in vocal technique and repertoire, expanding on principles introduced in Elementary Voice I and Elementary Voice II, with greater emphasis on vowels, including diphthongs and triphthongs, vocal color/timbre, diction, and expanding vocabulary for music and singing.

MUSIC 414 ELEMENTARY VOICE IV - (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 413 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Provides continuing instruction in vocal technique and repertoire, expanding on principles introduced in Elementary Voice I, II, and III, with greater emphasis on understanding the voice, preparing songs and performances, exploring advanced repertoire, and extending performance technique to include a greater variety of concepts.

MUSIC 501 COLLEGE CHOIR – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** MUSIC 411 or MUSIC 412 or MUSIC 413 or MUSIC 414 | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to choral ensemble singing. Emphasis is on vocal technique and choral elements, such as blend, intonation, diction and music reading. Repertoire is chosen on the basis of the ensemble's ability and represents historical and current styles of music.

MUSIC 561 CHAMBER CHORALE – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

The student prepares, rehearses and performs selected musical works for a small advanced choir, focusing on rhythm, intonation, articulation, expression, blend and balance, following the conductor, appropriate performance practice, and professional standards of conduct. (Confirmation of enrollment subject to audition.)

MUSIC 650 BEGINNING GUITAR – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The student learns basic positioning of body and hands, music notation and reading, finger picking and chord accompaniment. Designed for students with no previous musical training.

MUSIC 651 CLASSICAL GUITAR I – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 650 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The student reviews music reading techniques, right and left hand playing techniques and performance of elementary solo guitar compositions. For students who wish to continue beyond the beginning level. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

MUSIC 652 CLASSICAL GUITAR II – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 651 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The student continues to gain proficiency in music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, exercises to develop technical facility, basic chords, sight-reading, and performance of elementary solo guitar repertoire. This course is the second level of continued study of elementary-intermediate classical guitar playing. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

MUSIC 653 CLASSICAL GUITAR III – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 652 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The student continues to gain proficiency in music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and exercises to develop technical facility, chords, sight-reading, and performance of solo guitar repertoire. This course consists of the third level of continued study in intermediate classical guitar playing. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

MUSIC 654 CLASSICAL GUITAR IV – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: MUSIC 653 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

The student continues to gain proficiency in music reading, right and left hand playing techniques, and exercises to develop technical facility, chords, sight-reading, and performance of solo guitar repertoire. This course consists of the fourth level of continued study in intermediate-advanced classical guitar playing. (If prerequisite is not met, enrollment is subject to audition.)

MUSIC 745 SYMPHONIC BAND – (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to instrumental playing with emphasis in developing technical and artistic abilities using a wide range of band literature, and resulting in public performances.

NURSING – HEALTH CARE ANCILLARY LIFE SCIENCES

NRS-HCA 056 ESSENTIAL PRACTICAL SKILLS FOR NURSE ASSISTANTS – (CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 3)

Corequisite: NRS-HCA 399A | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass.

An introduction to the health care field, working with residents/patients in the long-term care facility and the acute care setting. Emphasis will be given to safety principles, infection control, methods for providing physical care, and emotional and social support. Upon successful completion of this course, students will be eligible to take the California's Nurse Assistant Certification Examination.

NRS-HCA 399A NURSE ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM (CSU) 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hour | **Lab:** 6 hours

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory orientation. Students are required to have malpractice insurance and health clearances, including but not limited to a TB test, immunizations, and physical examination. Background clearance via Live Scan Fingerprinting and American Heart Association Health Provider CPR training must be completed. Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting pre-requisites established pursuant to Title 5, sections 55200-55202 and Board Rule 8605.

An introduction to the health care field, working with residents/patients in the long-term care facility and the acute care setting. Emphasis will be given to safety principles, infection control, methods for providing physical care, and emotional and social support. Upon successful completion of this course, students will be eligible to take the California's Nurse Assistant Certification Examination.

NRS-HCA 399B HOME HEALTH AIDE TRAINING PROGRAM (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisites: NRS-HCA 056 and NRS-HCA 399A

Lecture: 1 hour | **Lab:** 2 hours

Introduces students to the health care field, working with residents/patients in long-term care facilities, the acute care setting and the home care setting. Emphasis will be given to safety principles, infection control, methods for providing physical care, and emotional and social support. Upon successful completion of this course, the student is eligible to apply for certification as a Home Health Aide in the state of California.



NURSING –LIFE SCIENCES

NURSING 090 FUNDAMENTAL VOCATIONAL NURSING SKILLS LABORATORY- (CSU) 1 UNIT

Corequisite: NURSING 091 | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course prepares students to develop the fundamental skills to practice vocational nursing. Students will learn the concepts of communication techniques, documentation, and legal and ethical considerations within the healthcare system.

NURSING 091 FUNDAMENTALS OF PATIENT CARE FOR VOCATIONAL NURSING- (CSU) 10 UNITS

Corequisite: NURSING 090 | **Lecture:** 5 hours | **Lab:** 15 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course prepares student in the fundamentals of Vocational Nursing and introduces students to integration of theory, clinical, and simulation with a focus on evidence-based patient centered nursing care.

NURSING 092 MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION FOR VOCATIONAL NURSING- (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

This course introduces the vocational nurse students to drug classification, administration, mechanisms of action, adverse effects, and dose calculations.

NURSING 093 MATERNITY AND PEDIATRIC FOR VOCATIONAL NURSING- (CSU) 3.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: NURSING 090 and NURSING 091

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 5 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course equips vocational nurse students with the knowledge, skills, and competencies essential for providing high-quality care to expectant mothers, infants, children, and adolescents. It specifically emphasizes the distinctive healthcare needs of maternity and pediatric populations, enabling students to excel in a range of healthcare settings such as clinics, hospitals, and community health centers.

NURSING 094 INTERMEDIATE VOCATIONAL NURSING SKILLS LABORATORY- (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: NURSING 090 | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course introduces students to the continued development and application of the nursing process in the performance of complex vocational nursing procedures.

Application of critical reasoning and prioritization related to safety, emotional support, communication, and client teaching are integrated throughout the course.

NURSING 095 INTERMEDIATE VOCATIONAL NURSING (CSU) 10 UNITS

Prerequisite: NURSING 091 | **Lecture:** 5 hours | **Lab:** 15 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course presents progression in vocational nursing utilizing the nursing process to assist students develop clinical competency to safely care for the medical-surgical clients with complex problems. Expansion on concepts of cultural proficiency, therapeutic communication, and client advocacy are integrated throughout the course.

NURSING 096 MENTAL HEALTH FOR VOCATIONAL NURSING (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

This course utilizes the nursing process to integrate nursing responsibilities of data collection, planning interventions, reporting and documentation when caring for clients with psychiatric-mental health conditions. Mental health nursing theory and concepts are integrated to promote and maintain safe, developmentally appropriate health care for culturally diverse psychiatric-mental health clients across their lifespan.

NURSING 097 ADVANCED VOCATIONAL NURSING LEADERSHIP AND MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING - (CSU) 9 UNITS

Prerequisite: NURSING 091 | **Lecture:** 5 hours | **Lab:** 12 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course assists vocational nursing students to develop skills required to care for maternal-newborns, pediatric, and geriatric clients in medical-surgical and acute care settings. Concepts of emergency and disaster nursing, community nursing, leadership, and supervision are integrated in this course. In addition, students will be prepared to learn about the current trends in vocational nursing, career opportunities, job application, and preparation for licensure examination. Clinical experiences are provided in area hospitals, community agencies, and public health clinics.

NURSING 098 VOCATIONAL NURSING LICENSURE PREP (CSU) 0.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours

NOTE: Admission to the Vocational Nursing Training Program is required. Students must submit proof of physical medical examination, recommendation and clearance, drug test, malpractice insurance, Live Scan and background check. TB test, MMR, DTP, Polio, Varicella, Tetanus immunity, Hep B immunity, COVID-19 (per healthcare facility requirements). A one-time tracking fee of \$50 for the clinical sites will be applied. Check the Allied Health website for details: lamission.edu/alliedhealth

NOTE: A lab fee of \$100 will be applied upon registration.

This course is designed to prepare Vocational Nursing students for their state examination.

NUTRITION - HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

NUTRTN 001 CAREERS IN NUTRITION AND FOODS (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course will explore careers in nutrition and foods such as dietetics (Registered Dietitian/Nutritionist), food science and technology, culinary arts and hospitality. Educational pathways, employment trends and opportunities, and developing a personal career plan will be emphasized.

NUTRTN 021 INTRODUCTION TO NUTRITION SCIENCE (UC:CSU:C-ID NUTR 110) 3 UNITS (Formerly FAM & CS 021 - NUTRITION)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to nutrition science, integrating concepts from biology, biochemistry, microbiology, anatomy, physiology, and psychology to explain the interaction between nutrients and the human body. Biological basis of nutrient standards across the life cycle is analyzed, with an emphasis on the effects of nutrition and behavior on health/disease.

NUTRTN 024 INTRODUCTION TO FOOD SCIENCE (UC:CSU:C-ID NUTR 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** CLN ART 050 | **Lecture:** 2 hours
Lab: 3 hours

This course provides an introduction to the chemical, physical, and nutritional properties of foods and the changes that occur during their cooking, processing and storage. Emphasis is placed on developing food preparation skills based on fundamental scientific principles, along with considerations to food safety, cost, culture, health and sustainability.

OCEANOGRAPHY - PHYSICAL SCIENCES

OCEANO 001 INTRODUCTION TO OCEANOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Explore the geological, physical, chemical and biological processes of oceans as they relate to the continents, the atmosphere, and the biosphere. Major topics include plate tectonics, seafloor topography, coastal processes, estuaries, seawater properties, marine ecosystem and the interactions with humans.

PARENTING - GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

PARENT 007CE POSITIVE PARENTING - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course for parents/guardians focuses on the healthy development of children from birth through adolescence. Emphasis is on building healthy relationships with children in the areas of bonding, attachment, self-esteem, family dynamics, age-appropriate expectations and the importance of positive communication. This course can also fulfill court-mandated parent education hours.

PARENT 008CE ANGER MANAGEMENT AND DISCIPLINE - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course is designed for parents who seek assistance in managing their expressions of anger in order to parent more effectively and use appropriate discipline strategies. This course can also fulfill court-mandated parent education hours and/or anger management requirements.

PARENT 021CE FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATION - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.67 hours

This class is designed for students to explore the complex and dynamic nature of the family. Students will examine family roles and cultural practices as an integral part of this course. Students will review family communication styles and introduce effective communication strategies to practice. An examination of positive parenting skills will be reviewed and discussed.

PARENT 022CE SCHOOL, WORK, AND FAMILY BALANCE - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.67 hours

This course will address issues related to the various types of family structures. The family roles, responsibilities, and reasonable expectations of members will be discussed. The importance of family routines and boundaries will be explored. Understanding the function of family and child development stages will be reviewed. Personal parenting goals will be developed and appropriate goal-setting strategies for children. Examination of family stressors and community resources and support will be explored.

PHARMACY TECHNICIAN – LIFE SCIENCES

PHRMCTK 021 RETAIL PRODUCTS FOR PHARMACY CLERKS (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Designed for the Pharmacy Clerk student to provide basic knowledge about Over-the-Counter (OTC) products in relation to their accepted therapeutic uses. Students will understand the steps involved in safely choosing a non-prescription product.

PHRMCTK 023 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACY – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

Examines the roles and opportunities open to pharmacy clerks and technicians in various practice settings. Students will be introduced to pharmaceutical dosage forms, the drug development process, and drug classification systems. This course also includes an introduction to prescription labeling and to the law and ethics for pharmacy practice.

PHRMCTK 028 INTRODUCTION TO INPATIENT PHARMACY & STERILE PRODUCTS – 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course addresses the essential technical aspects of drug distribution in the inpatient pharmacy setting, as well as the aseptic techniques employed in the preparation of sterile products.

PHRMCTK 029 BODY SYSTEMS I – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

Students will learn the indications, dosage, and adverse effects of prescription medications, nonprescription medications, and alternative therapies used to treat diseases affecting the muscular, skeletal, respiratory, renal, cardiovascular, and hematologic systems. Students will master an understanding of basic anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and learn the brand and generic name, standard pronunciation, and routes of administration for each medication studied. Students will also learn medical terminology and abbreviations associated with the use of medication therapy affecting the body systems studied.

PHRMCTK 030 BODY SYSTEMS II – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

Students will learn the indications, dosage, and adverse effects of prescription medications, nonprescription medications, and alternative therapies used to treat diseases affecting the nervous, endocrine, gastrointestinal, reproductive, immune, ears/nose/throat, and dermatologic systems. Students will master an understanding of basic anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, and learn the brand and generic name, standard pronunciation, and routes of administration for each medication studied. Students will also learn medical terminology and abbreviations associated with the use of medication therapy affecting the body systems studied.

PHRMCTK 031 PHARMACY CALCULATIONS – (CSU) 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

Students will learn calculations related to drug dosage, measurements of strength, and preparation of medications. This course also includes inter-conversion of units in the metric and common systems of measurement. Emphasis is placed on unit-cancellation for solving pharmacy problems. This course includes a strong verbal component.

PHRMCTK 032 PHARMACY OPERATIONS – (CSU) 4.5 UNITS

Prerequisites: PHRMCTK 023, PHRMCTK 029, PHRMCTK 030 and PHRMCTK 031 | **Lecture:** 2.25 hours | **Lab:** 4.5 hours

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

Examines processing, handling, and preparing medications and medication orders in both the outpatient and compounding pharmacy settings in a manner consistent with the legal and ethical guidelines. This course will prepare the students to master the skills needed to begin an outpatient pharmacy externship.

PHRMCTK 034 COMMUNITY PHARMACY EXTERNSHIP (CSU) 2.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** PHRMCTK 032 | **Lab:** 5 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

NOTE: Enrollment may be limited due to health and safety considerations, as well as the constraints of regional planning or legal requirements imposed by statutes, regulations or contracts. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting prerequisites and corequisites and established pursuant to Title 5 sections 55200 and AP 4260.

The externship will give the students the opportunity to apply and practice skills developed in other pharmacy technician courses in a community or outpatient pharmacy.

PHILOSOPHY – SOCIAL SCIENCES

PHILOS 001 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU:C-ID PHIL 100) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey of the fundamental questions about self, society, and the universe. Primary focus is on issues in metaphysics, theories of knowledge, moral theory, and philosophy of religion.

PHILOS 005 CRITICAL THINKING & COMPOSITION – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: ENGL C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Focuses on critical thinking so students will develop necessary skills for evaluating and constructing argumentative essays, and practice in applying these skills. Deduction, induction, and logical fallacies are also addressed.

PHILOS 006 LOGIC IN PRACTICE – (UC:CSU:C-ID PHIL 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduces formal and informal methods for evaluating arguments. Students will learn to classify arguments as inductive or deductive, determine whether deductive arguments are valid or invalid, and identify strong and weak inductive arguments. Applications of critical thinking to social and political discourses will be considered.

PHILOS 009 SYMBOLIC LOGIC I – (UC:CSU:C-ID PHIL 210) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction to the basic concepts of symbolic logic. This introduction will include the Origin and Use of Formal and Symbolic Logic, Truth Functional Connectives and Validity, Truth Tables, and Formal Deductive Proofs.

PHILOS 014 HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY (UC:CSU:C-ID PHIL 140) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An introduction and survey of modern European Philosophy, beginning with the inception of Modern Science with Copernicus and Galileo, the inception of modern philosophy proper with Rene Descartes, through the Rationalists and Empiricists, German Idealism, Positivism, Marxism, Linguistic and Analytic Philosophy, Phenomenology, Philosophy of Science, Existentialism, Feminism, Deconstruction, and other recent trends.

PHILOS 020 ETHICS – (UC:CSU:C-ID PHIL 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Surveys the language of moral discourse (metaethics), different ways of deciding right and wrong (ethical theories), and the effort to reach acceptable judgments on both individual and social moral issues (practical ethics).

PHILOS 033 COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF WORLD RELIGIONS (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

An historical overview of the principal religious traditions of the world, concentrating on Hinduism and Buddhism, Confucianism and Daoism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. Considers origins, principal beliefs and practices, and contemporary issues.

PHOTOGRAPHY – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

PHOTO 007 EXPLORING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Introduction to the processes, principles, and tools of photography. Topics include the development of technical and aesthetic skills, elements of design and composition, camera technology, materials and equipment, and contemporary trends in photography.

PHOTO 010 BEGINNING PHOTOGRAPHY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisories:** MULTIMD 100 and MULTIMD 500 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Supplies: Students are encouraged to provide a Digital SLR camera and must have storage media.

Covers camera operation, exposure, scanning techniques, composition and aesthetics. The student will learn how to photograph, transfer images to a computer; edit the images using industry standard software and create their own prints. Emphasis is placed on communicating both fine art and commercial photography techniques.

PHOTO 015 FUNDAMENTALS OF PORTRAITURE – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This introductory course covers all aspects of portrait photography from traditional to modern techniques. Topics covered include environmental portraiture and studio portraits. The curriculum covers lighting ratios, lighting styles, subject, pose, exposure, and print presentation.

PHOTO 016 FUNDAMENTAL COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PHOTO 007 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students in this course learn the major areas of commercial and illustrative photography as they apply to publication photography with emphasis on studio lighting and business techniques.

PHOTO 107 INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PHOTO 007 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

The student learns all levels of digital imagery workflow, from image ingestion through pre-production, production, delivery and archiving while working on course projects.

PHOTO 121 HISTORY AND APPRECIATION OF PHOTOGRAPHY (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course explores the history of photography. Starting at its invention, we cover how it has changed over time to become what we have today. We go beyond just historical facts to examine how photography has changed and been changed by, essential elements of society and human communication, science and medicine, culture, and other forms or art. Finally, we explore into how photography interacts with viral social media, modern journalism, and more. Your thoughtful opinions and understanding of photographs are an essential part of this class.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION – SEE KINESIOLOGY

PHYSICAL SCIENCE – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

PHYS SC 001 PHYSICAL SCIENCE I – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Course is designed for the non-science major, and provides an introduction to the fundamental principles of physics, chemistry, astronomy and geology. Elementary quantitative concepts are used to supplement the conceptual emphasis of this course.

PHYS SC 014 PHYSICAL SCIENCE LABORATORY (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** PHYS SC 001 (lecture)

Lab: 2 hours

Laboratory experiments and a limited number of demonstrations will be performed that will allow students to visualize and apply basic concepts in physics and chemistry. Students will acquire basic problem-solving and laboratory skills.

PHYSICS – PHYSICAL SCIENCES

PHYSICS 006 GENERAL PHYSICS I – (UC:CSU:C-ID PHYS 105) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 240 or MATH 240S | **Lecture:** 3 hours |

Lab: 3 hours

An introductory course in physics covering mechanics and solids, heat and sound. This course is designed for the health science majors (Environmental and Occupational Health, Physical Therapy, Radiologic Technology), Premedical, Pre-dental, Pre-optometry, Pre-pharmacy, and Geology majors.

PHYSICS 007 GENERAL PHYSICS II – (UC:CSU:C-ID PHYS 110) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: PHYSICS 006 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course is a continuation of Physics 6, covering electricity and magnetism, light and modern physics. The course is designed for the health science majors (Environmental and Occupational Health, Physical Therapy, Radiologic Technology), Pre-medical, Pre-dental, Pre-optometry, Pre-pharmacy, and Geology majors.

PHYSICS 037 PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS I (UC:CSU:C-ID PHYS 205) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: MATH 261 | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed for Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Engineering & Mathematics majors. This is the first semester of a three semester calculus-level sequence in introductory college Physics. Topics include kinematics, dynamics, laws of motion, and conservation laws for particles and systems of particles in both translation and rotation.

PHYSICS 038 PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS II (UC:CSU:C-ID PHYS 210) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: PHYSICS 037 and MATH 262

Lecture: 4 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed for Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry, Engineering and Mathematics majors. Topics include mechanical waves, electric charge and electric fields, electric energy storage, electric currents, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, electromagnetic oscillations, AC circuits, and Maxwell's Equations.

PHYSICS 039 PHYSICS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS III (UC:CSU:C-ID PHYS 215) 5 UNITS

Prerequisites: PHYSICS 037 and MATH 262

Lecture: 4 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Designed for Physics, Astronomy, Chemistry and Engineering majors. Topics include thermodynamics, geometric optics, the wave nature of light, special relativity, early quantum theory, atomic and nuclear physics.

PHYSIOLOGY – LIFE SCIENCES

PHYSIOL 001 INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (UC:CSU:C-ID BIOL 120 B) 4 UNITS

Prerequisites: BIOLOGY 003 or BIOLOGY 005, and ANATOMY 001 | **Corequisite:** CHEM 051 or CHEM 065 or CHEM 101 | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

Examines the function of the following human systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, urinary, endocrine, lymphatic, and reproductive. Labs include many hands-on and computer-assisted applications.

POLITICAL SCIENCE – SOCIAL SCIENCES

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK

POL SCI to POLS C

Old Course	New Course	Title
POL SCI 001	POLS C1000	American Government and Politics

POLS C1000 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 110) 3 UNITS (formerly POL SCI 001 The Government of the United States)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to government and politics in the United States and California. Students examine the constitutions, structure, and operation of governing institutions, civil liberties and civil rights, political behaviors, political issues, and public policy using political science theory and methodology.

POL SCI 001 THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 110) 3 UNITS

(see POLS C1000 American Government and Politics)

POL SCI 002 INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A comparative study of the major governments of the modern world in terms of their ideologies, political institutions and processes, AND political cultures. Emphasis is placed on the governments of the United Kingdom, Germany, Mexico, Brazil, Russian Federation, China, India, Nigeria and Iran.

POL SCI 003 INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to politics and political science: power, democracy and authoritarianism, political participation, the state, political institutions, subfields of the discipline, and political research methodology.

POL SCI 005 THE HISTORY OF WESTERN POLITICAL THOUGHT (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 120, POLS 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Provides overall perspective of major political movements of history from the rising of Egyptian, Greek and Roman Empires to fascism and communism as seen by great political thinkers from Plato, Aristotle, St. Augustine, Machiavelli, Marx and Lenin. Includes discussions on modern and contemporary theories.

POL SCI 007 INTRODUCTION TO INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS (UC:CSU:C-ID POLS 140) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Major themes and aspects of current international politics are introduced. Topics include but are not restricted to international relations theories, globalization, power, diplomacy, war and peace, terrorism, and economic development.

PROFESSIONAL BAKING – CULINARY ARTS

See CULINARY ARTS for additional courses

PROFBKG 122 ARTISANAL BREADS, SPECIALTY BREADS – 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 200 | **Lecture:** 4 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Overview of making and preparing artisanal bread: lean yeast, rich yeast, rolled-in/laminated doughs, and advanced quick breads. Recognize formulas and demonstrate the ability to alter formulas in yeast, rolled-in, and quick bread formulas central to this class. View bread baking from an artisan's perspective. Explore the fundamentals of baking science: How a formula works including changes of yields and altering percentages of ingredients in formulas to produce desired results are stressed. Work on increasing productivity, speed and accuracy is continued in this class.

PROFBKG 130 CHOCOLATE, CONFECTIONS, DEC & SHOWPIECES 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 210 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 6 hours

This class applies procedures and techniques for preparing advanced pastry techniques used in the professional industry. Students will prepare and demonstrate various advanced artisanal confectioner theories, formulas and ingredients used in Molded and tempered chocolate, confections, chocolate and sugar show pieces, marzipan, nougatine, and pastillage will be prepared and evaluated.

PROFBKG 135 SPECIALTY CAKES – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 215 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 6 hours

This class applies procedures and techniques for preparing classical, specialty, modern, wedding and occasional cakes. Methods of preparation for cakes, icings, buttercreams, fondant, gum paste and modeling chocolate decorations are explored and practiced in-depth for evaluations. Students will also prepare a variety of cakes and decorations in an industry production setting.

PROFBKG 200 PRINCIPLES OF BAKING & PATISSERIE I (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Corequisite:** CLNART 060

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Students will learn the proper production of quick breads, laminated doughs such as puff pastry, and cookies. An emphasis will be placed on learning the correct mixing methods, the role of leavening agents, starches, chemical reactions of ingredients - and the effect of heat and cold on baked goods. Recipes, ingredient selections, and menu development will be an essential theme of this class.

PROFBKG 210 PRINCIPLES OF BAKING & PATISSERIE II (CSU) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 200 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Students will learn advanced baking and patisserie techniques including yeast breads, cakes, pies, and danish doughs. Advanced fundamental techniques will be emphasized to include knowledge about ingredient yields and bakers percentages.

PROFBKG 215 RESTAURANT PLATED DESSERTS – 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 210 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 6 hours

Introduction to hot, cold, and frozen desserts with concentration on the composition of restaurant style plated desserts. Topics include traditional composed desserts, modern menu fusion, international/ethnic and classical dessert combinations.

PROFBKG 220 VIENNOISERIE I – 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PROFBKG 122 | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 6 hours

This course provides an in-depth study of the techniques, equipment, and ingredients used for the preparation of Viennoiserie.

PSYCHOLOGY – SOCIAL SCIENCES

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK PSYCH to PSYC C

Old Course	New Course	Title
PSYCH 001	PSYC C1000	Introduction to Psychology

PSYC C1000 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 110) 3 UNITS (formerly PSYCH 001 Introductory Psychology)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to psychology, which is the study of the mind and behavior. Students focus on theories and concepts of biological, cognitive, developmental, environmental, social, and cultural influences; their applications; and their research foundations.

PSYCH 001 INTRODUCTORY PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 110) 3 UNITS

(see PSYC C1000 *Introduction to Psychology*)

PSYCH 002 BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PSYC C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to the scientific study of the biological, physiological, and neuroanatomical foundations of behavior and mental processes. The structure and functions of the brain and nervous system and their effect on human behavior and mental processes are studied. The course explores biological bases of behavior and neurological correlates of psychological events such as sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders.

PSYCH 013 SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY – (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 170) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course examines how individual mental processes and behavior are influenced by the real or implied presence of others. Diverse topics are analyzed, including social cognition, social perception, attitude formation, social influence, interpersonal attraction, group processes, prosocial behavior, aggression, and prejudice.

PSYCH 014 ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY – (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PSYC C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course examines the etiology, assessment, classification, diagnosis, and treatment of abnormal behavior and major psychological disorders. This course will provide an introduction to the current edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) and explore anxiety, mood, schizophrenia, eating, childhood and adolescence, sexual functioning, substance use and addiction, neurocognitive, stress and trauma, and personality disorders. Historical, social, cultural, legal and ethical contexts of psychopathology are also included.

PSYCH 041 LIFE-SPAN PSYCHOLOGY: FROM INFANCY TO OLD AGE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PSYC C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Individual psychological development from conception to death, including physical, cognitive and psychosocial aspects are discussed. Major theories and research methodologies are introduced. Family, peer, education and social influences on intelligence, gender, personality and relationships are explored. Practical applications are emphasized. Special emphasis is given to social and cultural influences.

PSYCH 052 PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN SEXUALITY (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course explores human sexuality from a psychological perspective. Topics include male and female sexual anatomy, sexual arousal and response, gender identity, sexual orientation, love and attraction, effective relationship communication, pregnancy, methods of contraception, sexually transmitted infections, normal versus abnormal sexual behavior, and sexual coercion.

PSYCH 074 RESEARCH METHODS IN THE BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 200) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: PSYC C1000 and STAT C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Research design and methodology will be examined through a review of research in a variety of the subdisciplines of psychology.

PSYCH 090 INTRODUCTION TO COUNSELING – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: PSYC C1000 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines various counseling styles, techniques, and theoretical foundations. Students will develop knowledge of and skills in developmental, nondirective, psychodynamic, and other approaches to individual and group counseling. The nature, purpose, objectives, and approaches to counseling in health, welfare, social service and rehabilitation agencies will be discussed.

PSYCH 105 INTRODUCTION TO CAREERS IN PSYCHOLOGY (CSU) 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Introduces students to the variety of career options available to Psychology majors. It explores career opportunities, qualifications required, resources available, as well as academic and professional support systems.

REAL ESTATE – BUSINESS AND LAW

REAL ES 001 REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This beginning course in real estate fundamentals is required for the real estate salesperson license, and is highly recommended as a foundation course in real estate. This course covers the nature of real property, types of estates and tenancy, real estate and contract law, types of agency, title and title insurance, trust deeds/mortgages, liens/encumbrances, taxes, zoning, community property, financing and real estate math concepts, and other subjects vital to a basic understanding of real estate.

Note: This course is one of three required courses as preparation for the examination given by the State of California for the real estate salesperson's license; elective for the California Broker's license.

REAL ES 003 REAL ESTATE PRACTICES – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers office procedures and practices in listings, advertising, prospecting, financing, exchanges, property management, salesmanship, land utilization and public relations. This course also provides students necessary information and materials a real estate agent utilizes in the day-to-day operations of a real estate business.

REAL ES 005 LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE I – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the principles of property ownership and management with special emphasis on the law as it applies to community property, conveyances, deeds, trust deeds, leases, brokerage activities, liens, homesteads, will, estates and taxes. Attention is also given to logical reasoning and the application of rules of law to everyday affairs in business.

NOTE: This course is required for the California Broker's license; elective for a real estate salesperson's license.

SOCIOLOGY – GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

SOC 001 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 110) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Presents an orientation to the field of sociology, including core sociological theories in the areas of socialization; the impact of social institutions such as the family, culture, religion, education, government; concepts of conformity and deviance; and the study of social inequalities in U.S. society due to race/ethnicity, sex, gender and age.

SOC 002 AMERICAN SOCIAL PROBLEMS – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 115) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Sociological concepts and theories that explain a range of social problems in the US including: crime, drugs, immigration, poverty, racism, sexism, ageism, issues of social privilege, health care, the environment, educational inequalities, terrorism; and the potential solutions to these social problems.

SOC 003 CRIME & AND DELINQUENCY – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 160) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the nature and extent of crime and delinquency, theories of causation, types of juvenile and adult offenses, and efforts by society to cope with law violations: includes programs for prevention, correction, and rehabilitation.

SOC 004 SOCIOLOGICAL ANALYSIS – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 120) 3 UNITS

Prerequisites: SOC 001 and (ENGL C1000 or ENGLISH 101X or 101Y or 101Z or E.S.L. 110) | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course is an introduction to the process of thinking, logic, and reasoning from a sociological perspective. The course provides instruction in methods of critical thinking, research design, argumentative writing, deductive and inductive reasoning, analytical evaluation of a variety of social issues, and how to detect and avoid fallacies.

SOC 011 RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 150) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This is a comparative and interdisciplinary course that analyzes the intersection of race and racism as they relate to class, gender, sexuality, religion, immigration, etc. in Native American, African American, Asian American, and/or Latina and Latino American communities. The course explores the social, political, and economic forces that shape race relations in the United States, including colonization and migration; racialization and the development of race as a social category; the persistence of social inequalities; and the long historical struggle for racial justice.

SOC 013 SOCIETY AND PERSONALITY – (UC:CSU:C-ID PSY 170) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students explore social psychology by focusing on how individuals are influenced by the behavior and presence of others in a sociocultural environment. Topics analyzed include self, identity, attitudes, conformity, persuasion, obedience, altruism, aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, and deviant behaviors.

SOC 028 THE FAMILY: A SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 130) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the diverse definitions of the family; analysis of family as an institution, including historical changes in the role of marriage, divorce, cohabitation, parenting, work, communication, aging, and family violence. The impact of culture, race, social class, gender, and sexual orientation onto individuals and society, according to sociological research.

SOC 031 SOCIOLOGY OF GENDER – (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 140) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Examines the social significance of gender in contemporary U.S. society and analyzes the social construction of gender historically within the context of race, class, and sexual orientation. It focuses on social institutions such as the family, religion, education, work, politics, sports, media, criminal justice system, in shaping individual's experiences and identities through the life cycle. Students can also explore ways these social institutions can be transformed through social change.

SOC 185 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 1 UNIT

Allows students to pursue Directed Study in the field of Sociology on a contract basis under the direction of an instructor.

SPANISH – GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

SPANISH 001 ELEMENTARY SPANISH I (UC:CSU:C-ID SPAN 100) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Course explores basic grammar and communication through listening, reading, speaking, and writing. It emphasizes clear pronunciation, vocabulary building, the study of grammatical patterns and expressions, and idiomatic usages that prepare students to function within the contexts relevant to everyday life. Culture and geography are also integrated through readings, and supported and enhanced by multimedia.

SPANISH 002 ELEMENTARY SPANISH II – (UC:CSU:C-ID SPAN 110) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: SPANISH 001 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Continues the introduction of the fundamentals of Spanish grammar, emphasizing communication of basic topics such as travel, housing, the extended family, health, shopping, and technology. The course stresses oral and written communication in the past, present, and future tenses and introduces basic compound tenses. Further studies on the cultural heritage of Latin America and Spain enrich students' understanding of the language.

SPANISH 003 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I – (UC:CSU:C-ID SPAN 200) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: SPANISH 002 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

A more intensive study of the language, including idiomatic expressions and irregular structures. Stress on fluency in oral expression and facility in writing. Comprehensive review of grammar and study of advanced grammatical concepts. Extensive reading and discussion in Spanish of literary and cultural texts. Discussion, in Spanish, of Spanish and Spanish-American life and difficulties.

SPANISH 004 INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II - (UC:CSU:C-ID SPAN 210) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: SPANISH 003 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Further development of writing and communication skills through the study of representative Spanish and Latin American literary and cultural works; focus is on analysis and discussion. Sustained study of grammar and vocabulary with emphasis on complex structures, stylistics, and use of idiomatic expressions. Basic computer skills required for accessing online activities.

SPANISH 005 ADVANCED SPANISH THROUGH LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE - (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: SPANISH 004 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Introduction to the major literary movements in Spain and Latin American literature through the study of representative literary and cultural texts of different genres. Emphasis on improving oral expression, comprehension, reading and textual analysis, and composition. Stresses oral and written reports within the context of Latin American literature and civilization. Basic computer skills required for accessing and performing online activities.

SPANISH 006 ADVANCED SPANISH THROUGH SPANISH LITERATURE (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Study of the major Latin America/Spain literary movements in Spanish literature through the study of representative literary and cultural texts of different genres. Emphasis on improving oral expression, comprehension, reading and textual analysis, and composition. Stresses oral and written reports within the context of the literature and civilization of Spain. Basic computer skills required for accessing and performing online activities.

SPANISH 011 GREAT BOOKS OF SPANISH LITERATURE - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course presents a chronological overview of major literary trends and cultural production from the Middle Ages to the 21st century in Spain. Students read a representative selection of literary works, identify their aesthetic specificity and historical contexts, and practice critical reading and writing skills.

SPANISH 012 SURVEY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces students to a variety of literary genres written in Mexico from different historical periods. General themes may include but are not limited to: The representation of indigenous identities, the Spanish conquest, gender representation, nation-building, the Revolution of 1910, border studies, and globalization.

SPANISH 015 GREAT BOOKS OF LATIN AMERICAN LITERATURE (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Students analyze the diverse cultures of Latin America through its most representative authors and works from the Conquest to contemporary times.

SPANISH 024 SPANISH FOR MEDICAL PERSONNEL (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: BIOLOGY 033 or HLTHOCC 063 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Emphasizes oral communication for medical personnel by exploring basic grammar structures and vocabulary related to various medical topics.

SPANISH 026 UNDERSTANDING LATIN AMERICA THROUGH FILM - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this course, students explore the prolific output of feature and documentary films that emphasize social themes, particularly social justice and political conflict in Latin America. Discussion centers on how various Latin American countries express their resistance to and engagement with repressive social and political practices that often seek to stifle the voice of marginalized groups. The course is conducted in English. Films are subtitled in English.

SPANISH 035 SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS I (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

This course is designed for students who have grown up speaking Spanish but have not formally studied it in an academic environment. It stresses the formal aspects of the language, including acquisition of vocabulary, spelling, and accent rules, and grammar, focusing on the present and past tenses. A high emphasis is placed on reading and writing. Students receive credit for either Spanish 2 or Spanish 35, but not both.

SPANISH 036 SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS II (UC:CSU:C-ID SPAN 230) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: SPANISH 035 | **Lecture:** 5 hours

The course is designed for students who are Native Speakers of Spanish but have had little or no academic preparation in standard Spanish. The course focuses on complex grammar, emphasizing the subjunctive mood and the compound tenses. A high emphasis is placed on reading and writing, including the use of written accents, spelling, and those areas of grammar with a high degree of English interference. Students also study the diverse cultures of the Spanish-speaking world. Students receive credit for Spanish 36 or Spanish 3 but not both.

SPANISH 037 COMPOSITION AND CONVERSATION FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS - (UC:CSU) 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

The course develops proficiency in writing and in presentational modes of communication, through more complex forms of expression, including advanced grammar and formal structures of communication. Thematically, the course explores topics common to the literary and cultural production of the US Latino population. This course familiarizes students with authentic texts written in different styles to provide a platform from which to practice the presentational mode and various rhetorical modes of writing, such as description, narration, exposition, and argumentation. Final projects consist of a research paper and a formal presentation.

SPEECH – SEE COMMUNICATION STUDIES

STATISTICS – GLOBAL LANGUAGES AND SOCIETY

COMMON COURSE NUMBER CROSSWALK MATH to STAT C

Old Course	New Course	Title
MATH 227	STAT C1000	Introduction to Statistics
MATH 227S	STAT C1000E	Introduction to Statistics

STAT 101 STATISTICS FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES (UC:CSU:C-ID SOCI 125 & MATH 110) 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 4 hours

This course is an introduction to statistics intended for students majoring in the behavioral/social sciences or related fields. Students will be introduced to statistical techniques used in research, including strengths and limitations of research designs, graphical and numerical summaries of data, descriptive and inferential statistics, sampling distribution, probability, correlation, regression, hypothesis testing and evaluation, and using statistical software for analysis.

STAT C1000 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS (UC:CSU:C-ID MATH 110) 4 UNITS

(formerly MATH 227 Statistics) See MATHEMATICS

STAT C1000E INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS (UC:CSU) 4 UNITS

(formerly MATH 227S Statistics with Support) See MATHEMATICS

SUPERVISED LEARNING ASSISTANCE LEARNING CENTER

TUTOR 001T SUPERVISED LEARNING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 20 hours

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

Upon faculty/counselor referral, student will receive tutoring in designated subject areas using course textbooks and other related materials. Cumulative progress and attendance records will be maintained for this non-credit, open entry course. Supervised Learning Assistance 001T will not appear on the student's transcript. This course may be scheduled at times to be arranged (TBA) for a minimum of 360:00 hours.

TUTOR 002T METHODS AND MATERIALS OF TUTORING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

NOTE: This course is designated as NGG (No Grade Given)

This course trains students in individual and group tutoring and instructional techniques, group dynamics, interpersonal skills, record-keeping, organizational skills, and study skills. It covers tutoring and instructional strategies that promote independent learning. This course is intended for students who wish to tutor for any disciplines or units on the campus and who are interested in learning, teaching, and applying effective instructional and tutoring techniques.

TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION

ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

TECHTR 342 TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION – (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 3 hours

Students will gain practical experience in the application of production responsibilities in any of the following: stage management, house management, construction, scenery, properties, costume, lighting, sound, and running crews.

THEATER – ARTS, MEDIA, AND PERFORMANCE

THEATER 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE THEATER (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 111) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Focuses on the relationship of theater to various cultures throughout history, and on the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Students will also survey different periods, styles and genres of theater through play reading, discussion, films and viewing and critiquing live theater, including required attendance of theater productions.

THEATER 110 HISTORY OF THE WORLD THEATER (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 113) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The study of the world history of theatre from its origins in Ancient Greece through the present day, across the globe. The history and development of theatre and drama are studied in relationship to geographical cultural, political and social conditions of the time. Plays are read for analysis of structure, plot, character and historical relevance.

THEATER 114 SCRIPT ANALYSIS – (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 114) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Fully explore an in-depth methodology of reading, analyzing and understanding play scripts in a variety of genres and styles intended for production. Investigate techniques used to determine how to read a play for its structure, scrutinizing the playwright's methods of creating theater through plot, character and imagery, and understanding what scripts 'mean' to the professional theater artist and theater-goer as distinct from other forms of literature.

THEATER 200 INTRODUCTION TO ACTING (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 151) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduction to the art and craft of acting through lecture and demonstration. Students will explore an awareness of self on stage through improvisations and character work; including scenes and monologues. Student will analyze scripts and critique plays.

THEATER 271 INTERMEDIATE ACTING - (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 152) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: THEATER 200 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Acting principles are expanded and applied in staged scenes. The emphasis of scenes is on comprehension, translation into meaningful dramatic action, and creation. The actor's self-awareness is explored and developed before a classroom audience.

THEATER 272 INTERMEDIATE APPLIED ACTING - (CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: THEATER 200 | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 4 hours

Follows Acting I introduction to Acting and continues the exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes.

THEATER 291 REHEARSALS & PERFORMANCES I - (UC:CSU) 1 UNIT (RPT 2)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

Students are actively involved in the production of a play to be presented before a public audience. All areas of the production process are incorporated including acting, design, stage management, technical theater and backstage crews, and house management.

NOTE: Students must participate in a mandatory audition and/or interview.

THEATER 292 REHEARSALS & PERFORMANCES II (UC:CSU) 2 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 6 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

Students are actively involved in the production of a play presented before a public audience. All areas of the production process are incorporated, including acting, stage management, technical theater and backstage crews, costumes, make up and house management. Students must be available to meet all scheduled technical rehearsal and performance dates.

NOTE: Students must participate in a mandatory audition and/or interview.

THEATER 293 REHEARSALS & PERFORMANCES III (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 9 hours

NOTE: Class graded pass/no-pass

Provides instruction and supervised student participation at an advanced level in the rehearsals and performances of plays produced at LA Mission College. Areas of involvement include scenic, lighting, sound, and costume design; acting; technical production; and management; etc. Student must be available for rehearsals, production meetings, and performance and technical schedules.

NOTE: Students must participate in a mandatory audition and/or interview.

THEATER 300 INTRODUCTION TO STAGE CRAFT (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 171) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Survey of the technical phases of play production for: scenery, properties, lighting, sound, costuming, and stage management and organization of stage activity.

THEATER 310 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRICAL LIGHTING (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 173) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Introduces the student to all aspects of lighting for television, film, and stage. Practical experience and problem solving are highlighted, including the study of color, procedures, control, and safe handling of lighting equipment. Students must be available for rehearsals and performances.

THEATER 315 INTRODUCTION TO THEATRICAL SCENIC DESIGN - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Advisory:** THEATER 100 | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Explores the training, practice, and problem solving skills of designing scenery for the stage. Includes concept design development, construction and painting techniques, sketching and rendering media skills, and model making.

THEATER 330 INTEGRATING VIDEO AND LIVE PERFORMANCE - (CSU) 3 UNITS (RPT 3)

Prerequisites: THEATER 100 and MULTIMD 100

Lecture: 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Explores the conception, creation, and production of video design and its integration with live performance. Focus is on the practical application of video content in collaborative production scenarios, including on-campus theatrical productions and events.

THEATER 405 COSTUME DESIGN - (UC:CSU) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

A survey of historical periods and their application to the stage; an intensive study of costuming design for the stage; introduction to shop procedures; beginning principles and techniques of costume design including figure drawing, character analysis, and sewing.

THEATER 450 BEGINNING STAGE MAKE-UP (UC:CSU:C-ID THTR 175) 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

Instruction and practice in a lecture/laboratory setting in all phases of makeup specifically designed for theatrical use. Analysis of character, script and production analysis in terms of makeup style and design. Make-up is performed by the student on their own face.

THEATER 185 DIRECTED STUDY - (CSU) 1 UNIT

Provides opportunity for in-depth study of a chosen area of Theater on a contract basis, under the direction of the supervising instructor. Students will complete 27 TBA hours as part of the class.

THEATER 285 DIRECTED STUDY - (CSU) 2 UNITS

Allows students to pursue directed study in Theater on a contract basis under the direction of a supervising instructor. Special studies will be undertaken with the guidance of weekly meetings. Topics or projects must be approved by the faculty member in charge. Students will complete 54 TBA hours as part of the class.

THEATER 385 DIRECTED STUDY – (CSU) 3 UNITS

Provides opportunity for in-depth study of a chosen area of theatre arts on a contract basis, under the direction of a supervising instructor. Students will complete 72 TBA hours as part of the class.

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

CAREER & CONTINUING EDUCATION

VOC ED 002CE IN-HOME SUPPORTIVE SERVICE PROVIDERS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 5 hours

Students gain the skills needed to be in In-Home Supportive Service (IHSS) Provider so that they can enable an individual to live in their “own home” without danger to their health and/or safety.

VOC ED 008CE PRE-EMPLOYMENT SKILLS/CONSUMER TRAINING 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course provides soft skills training focused on a student ability to apply methods and strategies that lead to positive interactions in the workplace. Topics include proper communication, ability to problem solve, resume writing, interview skills and the development of teambuilding while working in various vocational settings.

VOC ED 110CE PATHWAY TO BIOTECHNOLOGY – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours | **Lab:** 0.5 hours

This course provides an introduction to biotechnology and career opportunities in this field. Students will practice the use of different basic techniques and processes in biotechnology.

VOC ED 174CE KEYBOARDING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 1 hour

This course is designed to assist students in developing the touch method of keyboarding. Emphasis will be on speed and accuracy using specific drills and timing as well as basic proofreading for grammar and sentence mechanics.

VOC ED 175CE – CLOUD LITERACY – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 1 hour

This course is designed to assist students in developing the knowledge of cloud services accessed over the internet, the software, and databases that run the servers. Emphasis will be placed on various cloud services available (free and paid), their functions, and accessibility. Students will learn file management and sharing techniques.

VOC ED 176CE – COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT AND SCHEDULING 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course provides a review of Microsoft Outlook concepts needed to pass the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) examination. In this course, students will expand their technical skills by demonstrating how to customize the Outlook user interface format message content, create, insert graphic elements, and send / respond to emails and meeting requests. Students will schedule events and meetings on calendars, manage sharing multiple calendars, create contact records and tasks, and set up contact groups to facilitate communication with other Outlook users.

VOC ED 181CE – SPREADSHEETS FOR DATA MANAGEMENT 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course provides a review of Microsoft Excel concepts needed to pass the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) examination. It offers a comprehensive, up-to-date review for Excel users who wish to refresh their skills and expand their knowledge in using Excel. Certification candidates will demonstrate the fundamentals of creating and managing worksheets and workbooks, creating cells and ranges, creating tables, applying formulas and functions and creating charts and objects.

VOC ED 182CE – WORD PROCESSING – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course offers a comprehensive, up-to-date review for Word users who wish to refresh their skills and expand their knowledge in using Microsoft Word to prepare for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) examination for the Core Level, which is a recognized certification in many industries. Students learn the fundamentals of the Microsoft Office Word program including basic word processing operations such as: creating, editing, formatting, saving, retrieving, and printing text documents. Students will also learn how to design and format tables and graphics.

VOC ED 183CE – PRESENTATION DESIGN FOR THE OFFICE 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 2 hours

This course provides a review of Microsoft PowerPoint concepts needed to pass the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) examination. It offers a comprehensive, up-to-date review for PowerPoint users who wish to refresh their skills and expand their knowledge in using PowerPoint. Students will learn how to design, edit, and format slides using text, graphs, diagrams, multimedia and other content. They will also be introduced to best practices for creating and delivering an effective oral PowerPoint slide presentation.

VOC ED 190CE PATHWAY TO SOCIALLY RESPONSIBLE ENTREPRENEURSHIP – 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course introduces aspiring student-entrepreneurs to socially responsible small business models and the three elements of the triple bottom line: profit, people and the planet. This course also introduces the entrepreneurial leadership traits and socially responsible behaviors that are the foundation for developing the skills and resources involved in transforming an innovative idea into a sustainable entrepreneurial product or service.

VOC ED 191CE STARTING YOUR OWN SMALL BUSINESS 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course is an introduction to starting a small business. Topics include: Concept kick start, key decisions and considerations when creating a business, protecting the value of your idea, types of ownership, legal obligations, networking resources, writing a business plan outline, small business information resources, and business readiness assessment.

VOC ED 192CE MANAGING SMALL BUSINESS OPERATIONS 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course reviews the operational logistics that small business start-ups should consider prior to launching. The course identifies management concerns unique to small businesses and presents information on establishing administrative controls and managing business operations, risk, growth and change to increase sustainability.

VOC ED 193CE MARKETING AND SALES FOR SMALL BUSINESS 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course relates both marketing and sales strategies to today's fast-paced, competitive and segmented business environment, with the emphasis on relating marketing concepts to practical and effective real-world solutions that are sustainable. Both corporate and consumer situations will be considered with a strong focus on new product/service introduction, and product/service life cycle extension.

VOC ED 194CE TECHNOLOGY FOR SMALL BUSINESS - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

Topics covered in this course build the essential technology skills for entrepreneurs to run a small business more efficiently and save time. This course introduces website development and management, search engine optimization, blogging, social media platforms, databases and data security, and point of sale and crowdfunding tools.

VOC ED 195CE ENTREPRENEURIAL FINANCE - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course examines the elements of entrepreneurial finance, focusing on startup ventures and the early stages of company development. The course addresses key questions, which challenge all entrepreneurs: how much money can and should be raised; when the money should be raised, and from whom; what is a reasonable valuation of the company. It aims to prepare aspiring entrepreneurs to make these decisions and develop a basic, effective pitch of an entrepreneurial idea to a potential investor for startup capital.

VOC ED 252CE - EXPLORATION OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE CAREERS - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 3 hours

This course introduces students to careers, basic skills and common practices in the construction and maintenance industries; helping them discover their aptitudes and interests in the construction field and make more informed decisions about their future careers, education, and training. Students will learn and perform basic carpentry, masonry, and mechanical skills and tasks. Students will prepare to enter an apprenticeship program in the field of construction or maintenance.

VOC ED 259CE - (O.S.H.A.) SAFETY STANDARDS: CONSTRUCTION & INDUSTRY - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hours

This course provides instruction on industry safety and health rules as it applies to workers and employers within the construction industry. Topics such as fall protection, lock out tag out procedures, PPE, excavations, CPR/First Aid, etc. are covered. Participants that meet the required hourly attendance and successfully pass the final exam will be eligible to receive their OSHA (10 hours) safety-training certificate.

VOC ED 281CE EXPLORING COMPUTER SCIENCE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CAREERS - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course introduces students to the different types of careers and jobs available to computer science information technology professionals. Students will meet different professionals, identify key employers, and review educational and skill requirements for the different careers.

VOC ED 286CE EVERYONE CAN CODE - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours | **Lab:** 0.5 hours

This course combines lecture, demonstrations and hands-on practice to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to learn to write code. They will solve visual puzzles using blocks of code. They will learn the three basic code structures: sequential, selection and iteration.

VOC ED 291CE STEM EXPLORATION CAMP - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 0.3 - 1 variable hours

This course combines demonstrations and hands-on practice to familiarize students with different STEM fields.

VOC ED 292CE ROBOTICS LAB I - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 1 hour

This course combines demonstrations and hands-on practice to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to design, program and fabricate a working robot.

VOC ED 294CE INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL MEDIA FOR THE WORKPLACE - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 1 hour

This course combines demonstrations and hands-on practice to provide students with the basic knowledge and skills needed to create a website using WordPress and install, configure and use social media tools and plug-ins for your website and blog.

VOC ED 353CE FIRST AID AND BASIC CPR TRAINING - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course provides students with knowledge and skills required to prepare to take the Basic CPR and First Aid exam through the American Heart Association.

VOC ED 381CE PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIAN I - 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours | **Lab:** 2 hours

NOTE: A health screening and clearance physical exam, immunizations, drug testing, background check, and purchase of malpractice insurance. GED or High School Diploma.

This course will introduce students to the basic concepts of phlebotomy and skills that serve as a foundation for the individuals seeking certification as phlebotomist.

VOC ED 382CE PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIAN I PRACTICUM - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: VOC ED 381CE | **Lab:** 3 hours

NOTE: Physical clearance, background checks Requirement of the Clinical Site prior to placement at the affiliated hospital and/or clinic. Medical Clearance from a Healthcare provider. Proof of recent immunization: - Measles, Mumps, Rubella, Varicella and Hepatitis B. Mantoux Test (Tuberculosis, or blood test acceptable, such as Quantiferon TB Gold Plus test) within last 6 months. Malpractice Insurance, scrubs, Student ID card. Live Scan. GED or High School Diploma.

This course provides the clinical laboratory experience in phlebotomy required to qualify for the examination of Certified Phlebotomy Technician I.

VOC ED 384CE EKG TECHNICIAN - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours | **Lab:** 1 hour

NOTE: GED or High School Diploma requirement per the NHA

In this course, students gain the necessary skills required to work as an electrocardiogram (EKG) technician. Students learn and practice the fundamental skills related to operating, applying leads, and interpreting an EKG.

VOC ED 392CE PHLEBOTOMY CERTIFICATION PREP - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.89 hours

This course is designed to prepare Phlebotomy students for the State Examination.

VOC ED 800CE PATHWAY TO CAREERS IN THE NONPROFIT SECTOR 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours

This course introduces students to career options in the nonprofit sector and the strengths and challenges facing nonprofit organizations. Since the sector is complex, employers require professional teams with interdisciplinary (interconnected) skills, and desire transferable and leadership skills. Students will explore ways to turn their existing strengths into employer-stated desired skills and the academic pathways that build their capacity to reach their community-service and professional goals.

VOC ED 801CE NON-TRADITIONAL LEADERSHIP - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

Non-traditional leadership is a social change metaphor intended to draw attention to individuals whose leadership skills emerge from cultural, social, and political conditions that shape their community. Non-traditional leaders are the unsung stakeholders who are distinguished by their intuitive knowledge of how to get things done, their influence with others, their ability to cultivate new relationships, and their refusal to give up on their community. They are community connectors working below the grassroots; driven by enormous hearts and gifts to bring people together to actualize a community enhancement vision. This course is designed to increase the capacity of non-traditional leaders to make a difference in their community by enabling them to identify common values, strengths, hidden assets, existing resources and leadership formations below the grassroots; so that they may design a common vision and take strategic action to enhance their community using the opportunities of the civic process.

VOC ED 802CE DEMOCRACY IN ACTION - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

This course supports the capacity of change agents to put democracy in action by reviewing the fundamentals of local government to effectively navigate the system and increase civic engagement using specific tools. Students will learn three frameworks for: identifying how systems work, speaking into the interests of an audience, and delivering an effective message that affects change.

VOC ED 803CE COMMUNITY ORGANIZING FOR CIVIC ENGAGEMENT 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course introduces students to the strategies and tactics used by advocates in the role of a community organizer to increase civic engagement and participation. Community organizing is a process that coordinates cooperative efforts into problem-solving campaigns that educate stakeholders and build power to affect change for community enhancement. Students will learn theoretical principles and how to apply them.

VOC ED 804CE TOOLS FOR DELIBERATIVE DIALOGUE - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

In this course, students will examine the process of deliberation, along with associated concepts of advocacy and civic engagement, and will practice making and evaluating cogent arguments through class dialogues. Students will examine how different cultures have adapted principles of deliberate dialogue to enable people and their government to allocate limited resources, meet societal needs, and achieve common goals for community enhancement. Students will explore core facilitation skills that support diverse community members to effectively think together.

VOC ED 805CE FRAMING COMPELLING MESSAGES AND SOCIAL MEDIA CAMPAIGNS - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Students will learn how to use the steps of framing to shape how a community story is perceived. The manner in which a story is presented can unlock change and increase community engagement through structured campaigns. When well framed messages are integrated into community-based campaigns using intentionally designed social media practices, agencies can build an online community that persists beyond the campaign.

VOC ED 806CE PROGRAM DESIGN AND EVALUATION - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

Many community-based organizations struggle to measure the impact of their programs and services. However, stakeholders and funders expect evidence of impact and the value of their donations and investments. Strategic program design and evaluation can build the capacity of a community-based organization to achieve its desired goals. This course introduces logic models for planning programs with the end in mind while tracking logistics and success along the way. Students will become familiar with how to describe a community service program and evaluation results in the context of the public health model.

VOC ED 807CE FUNDRAISING AND RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour

Clear and powerful storytelling can shape the way others choose to contribute their money and resources to a community-cause. When non-traditional community leaders understand the interplay between their story, their role in the fundraising landscape, and the manner in which to present community projects that considers the expectations of funders, the chances of acquiring desired resources increase. Students will develop a philanthropic autobiography statement that guides how to navigate the world of fundraising. The course will introduce how to identify grant funding resources, developing donors, basic grant writing, and other approaches to empower non-traditional leaders and community-based organizations to sustain their work to improve social conditions.

VOC ED 821CE PRINCIPLES OF MEDIATION AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course introduces students to the field of mediation and conflict resolution. Students examine the interdisciplinary field of conflict analysis, nonviolent action, community violence prevention, restorative justice, and conflict transformation. Students will explore strategies and tactics for mediation and conflict resolution within the context of community-based programs, services and agencies whose mission includes community building for community enhancement.

VOC ED 822CE ANGER MANAGEMENT SKILLS – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

The course will introduce students with the concepts of anger management. The overall focus is to understand the emotion of anger; and tools for recognizing anger triggers, regulating emotional reactions in a healthy manner, and remaining calm in relation to others. Anger management skills help individuals recognize frustrations and strengthen ways to calmly express needs in order to effectively and nonviolently resolve conflicts. Students will identify strategies for coping with unresolved anger to support healthy relationships with self, family, school, work and when serving the community.

VOC ED 823CE RESOLVING WORKPLACE DISPUTES – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 2 hours

This course explores practical, theoretical, and critical analyses of appropriate workplace strategies for discouraging dysfunctional disputes and promoting respectful dispute resolution and other remedies.

VOC ED 861CE PATHWAY TO CAREERS IN DENTAL HEALTH 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 0.5 hours

This course introduces students to career options in the field of dental health with a particular focus on the entry-level position of a Community Dental Health Coordinator (CDHC) who has a significant role as a member of the dental team in a community health setting.

VOC ED 862CE COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH: ADVOCACY, OUTREACH & MOTIVATIONAL INTERVIEWING – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course addresses the Community Dental Health Coordinator's role in directly affecting the oral health and wellness of our community. The course addresses concepts of dental health advocacy, community outreach activities, and motivational interviewing skills.

VOC ED 863CE COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH: COMMUNICATION AND CULTURAL, LEGAL & ETHICAL ISSUES – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course strengthens the Community Dental Health Coordinator's capacity by developing skills in communication and cultural competency, with a strong foundation on legal and ethical issues in community health.

VOC ED 864CE COMMUNITY DENTAL HEALTH: FIELD EXPERIENCE 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lab:** 7 hours

This course integrates theory with practical, community service learning. Students gain real world experience in the profession of Community Dental Health Coordinators (CDHC). Students are connected to instructor approved settings, such as community health centers. The student will relate all previous CDHC courses to practical application in the community and complete an Oral Health Advocacy capstone project.

VOC ED 871CE DIGITAL MEDIA: AUDIO STORYTELLING 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

Students are introduced to audio production, including the audio environment and the digital tools used for audio production. Topics include proper audio recording and editing. Students will write and produce content in the form of broadcast/streaming news spots. Ethical and legal aspects of broadcast communication and journalism are also covered.

VOC ED 872CE DIGITAL MEDIA: PODCAST PRODUCTION & LIVE STREAMING – 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

Students will be introduced to Podcast production, posting and LIVE streaming. Topics include writing broadcast and web content, hosting, recording, and editing podcasts. Students will apply the fundamentals of hosting and delivering live or recorded content for radio and the Web. Also, students will understand and demonstrate proper use of music and ambient sound to enhance digital audio storytelling, and use social media and web-based tools to post and promote podcasts.

VOC ED 873CE DIGITAL MEDIA: VIDEO STORYTELLING 0 UNITS**Prerequisite:** None | **Lecture:** 1 hour | **Lab:** 1 hour

Students are introduced to the basics of digital video storytelling, including application to mobile and other digital devices. Students will gain professional video editing and camera shooting techniques to produce an informative/entertaining video. Topics covered include basic storytelling, the production process, digital formats, microphone techniques, lighting, and an introduction to the editing process and new media publishing considerations (Web and digital devices, etc.). Students will understand proper lighting and camera framing techniques, as well as professional audio content delivery.

VOC ED 881CE ESPORTS EVENT MANAGEMENT - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course covers the structure and planning of a live, in-person and live streamed eSports event. Students will understand the eSports ecosystem, equity, and the various management roles that are needed to host an eSports event. Students will research and choose popular games to identify target markets and competitions. Students will learn how to create a social media presence on Twitch, Facebook, YouTube, Instagram, Twitter, and Discord. Students will also explore the opportunities for generating revenue streams as well as create a sponsor deck for corporate sponsorship. The goal is to plan an event and market it as an eSports product to a community of gamers.

VOC ED 882CE TECHNOLOGY PLANNING FOR LAN EVENTS AND LIVESTREAMING - 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lecture:** 3 hours

This course will cover the technology used for a local area network eSports event. This includes the basic understanding of gaming computer specifications and networking topologies for both casual and competitive gameplay. It will also cover the audio and video equipment used to record and stream the event. Students will learn how to setup broadcasting software such as OBS and Streamlabs, and then operate audio/video equipment from Shure and Canon. The course will also cover video over IP concepts to help students understand the quality to performance ratio of video production for livestreams.

VOC ED 883CE COMPETITIVE ESPORTS EVENT PRODUCTION 0 UNITS

Prerequisite: None | **Lab:** 1 hour

This lab offers the experience of an event crew where students apply their learning by working as a team and in collaboration with ASO Club(s) and partners to host and manage an eSports Competition.

ADMISSION & REGISTRATION



ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Persons who possess a high school diploma or its equivalent meet the basic eligibility requirement for admission to any public California two-year community college.

Persons who do not possess a high school diploma or its equivalent but meet additional criteria are also eligible for admission if, in the judgment of the College Admissions Officer, they are capable of profiting from the instruction offered. Additional eligibility criteria include the following:

- Persons who are eighteen (18) years of age or older
- Persons who are apprentices, as defined by Section 3077 of the California Labor Code
- Persons in grades K-12, under special circumstances

The Los Angeles Community College District maintains a student record system that uses assigned identification numbers to identify an individual's records. This number shall be used at all campuses in this District. Changes in a student identification number may be made only in the Admissions Office.

Information regarding other eligibility criteria and/or admission procedures is available in the Office of Admissions and Records. Students may receive Admissions and Records information by calling the department directly at **818.833.3322** during regular office hours. Students may also receive more detailed information online at our webpage: lamission.edu/admissions.

STUDENT RIGHT AND RESPONSIBILITIES: (TITLE 5 SECTION 55530)

- A. All students shall be required to:
 1. identify an education and career goal;
 2. diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework; and
 3. complete courses and maintain progress toward an education goal and completing a course of study.
- B. Nonexempt first time students shall, within a reasonable period of time, be required to:
 1. identify a course of study.
 2. be assessed to determine appropriate course placement.
 3. complete an orientation activity provided by the college.

4. participate in counseling, advising, or another education planning service pursuant to section 55523 to develop, at a minimum, an abbreviated student education plan.

- C. For the purposes of this section, a first time student is a student who enrolls at the college for the first time, excluding students who transferred from another institution of higher education. For purposes of this section, first time enrollment does not include concurrent enrollment during high school. To the extent that a college has the capacity to require and provide the services identified in (b)(1) through (4) to other students, nothing in this section would preclude a college from doing so.
- D. Nonexempt students who have completed the services identified in (b)(1) through (4) shall be required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units or 22 quarter units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester or 4th quarter of enrollment, or a shorter period if required by district or program policy.
- E. Failure to fulfill the required services listed in (b) may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority pursuant to section 58108 until the services have been completed.
- F. Information obtained from the matriculation process shall be considered student records and shall be subject to the requirements of subchapter 6 (commencing with section 54600) of chapter 5.

STATEMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Los Angeles Mission College is committed to serving adults of all ages who can profit from instruction and provides open access to programs in transfer, occupational, general, transitional and continuing education, as well as community services.

In carrying out these functions and responsibilities, the District colleges have an obligation to assist students in attaining their educational goals by providing information and guidance concerning the choices that are available to them. Students, in turn, have a responsibility to pursue their goals with respect for college standards and a sense of accountability in the use of public funds.

STUDENT INFORMATION



THE MATRICULATION PROCESS: A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE

STEP 1 – COMPLETE & SUBMIT AN ONLINE APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

- Go to: lamission.edu Click on “Apply”
- On the Welcome to the Online Application page Click on “Apply Now!”
- You will be sent directly to the CCCApply.Org website, with instructions to create a CCCApply account. Afterwards, you can begin the application.

STEP 2 – ENGLISH, ESL, AND MATH PLACEMENT

The faculty and staff of Los Angeles Mission College welcome you to our community. We recognize that you come to us with a great deal of knowledge, skill, and competency, and we want to honor your accomplishments by helping you find the best possible place to continue your path toward achieving your educational goals. For courses in English, English as a Second Language, mathematics, and statistics, we have developed a placement system to help.

Students who apply to the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) using CCCApply or updated their placement information using the LACCD MMAP Web Form on their To-Do Checklist will be placed into tiers (groups) of courses in English; math for business, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (BSTEM) programs; and statistics or liberal arts math (SLAM). Those who choose to complete ESL placement will be placed into an ESL tier, as well. Each tier includes the transfer-level courses cleared for enrollment, as well as optional or required support courses intended to help students succeed in transfer-level coursework in that tier. These tiers will be combined to produce an “E” placement level (English plus ESL, if completed) and “M” placement level (SLAM plus BSTEM), which will be shown on the online Student Portal Assessment Page.

To view your placement status, [log into your student portal](#). From the homepage, click the “Student Status” tile, and then the “Placement Results” page.

Courses that are accepted by other colleges and universities are considered transfer-level. Most entry-level English,

mathematics, and statistics transfer-level courses have prerequisites that are equivalent to high school-level coursework. The placement process uses information from your application to determine which prerequisites you have already met and which courses are available as a result. Once your placement is complete, you may enroll in corresponding courses that are required for your major.

Your counselor can help you determine which courses are required for your major and how to plan your enrollment in them. And your instructors can help you succeed in them once the term begins. In addition, tutoring and many other forms of support are available if you need them. Regardless of where you start on your path, we are confident you will succeed, and we are here to help.

ENGLISH AND ESL PLACEMENT CRITERIA

English

The following criteria is used for placement into transfer-level English composition courses. Assignment to a tier is based on the student’s HSGPA (US high school cumulative grade point average). All students who provide placement data may enroll in transfer-level English composition with or without the optional support courses or services listed in the placement message.

High School Performance	AB 1705-Compliant Placement
HS GPA \geq 2.6 LAMC ET Placement	Students can take any version of ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101) or E.S.L. 110 or English 101 X/Y/Z. LAMC does not recommend or require English 101 X/Y/Z or E.S.L. 110 for this band.
HS GPA 1.9 - 2.59 LAMC ET Placement	LAMC recommends that students take English 101 X/Y/Z or E.S.L. 110. However, students can still choose ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101).
HS GPA < 1.9 LAMC ETS Placement	LAMC requires that students take English 101 X/Y/Z or E.S.L. 110. Students cannot choose ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101).

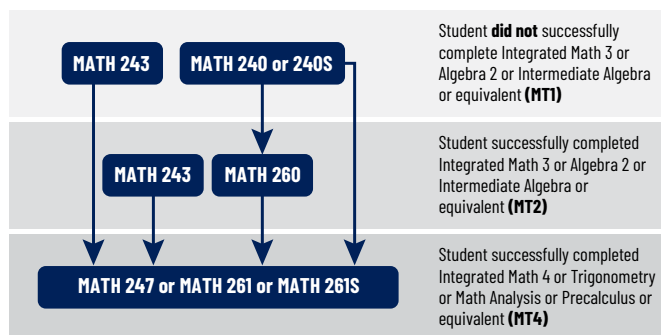
English as a Second Language (ESL)

Each LACCD college uses its own criteria for ESL placement. In most cases, these involve a combination of a placement exam score and the Multiple-Measures Assessment Project (MMAP) placement criteria, which place students based on their anticipated success rates using high school performance data (like grade point average). Note: ESL placement does not override English placement. For more information, [please visit our ESL Placement webpage](#).

MATH PLACEMENT CRITERIA

Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) Track

Students who are pursuing majors in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) areas will be placed in one of three tiers based on their last successfully completed high school math course as shown in the diagram below.



In addition, these students are allowed to take any of the courses listed under the BSLAM track.

Business, Statistics, and Liberal Arts Math (BSLAM) Track

Students who are pursuing majors in Business, Statistics, and Liberal Arts can take any of the courses listed below regardless of their last high school course completed.

MATH 215, 230, 238, 242, 245;

STAT 101, C1000, C1000E

Regardless of the track, all students are encouraged to see a counselor for help with choosing the best math course(s) to complete for their particular major and the requirements of the desired transfer institution.

GUIDED SELF-PLACEMENT

Students who are not able to provide enough information for automated placement, who have been away from high school for more than 10 years, or did not attend or graduate from a US high school or earn a GED or CA High School Proficiency certificate, may use the Guided Self-placement process. This will likely involve meeting with a counselor or other college officer to discuss topics such as the following in order for the student to place him/herself:

- Courses taken and grades received
- The transfer-level English and math courses offered at the student's home college, and which of them (if any) are required for the student's chosen major, general education plan, or transfer plan
- The support courses and services offered to students enrolled in transfer-level courses
- Students' rights under the AB 705 law

The Guided Self-Placement process cannot require the student to take any exam or test, solve any problems, provide any writing samples, or review any sample questions, problems, or prompts.

STEP 3 – GROUP & ONLINE ORIENTATION

All new students are strongly encouraged to complete an orientation for priority registration consideration, unless exempt (please refer to exemptions listed after STEP 6). Orientation presents important information about the college, educational programs, requirements, resources and services that will help students register for classes and succeed in meeting their goals. Los Angeles Mission College offers online orientations.

Students who complete the online orientation are strongly encouraged to make an appointment with a counselor to complete an Abbreviated Student Educational Plan (ASEP):

For More Information

- Visit our [Counseling webpage](#) for new students
- Online Orientation: Available through PeopleSoft SIS portal or by [visiting our online orientation website](#).
- Counseling Office (Student Services & Administration Building, 2nd floor Room 202) 818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656

STEP 4 – COUNSELING

All new and returning students are strongly encouraged to meet with a counselor before registering for courses in order to develop an Abbreviated Student Educational Plan (ASEP), unless exempt (please refer to exemptions listed after STEP 6). Meeting with a counselor and completing an ASEP will count towards priority registration consideration. It is recommended that all students meet with a counselor regularly, as it provides an opportunity to review educational goals, course requirements, research majors, and plan courses. New students will need to declare a program of study and complete a comprehensive student educational plan (CSEP) before the completion of 15 degree applicable units or by their third semester. Completion of a CSEP will help students meet one of the criteria to maintain priority registration. It is HIGHLY recommended that students meet with a counselor each semester to receive updates on changes and review progress towards their educational goal.

Please contact the Counseling Office at 818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656 for appointment and drop-in counseling availability.

Online counseling is also available to all students via phone or video. Students can book an online appointment in the following ways:

- Call the General Counseling Office at 818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656
- Visit the General Counseling Office in the Student Services & Administration Building, 2nd floor Room 202
- Send an email to counseling@lamission.edu
- Visit lamission.edu/counseling to schedule your appointment online

STEP 5 – APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID

All students are encouraged to apply for financial aid. Eligible students should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.studentaid.gov. FAFSA applications are accepted beginning October 1 for the upcoming

Academic year. The FAFSA is used to determine eligibility for federal and state financial aid, including grants, work-study, and loans. California residents can also apply for the California College Promise Grant (CCPG) through either the FAFSA or a separate paper application, available at the Financial Aid Office and on our website at lamission.edu/financial-aid, under “Apply for Aid.” Eligible AB 540 students can apply for state financial aid through the California Dream Act Application (CADAA), available online at www.caldreamact.org.

STEP 6 – REGISTER FOR YOUR COURSES

The following registration tiers will register in this order:

Priority Registration Tier 1: CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Active Duty/Veterans, Student Parent, and Rising Scholars

Priority Registration Tier 2: Athletes, Promise, Completion

Registration Tier 3: Continuing & New Fully Matriculated

Students, Middle College High School

Registration Tier 4: Students who lost priority

Registration Tier 5: Open Enrollment, including K-12 Special Admits

REGISTER FOR COURSES ONLINE

1. Log in to your SIS student portal.
2. Click the Manage Classes tile found on your student portal homepage.
3. Click the Class Search and Enroll button.
4. Enter the course, subject or class number keyword information into the Search for Classes field.
5. Once you select the course, you may narrow your search by selecting from the options on the column on the left side.
 - a. For example, from the Campus menu, select Los Angeles Mission College or from the Class Status menu, select Open Classes.
6. Select the course options from the search results to view the class information.
 - a. To see the details of a specific class section, select the option from the list of classes. The class information sub-page will be displayed where you will view enrollment information, prerequisites, meeting times for the class, location, and class availability. Once you have reviewed this information, close the class sub-page.
7. Review the class selections and determine which classes you want to take.
8. Review and confirm the class selection and click Next.
9. Review the class preference and select Accept.
10. Once you have added all your desired classes, you now have the option to Enroll or Add to the shopping cart.
 - a. To enroll in the class, select Enroll. Select the Next button at the top right of the page.
11. Review the class information and enrollment request details. To continue with enrollment, click the Submit button.
 - a. You will see “Are you sure you want to submit” message to confirm you want to enroll in the class. Select Yes to move forward with the enrollment. A green banner will be displayed at the top off the page to confirm that the enrollment was successful.
12. To confirm the course has been added to your schedule, you can select View My Classes option from the menu on the left side, and select the semester of enrollment to view your schedule.

EXEMPTIONS (TITLE 5 SECTION 55532)

Exemption from core matriculation services (placement, orientation, and counseling) if the student:

1. Has completed an associate degree or higher;
2. Has enrolled at the college for a reason other than career development or advancement, transfer, attainment or a degree or certificate, or completion of a basic skills or English as a Second-Language course sequence;
3. Has completed these services at another community college within a time period as identified by the district;
4. Has enrolled at the college solely to take a course that is legally mandated for employment as defined in section 55000;
5. Has enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

STUDENT AGREEMENT

Matriculation is a program that connects Los Angeles Mission College with the students who enroll for credit courses into an agreement for the purpose of realizing the student’s educational goals through the college’s programs, policies, and requirements.

Under this agreement, students are required to:

1. Express at least a broad educational intent upon admission,
2. Declare a specific educational goal no later than the term after which the student completes fifteen (15) semester units of degree-applicable credit courses,
3. Diligently attend class and complete assigned coursework,
4. Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal, and
5. Cooperate in the development of a Student Educational Plan with the assistance of counseling services.

If a student fails to fulfill the responsibilities listed above, the college may suspend or terminate matriculation services, however, the college will not terminate any service to which a student is otherwise entitled.

PREREQUISITE, COREQUISITE & ADVISORY

Many courses listed in the Schedule of Classes will indicate Prerequisite, Corequisite, or Advisory courses listed after the name of the course. These recommendations were made after careful consideration by the faculty of that discipline. Our faculty has determined that each prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory will prepare you to be successful when you are ready to enroll in the next level course. L.A. Mission College follows the Los Angeles Community College District Administrative Procedure 4260 on Prerequisites and Corequisites.

PREREQUISITES & COREQUISITES (AP 4260)

Prerequisites, corequisites, advisories, and limitations are established by the curriculum committee to ensure that students have the sufficient preparation to succeed in their coursework and programs of study, and have access to the courses they require. However, it is necessary to ensure that prerequisites, corequisites, advisories, and limitations do not constitute unjustifiable obstacles to student access and success. Therefore, to foster the appropriate balance between these two concerns, the Education Code requires that prerequisites, corequisites, advisories, and limitations be established based solely on content review or content review with statistical validation.

1. Information in the Catalog and Schedule of Courses
The college shall provide the following explanations both in the college catalog and in the schedule of courses:
 - a. Definitions of prerequisites, corequisites, and limitations on enrollment including the differences among them and the specific prerequisites, corequisites, and limitations on enrollment that have been established.

- b. Procedures for a student to challenge prerequisites, corequisites, and limitations on enrollment and circumstances under which a student is encouraged to make such a challenge. The information about challenges must include, at a minimum, the specific process including any deadlines, the various types of challenge that are established in law, and any additional types of challenge permitted by the college.
 - c. Definitions of advisories on recommended preparation, the right of a student to choose to take a course without meeting the advisory, and circumstances under which a student is encouraged to exercise that right.
 - d. Definitions of contract course, corequisite, noncredit basic skills course, non-degree-applicable basic skills courses, prerequisite, and satisfactory grade.
2. Publication Requirements
 - a. Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, and Limitations on Enrollment may be applied to a course or to a program per this procedure. Any condition that must be met prior to admission to a program and any prerequisites or limitation on enrollment to any entry-level course in a program (i.e., a course intended to be taken during the first term upon entry into the program) shall be considered a program prerequisite.
 - b. When applied to a course, prerequisites, corequisites, advisories, and limitations on enrollment must appear in the course outline of record as approved per this procedure and be clearly noted in the college catalog and schedule.
 - c. When applied to a program, they must appear in the program narrative catalog description as approved per this procedure and clearly noted in the catalog description.
 3. Prerequisite and Corequisite met with equivalent coursework
 - a. A student who has met the stated prerequisite or corequisite through the satisfactory completion of equivalent coursework at another institution shall be cleared by the college to enroll in the course and not be subject to the challenge process.
 - b. The College President or designee shall establish protocols, through collegial consultation with the college academic senate, that ensure at a minimum that counseling faculty have primary responsibility for determining curricular equivalency of stated prerequisites and corequisites, and that the determinations are final. Additionally, the college protocols shall also ensure that:
 1. Prerequisites and corequisites may be met through credit for prior learning, credit by exam, and the outcomes of placement, including guided self-placement in English, ESL, and mathematics courses.
 2. A student who has completed or placed in coursework in a level exceeding the level of any course prerequisites or corequisites shall be cleared to enroll in the course.
 3. The District Academic Senate establishes and may revise as needed districtwide standards for clearing prerequisites. Any such standards established by the DAS shall be followed by all colleges. Such standards shall be established as appendices to this Administrative Procedure. For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4260 Appendix A](#), based on the version revised on March 9, 2022.
 4. Challenge Process
 - a. Any student who does not meet a stated prerequisite or corequisite or the equivalent or who is not permitted to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment but who provides satisfactory evidence may seek entry into the course as follows:
 1. If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the District shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge within five working days. If the challenge is upheld or the District fails to resolve the challenge within the five working-day period, the student shall be allowed to enroll in the course.
 2. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.
 - b. Grounds for challenge shall include the following:
 1. Those grounds for challenge specified in Title 5 Section 55003 subdivision (p).
 2. The student seeks to enroll and has not been allowed to enroll due to a limitation on enrollment established for a course that involves intercollegiate competition or public performance, or one or more of the courses for which enrollment has been limited to a cohort of students. The student shall be allowed to enroll in such a course if otherwise he/she/they would be delayed by a semester or more in attaining the degree or certificate specified in his/her/their educational plan.
 3. The student seeks to enroll in a course that has a prerequisite established to protect health and safety, and the student demonstrates that he/she/they does not pose a threat to himself/herself/themself or others.
 4. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. However, where facts essential to a determination of whether the student's challenge should be upheld are or ought to be in the college's own records, then the college has the obligation to produce that information.

APPEALING A CHALLENGE DETERMINATION

Challenge Determination Appeal Process*

A student may appeal the validity of this challenge result by filing the appeal with the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

Challenge Determination Appeal Process

1. Student receives the challenge results from the Department or Counseling Office.
2. The student must complete a general petition form which may be obtained from the Counseling Office.
3. The completed petition and all accompanying documentation that supports the appeal (the general petition, a copy of the original challenge form and any other supporting documentation) is submitted to the Vice President in the Office of Academic Affairs.
4. The Vice President of Academic Affairs will convene a committee to review the appeal. The Committee will consist of the Vice President of Academic Affairs or designee, a counselor from General Counseling and the Department Chair, Vice Chair or a designee of the Department denying the initial challenge.
5. The copy of the general petition appeal will be forwarded to the Counseling office to be filed with the original Challenge form. If the appeal is granted, the counselor will prepare a course authorization to be picked up from the General Counseling Office.
6. The Student will be contacted by the Office of Academic Affairs via email regarding the outcome of the appeal. If the

appeal is granted the student will be directed to pick up a course authorization in the General Counseling Office.

7. All appeal decisions that occur after the “Add Deadline” will be for course enrollment in the following semester.

***PLEASE NOTE:** Appeals will ONLY be processed for challenges that were reviewed and signed by one faculty member. If the challenge was reviewed and signed by a minimum of two faculty members (the department chair or designee and an additional faculty in the discipline) then the appeal will NOT be considered.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS

CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

To attend any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges as a resident of California, a student is required to have been a California resident for more than one year immediately preceding the “Residence Determination Date.” The Residence Determination Date is that day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or summer session. Residence is defined as a union of act and intent.

NONRESIDENT

A nonresident student is one who has not had residence in the State of California for more than one year immediately preceding the Residence Determination Date. Residence is defined as a union of act and intent. Physical presence alone is not sufficient to establish California residency, nor is intent when not coupled with continuous physical presence in the state. Certain non-United States citizens are permitted to establish residency, and certain others are not. Check with the Admissions Office regarding your particular status. A student classified as a nonresident will be required to pay nonresident tuition fees as established by the District Board of Trustees. For the year 2025-2026 the non-resident tuition fee will be \$377.

RESIDENCE RECLASSIFICATION

Students who have been classified as nonresidents must reapply to be reclassified as residents at any time they feel their status has changed. An updated application should be submitted to the Admissions Office. The new application must be submitted prior to the semester in which reclassification as a resident is to be effective. A Supplemental Residency Questionnaire may also be requested by the Admissions Office.

RESIDENCE CLASSIFICATION APPEAL

A student may appeal the residence classification determined by the College. The appeal must be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of notification of the residence classification from the Admissions Office. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the college Admissions Office, which will forward it to the District Residency Appeal Officer.

CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST

[California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Application](#)

Any students who are U.S. citizens, permanent residents of the U.S., and aliens who are not nonimmigrants (including those who are undocumented), may be exempt from paying nonresident tuition if they meet one of the following requirements:

- Total attendance of, or attainment of credits earned while in California equivalent to three or more years of full-time

- attendance or attainment of credits at any of the following:
 - (a) California high schools;
 - (b) California high schools established by the State Board of Education;
 - (c) California adult schools established by either a county office of education, unified or high school district, or The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation;
 - (d) campuses of the California community colleges; or
 - (e) a combination thereof; or
- Three or more years of full-time high school coursework in California, and a total of three or more years of attendance in California elementary schools, or a combination of California elementary and secondary schools.

Additionally, the following requirements must be met:

- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof; or completed an associate degree from a California Community College; or completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College, or fulfill the minimum transfer requirements established for the University of California or the California State University for students transferring from a campus of the California Community Colleges;
- Registration or enrollment in a course offered by any college in the District for any term commencing on or after January 1, 2002,
- Completion of a questionnaire form prescribed by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and furnished by the District of enrollment, verifying eligibility for this nonresident tuition exemption; and
- In the case of a student without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit that the student has filed an application to legalize his/her immigration status or will file an application as soon as he/she is eligible to do so.

PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THE AB 540 EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

California Community Colleges - Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

University of California - The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, [contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 classifications](#).

California State University - Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS ADMISSIONS

Current and prospective F-1 Visa students who are seeking admissions to Los Angeles Mission College will require the following to be considered for enrollment:

1. Online application for International Students
2. Preliminary International Student Application provided by the International Students Program
3. Proof of high school or secondary school completion.
4. Official transcripts from all other prior colleges/ universities attended. (if applicable)
5. Bank statement or bank verification letter dated within the last 6 months covering the entire costs of tuition and fees, housing and other estimated living expenses.
6. Financial Affidavit Form if sponsored by another person
7. Copy of passport information and passport photo
8. Copy of U.S. visa and I-94 (if applicable)
9. All previous Form I-20s and Transfer Eligibility Form (Transfer students in U.S. only)
10. English proficiency exams are not required for newly admitted students. Students interested in applying for the English as a Second Language (ESL) program will be assessed with the ESL department for placement in Academic ESL credit courses.

All documents must be official and submitted to the International Students Program to be considered for admissions. Application documents are reviewed by the Designated School Officials (DSOs) before issuance of the Application Letter and the Form I-20 "Certificate of Eligibility for Nonimmigrant Student Status". New F-1 Visa status students arriving from outside of the U.S. may enter the country up to 30 days before their program start date. Upon arrival, students must contact the International Student Office. International students are required to enroll in a minimum of 12 units each semester and are classified as nonresident students. They must pay the regular tuition fees in addition to international student tuition fees, the mandatory IMED health insurance fee, SEVIS fee, and the campus health fee. Federal aid and grants-in-aids are not available to international students.

Applicants currently in the U.S. on another Visa type may be eligible to apply for a Change of Status to the F-1 Student Visa while remaining in the U.S. Applicants interested in applying for a Change of Status to an F-1 Student Visa are advised to consult with an immigration attorney for details on the Change of Status process.

ESTIMATED INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXPENSES FOR ONE ACADEMIC YEAR		
There is a one-time fee of \$50 for the international application.		
Item of Expense	Per Semester	Per Year
Nonresident Tuition (\$377 x 12 Units)	\$4,524	\$9,048
Enrollment Fee (\$46 x 12 Units)	\$552	\$1,104
Health Service Fee	\$19	\$38
Representation Fee	\$2	\$4
District SEVIS Fee	\$25	\$50
International Student Health Insurance	\$774	\$1,548
Total Tuition and Fees	\$5,896	\$11,792

ESTIMATED INTERNATIONAL STUDENT EXPENSES FOR ONE ACADEMIC YEAR

There is a **one-time fee of \$50** for the international application.

Estimated Personal Living Expenses/ Room and Board, Meals (May be less if living with relatives or sharing living quarters)		\$20,375
Transportation costs varies depending upon choice of transportation model		
Student is responsible for costs of all Books & Supplies. Transportation Cost: Varies depending upon choice of transportation mode.		
Total Verified Expense Amount*		\$32,167

*For questions, please contact the International Student Office at InstStudents@lamission.edu or 818.364.7741.

FEES & COSTS

Students are encouraged to pay online through the student portal with their personal debit or credit cards. You may pay cash, cashier's check or money order in person at the Business Office. Fees are subject to change by the California Legislature and District Board Rules.

ENROLLMENT FEE

Section 72252 of the Education Code requires community colleges to charge an enrollment fee for each student enrolling in college. The fee prescribed by this section shall be forty-six dollars (\$46) per unit per semester.*

Financial aid may be available to students who meet the qualification requirements. Students with questions concerning financial aid eligibility should contact the College Financial Aid Office. Applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

*[Fees are subject to change without prior notification.](#)

ENROLLMENT FEE ASSISTANCE

The College offers enrollment fee assistance, called the California College Promise Grant (CCPG) (formerly known as the Board of Governor's (BOG) fee waiver), to students who are unable to pay the enrollment fee. You are eligible to apply for the CCPG if you are a California resident and you are enrolled in at least one unit. For more information on the CCPG program, refer to the Financial Aid section.

ENROLLMENT FEE REFUND POLICY

For full-term courses – The student will receive a full refund up to the end of the second week of classes. There will be no refunds after that, unless a class is canceled or rescheduled by the administration or college. Credit and debit card refunds are automatic; students must request a refund at the Business Office for fees paid by cash, cashier's check or money order.

For short-term courses – The student will receive a full refund up to the end of a period of time equal to 10 percent of total class time. There will be no refunds after that, unless the class is canceled or rescheduled by the administration or college.

Any student who is a member of an active or reserve United States military service and who has withdrawn from courses due to military orders may file a petition with the district requesting refund of the enrollment fee. The district shall refund the entire enrollment fee unless academic credit has been awarded.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (AP 5200, February 23, 2023)

The Student Health Center at each college is funded by the Student Health Fee (Education Code Section 76355) and shall be available upon request to students who are registered in the current term at the time of service and have paid the term health fee.

The District is committed to providing diligent care to the health, safety, and physical development of students enrolled in the public colleges under its jurisdiction. The Chancellor or designee shall establish such regulations as shall be necessary for the administration of a college health program.

Each campus shall collect a mandatory fee for these services to all full-time and part-time students pursuant to Education Code Section 76355 and Title 5, Section 54702, which define the services, fee procedures, and specific allowable fee expenditures.

Except in cases where it is allowable under the law, health services will not be provided to minors under the age of eighteen (18), unless the student has a consent form signed by his or her parent or guardian.

Exempted from the payment of these fees are: (a) students who depend exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teaching of a bona fide religious sect, (b) students who are attending classes under an approved apprenticeship training program, (c) students enrolled exclusively in noncredit courses, (d) students enrolled in District colleges exclusively at sites where student health services are not provided, (e) students who are enrolled in District colleges exclusively through contract education, (f) students admitted as Special Part-time Students (K-12) or Special Summer School Students.

Students exempted under the provisions of (b), (c), or (g) above are eligible to receive the services of the college health program; all other exempted students are not eligible to receive the services of the college health program, unless they opt to pay the fee.

Exemption Request must be submitted to the Admissions and Records office.

Your registration fee receipt or your current student ID must be presented to receive services.

NONRESIDENT TUITION FEE

The tuition fee for nonresident (international) students is \$359 per semester unit. The tuition fee for nonresident (out-of-state) students is \$359 per semester unit. Fees MUST be paid at the time of registration and are subject to change each academic year.

NOTE: Nonresident students are also required to pay the community college enrollment fee of \$46 per unit and other fees as mandated.

NONRESIDENT IMED FEE

Effective Fall 2007, International students attending LACCD under an I-20 issued by a college in the district are required to pay a Medical Insurance Fee per semester.

Please see following LACCD International Insurance Rates and Dates for 2025-2026:

Dates and Rates of Coverage

Fall - 8/15/25 to 1/31/26
Student Premium Rates: **\$773.94**

Winter - 12/15/25 to 1/31/26
Student Premium Rates: **\$257.98**

Spring - 2/01/26 to 8/14/26
Student Premium Rates: **\$773.94**

Summer - 5/15/26 to 8/14/26
Student Premium Rates: **\$386.97**

NONRESIDENT TUITION REFUND CRITERIA & SCHEDULE

A nonresident F-1 Visa student who formally drops or otherwise separates from part or all of his or her enrollment may request a refund of previously paid nonresident tuition in accordance with the schedule below. Such requests must be made in writing and are subject to the International student advisor's approval. The date used for nonresident refund purposes is the date on which the request is filed and time stamped, regardless of when separation may have occurred. All nonresident refunds will be made by mail.

CHART A (Nonresident Refunds)		
CLASS TYPE	DATE REQUEST TIME STAMPED	REFUND
SHORT TERM (Less than regular length)	Thru 10% of class length	Full Tuition
	After 10% of class length	No Refund
REGULAR (Fall, Spring, Summer)	Thru second week	Full Tuition
	After second week	No Refund

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION FEE

Membership in the Associated Student Organization of Los Angeles Mission College is \$10 for Fall & Spring semesters, and \$3 for Summer & Winter intersessions. ASO fees support cultural, social, and co-curricular activities that are sponsored by the ASO. Participation in ASO entitles members to eligibility for ASO scholarships, computer and Internet access, free Scantrons and printing (limited number), and discounts on goods and services from selected businesses within the community. ASO membership is optional.

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION FEE REFUND POLICY

A full refund of the ASO fee can be issued up to the end of the second week of the semester.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (AP 5031)

Students may be required to provide instructional and other materials required for a credit or non-credit course. Such materials shall be of continuing value to a student outside of the classroom setting and shall not be solely or exclusively available from the District.

Required instructional materials shall not include materials used or designed primarily for administrative purposes, class management, course management, or supervision.

Where instructional materials are available to a student temporarily through a license or access fee, the student shall be provided options at the time of purchase to maintain full access to the instructional materials for varying periods of time ranging from the length of the class up to at least two years. The terms of the license or access fee shall be provided to the student in a clear and understandable manner prior to purchase.

Instructors shall take reasonable steps to minimize the cost and ensure the necessity of instructional materials.

The District will publish these procedures in each college catalog.

Definitions

“Required instructional materials” means any materials which a student must procure or possess as a condition of registration, enrollment or entry into a class; or any such material which the instructor determines is necessary to achieve the required objectives of a course.

“Solely or exclusively available from the District” means that the instructional material is not available except through the District, or that the District requires that the instructional material be purchased or procured from it. A material shall not be considered to be solely or exclusively available from the District if it is provided to the student at the District’s actual cost; and 1) the instructional material is otherwise generally available, but is provided solely or exclusively by the District for health and safety reasons; or 2) the instructional material is provided in lieu of other generally available but more expensive material which would otherwise be required.

“Required instructional materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting” are materials which can be taken from the classroom setting and which are not wholly consumed, used up, or rendered valueless as they are applied in achieving the required objectives of a course to be accomplished under the supervision of an instructor during the class.

Establishing Required Materials and Related Fees

1. The District may require that a student provide instructional or other materials, or the District may charge a fee for such materials, for a credit or noncredit course only if all of the following conditions exist:
 - a. The purpose of the material must be primarily for instructional purposes.
 - b. The material must be procured or possessed as a condition of registration, enrollment, or entry into a class; or any material which is necessary to achieve the required objectives of the course (i.e., a course objective cannot be met but for the use of the material).
 - c. The material must have continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, including but not limited to, textbooks, tools, equipment, clothing, and those materials which are necessary for a student’s vocational training and employment. Materials provided through a license or access fee shall be available to the student for up to two years. However, students have the option of paying a lower price for a shorter access period.
 - d. The amount of materials that student must supply, or the amount of materials the student receives in exchange for the fee that is charged, must be consistent with the amount of material necessary to meet the required objectives of the course.
 - e. If a fee is charged (instead of also giving students the option to supply the materials themselves), the District must either: (1) have a health and safety reason to

supply the materials, or (2) supply the material more cheaply than the material can be obtained elsewhere and at the District’s cost.

- f. The material is not solely or exclusively available from the District.
2. Instructors should take reasonable steps to minimize the cost and ensure the necessity of instructional materials.
3. Optional fees should be clearly described as optional and cannot be mistaken for required charges. Students shall be clearly advised when they have the option of providing their own materials or of purchasing those materials at the listed price from the District.
4. The District incorporates by reference the current version of Appendix A, “Application of Instructional Materials Regulations to Specific Situations” of the State Chancellor’s Office’s Student Fee Handbook (Legal Opinion 12-09), attached. For more information, view the [Appendix A to Legal Opinion 12-09](#) (Appendix A to that Legal Opinion originally appeared in full in E-112).

PARKING FEE

Parking in all L.A. Mission College lots is by parking permit only. Student parking permits will be sold in the Business Office for \$20 for the full-length semester and \$10 for the summer and winter sessions. Vehicles that do not have a valid parking permit properly displayed on the vehicle will be cited. Please read the section on Student Parking Regulations.

SERVICE CHARGE FOR RETURNED CHECKS, DEBIT AND CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A \$10 service charge must be paid for all returned checks (e.g., insufficient funds, stop payment, account closed, etc.)

STUDENT REPRESENTATION FEE

In accordance with the Education Code Section #76060.5, Los Angeles Mission College created the Student Representation Fee through the election process. This fee became effective in the Winter 2020 semester for the amount of \$2. The money collected is to be used to provide for the support of governmental affairs representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state government.

Although this is a mandatory fee, a student may refuse to pay for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. The waiver must be submitted to the college Business Office.

TRANSCRIPT & VERIFICATION FEES

TRANSCRIPTS (first two regular copies free)	FEE*
Transcripts (Will be mailed 5 to 7 business days)	\$3 each copy
Rush Transcripts (On the spot or mailed next day)	\$10 each copy
Verifications (Will be mailed 5 to 7 business days)	\$3 each copy
Rush Verifications (On the spot or mailed next day)	\$10 each copy

*Fees are subject to change by the Los Angeles Community College District Board of Trustees without further notification.

ADMISSIONS TRANSCRIPT POLICY

Official transcripts and verifications are processed in five to seven working days. Delivery methods vary. Items are sent out by regular U.S. mail, email, or electronically when available and per students' request.

Rush transcripts and rush verification requests received by email, regular mail, or online using Parchment, will be processed within 24 working hours.

Items to be mailed are sent out by regular U.S. mail and will be postmarked for the next business day.

In-person rush ordered official transcripts, and/or verifications are processed while the student waits. Picture identification is required for pickup.

Written authorization is required by the student when being requested and picked up by a person other than the student. The student will need to clarify, by name, in their authorization letter who they are allowing to obtain the record so we may request to see the designee's picture identification.

On-campus requests will require payment through the Business Office.

To order online, please visit www.parchment.com

COLLEGE & HIGH SCHOOL

Students enrolled in high school may apply and register in up to eleven (11) units of college-level courses at Los Angeles Mission College through the Dual Enrollment Program. The high school principal or counselor recommends the college course(s) on the enrollment form and a signature from a parent is required. The enrollment approval form must be presented when the student initially files an application for admission, and a separate approval must be provided for each semester or term in which the student wishes to enroll. For further assistance, please contact the Dual Enrollment Office at 818.833.3375.

K TO EIGHTH GRADE STUDENTS (YOUNG STUDENTS)

The admittance of young students requires that a committee review and determine the appropriateness of the student enrolling in a college-level course, and in the opinion of the committee, may benefit from instruction.

COST PER UNIT

Enrollment fees are waived for special part-time students enrolled in 11 units or less.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Rules to know when attending college and high school classes at the same time:

- Classes are available on campus, via the Internet or on high school campuses.

COST PER UNIT

Enrollment fees are waived for special K-12 part-time students enrolled in 11 units or less pursuant to LACCD Board Rule 8100.07 and Education Code Section 76300 (f).

AUDITING CLASSES (BP 4070)

Students may be permitted to audit a class under the following conditions:

- A. Payment of a fee of \$15 per unit. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer semester units per semester.
- B. No student auditing a course shall be permitted to change his/her enrollment in that course to receive credit for the course.
- C. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit toward a degree or certificate.

CANCELLATION OF CLASSES

The college reserves the right to cancel or change classes, instructors, or locations.

Add a Class/Wait List

Until the end of the day of the first class meeting, students can add any classes that have available spaces prior to the start of the semester. Students can choose to be added to a wait list for a closed class. If a seat becomes available in that class, the first student on the waitlist will be added to the class automatically. The second student on the waitlist will be moved to the number one waitlist space. The student will not be added if there are conflicts (including, overlap in class schedule, pre/corequisites not met, unit load, etc.) Students should contact their instructor for a permission number if a class is full or they are on the waiting list.

ONCE THE FIRST DAY OF A CLASS SESSION ENDS, students must obtain a "permission code" from the instructor to add a class, regardless of whether the class has availability. Priority will be given to students on the waitlist. The deadline to add a class will be enforced by college administration.

Closed Classes/Wait List

A student may request to be added by an instructor into a closed class by obtaining a permission number for that class. A student with a permission number must add through the student portal.

Waitlist Process

The SIS waitlist process will evaluate students on the waitlist up to the 2nd day of the class (one day after the semester start date).

Enrollment without Permission

Class Meeting Date = Session Start Date

- Classes that begin the same day as the session start date will allow students to enroll without a permission number until the day after the session start date. For example, the session starts on Monday, February 8 and the first day of class is also on Monday, February 8, the waitlist and the enrollment process will run until the end of day on Tuesday, February 9.

Class Meeting Date = Session Start Date + 1

- Classes that begin one day after the session start date will allow students to enroll without a permission number until the end of day after the session start date. For example, the session starts on Monday, February 8 and the first day of class is on Tuesday, February 9, the waitlist and the enrollment process will run until the end of the day on Tuesday, February 9.

Class Meeting Date = Session Start Date + 2 (or more)

- Classes that begin two days (or more) after the session start date will require a permission number to enroll in the class. For example, the session starts on Monday, February 8 and the first day of class is on Thursday, February 11, the waitlist and the enrollment process will run until the end of day on Tuesday, February 9.

Drop a Class

Students may drop a class without the instructor's signature up to the twelfth week of a regular semester (16-week semester). Instructor approval is not needed to drop a class. Students are advised to drop a class by Internet. The student will receive a confirmation number if the process is successful. Please visit the Admissions website for drop date deadlines (with/without a refund, with/without a W).

DAY & EXTENDED DAY CLASSES (HOURS)

Los Angeles Mission College offers classes during the day and evening for the convenience of students. Day classes meet 7:00am to 3:25pm Monday through Friday. Extended day (evening) classes are those scheduled to start at 3:30pm or later.

FULL-TIME & PART-TIME STUDENTS

For purposes of establishing eligibility for financial aid, veterans' benefits, athletics and other activities, students taking 12 units or more are considered full-time students; those taking less than 12 units are considered part-time students. Veterans enrolled in 6 units or more during the summer or winter semesters will be considered full-time for veteran benefits.

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Unless specifically exempted by law, every course for which state aid is claimed is fully open to any person who has been admitted to the College and who meets the appropriate academic prerequisites.

SUGGESTED STUDY LOAD

The maximum study load is 19 units during a regular semester and 9 units for intersession. Unit maximum is calculated based on the total units attempted district-wide in a given semester or combined intersession (as in the case for multiple summer sessions). The normal class load for students in the fall or spring semesters ranges from 12 to 19 units in a semester and 6 units an intersession for full-time students (does not apply to financial aid or other program requirements). A college program of 15 units is equal to at least a 50-hour work week for most students. Students who desire to take 20 or more units may file a unit overload petition with the Office of Admissions & Records no later than the first two weeks of the semester.

STUDENT SERVICES



BASIC NEEDS CENTER

818.833.3303

www.lamission.edu/basicneeds

The Basic Needs Center team is committed to fostering belonging on campus through a robust model that includes both short-term emergency relief and long-term support services addressing students' basic needs. We define basic needs as an ecosystem that at the core includes food security, housing security, and financial stability. We recognize the basic needs must be approached in a holistic manner, and may include mental health care, technology, and transportation needs.

CALIFORNIA WORK OPPORTUNITY & RESPONSIBILITY TO KIDS (CalWORKs)

818.364.7760 OR 818.833.3511

www.lamission.edu/calworks

The CalWORKs program at Los Angeles Mission College assists students who are welfare recipients in making the transition to long-term self-sufficiency through the following coordinated student services:

- On- and off-campus work study, which allow students to meet work requirements while attending community college and obtaining valuable work experience leading to possible employment
- Academic/Career/Personal counseling
- Mental health counseling referral
- On-campus academic support services such as tutoring
- Referrals to community resources
- Assistance with navigating college and county services
- Completing county forms
- Case management
- Problem solving and advocacy workshops
- Books and supplies
- Priority registration

Program Eligibility

- Must be enrolled at Los Angeles Mission College
- Must be a CalWORKs recipient

CAREER CENTER

818.833.3403 | www.lamission.edu/careercenter

email: careercenter@lamission.edu

Location: Student Services & Administration Building, 2nd floor Room 206

Are you in need of assistance in selecting a major? Are you seeking more information about potential career paths? At the Career Center you can get a complimentary career assessment. The results will provide you with a list of careers that match your personality. We want to assist you with choosing a major and identifying a career that you are passionate about. Utilize our online resources for information on various careers and majors. Enroll in our online Job Board to access job and internship opportunities specifically posted by local employers just for you! Participate in our "Job Ready" workshops covering Resume Writing, Interview Skills, and Networking & LinkedIn. We also offer free professional attire for job interviews. Join us at our annual "Discover My Major Day" in the Fall and "Job/Career Fair" in the Spring. To schedule an appointment please email, call, or visit the Career Center.

COLLEGE CULTURE REENTRY HUB (POST-RELEASE PROBATION)

818.833.3321 | ReEntryHub@lamission.edu

Location: CSB 107

The College Culture Reentry Hub (CCRH) provides services for justice-involved students. CCRH will promote a college-going culture by connecting students to on-campus programs/services and community resources. The mission of the CCRH is to help students make the transition to higher education and complete academic and career goals.

COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

818.364.7645

The Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) program was established in 1982 to provide additional educational support services to Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) students who are current recipients of assistance from CalWORKs/TANF/Tribal TANF, are single parents with at least one child under 14 years old at the time of acceptance into the CARE program.

The goal of the program is to provide academically high-risk students with educational support services, as a means of strengthening their retention, persistence, graduation and transfer rates. Supplemental services include counseling, tutoring, peer support, networking with other single parents, and workshops or activities that enhance their personal development and self-esteem. Meal tickets and child-care funding are provided for those who qualify.

In order to obtain a CARE application, you first need to apply to the EOPS program.

COUNSELING INSTRUCTION (FORMERLY PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT)

Counseling instruction consists of COUNSEL 004, COUNSEL 017, COUNSEL 022, and COUNSEL 040 courses to assist students in study skills, college success strategies, maximizing campus resource, career exploration, transfer preparation, and educational goal/plan development. To learn more, please see the course descriptions for each of these courses under "COUNSELING."

COUNSELING OFFICE

818.364.7655 OR 818.364.7656

www.lamission.edu/Counseling

All students are strongly urged to make an appointment with a counselor for help in choosing a course of study in order to complete a comprehensive student educational plan prior to the completion of 15 degree-applicable units, or by their third semester. Counseling assistance is also available for college transfer requirements, career planning, and personal concerns. To schedule a day or evening appointment, contact the Counseling Office.

Student Educational Plan

Prior to enrollment and after the online orientation, all new students are advised to complete a one semester abbreviated student educational plan (ASEP). Students will also need to select a course of study and complete a comprehensive student educational plan (CSEP) prior to the completion of 15 degree-applicable units, or by their third semester.

The Student Educational Plan allows students to chart out a path to help them meet their educational goals. Students are advised to make an appointment to visit with a counselor each semester to ensure that their course selections are on track with their Student Educational Plan.

DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

818.364.7672 | www.lamission.edu/dsps

Disabled Students Programs & Services is committed to promoting student success.

The mission of the program is to assess for and address educational limitations that are the result of a student's

disability. Once the disability and associated educational limitations have been identified, the student and DSPS professional staff member collaborate to create an Academic Accommodation Plan (AAP) that outlines reasonable accommodations, services and/or referrals that allow the student to have the opportunity for equal access and full participation in the curricular and related activities of the College. In order to qualify for services, a student must have a verifiable disability which can include: physical disabilities, psychological disabilities, learning or intellectual disabilities, visual impairment, hearing impairment, acquired brain injury, ADHA, autism and other health conditions. The DSPS Team is committed to developing strategies that promote success for all eligible students participating in the program. Services/accommodations may include: academic counseling; personal counseling; priority registration; note taking assistance; test proctoring; job development and career planning; mobility assistance; adaptive high tech computer access; alternate media production; classroom accommodations; adapted physical education; and sign language interpreting.

EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM & SERVICES (EOPS)

818.364.7645 | www.lamission.edu/eops

EOPS is a program undertaken by Los Angeles Mission College and administered in accordance with state legislation (SB 164 and AB 1030). It is a state-funded program that provides positive educational support in order to improve retention, persistence, graduation, and transfer rates for students who may have language and socioeconomic disadvantages and who may be first generation college students. In addition, EOPS strives to facilitate these students' participation in college life and in successfully achieving their educational goals.

EOPS educational support services include in-depth academic counseling, tutoring, peer advising, transfer assistance, including completing university applications in addition to providing application fee waivers, university and cultural field trips, educational survival kits that include school supplies and book vouchers, and cash grants, when available.

To be considered for EOPS, students must meet the following minimum requirements:

- Be a resident of California pursuant to the provisions of Part 41 commencing with Section 68000 of the Education Code
- Qualify to receive a Board of Governors Grant pursuant to Section 58620(1) or (2). (Code A or B)
- Be enrolled full-time (12 units or more) when accepted into the EOPS program. Exceptions for disabled students enrolled in less than full-time (must have documentation from LAMC Disabled Student Services Program).
- Not have completed more than 50 units of degree applicable credit course work in any combination of post-secondary higher education institutions
- Be educationally disadvantaged as determined by the EOPS Director or designee. In making that determination, the EOPS Director shall consider one or more of the following factors:
 - Not qualified at the college of attendance for enrollment into the minimum level English or mathematics course that is applicable to the Associate Degree
 - Not have graduated from high school or obtained the General Education Diploma (G.E.D.)
 - Graduated from high school with a grade point average below 2.50 on a 4.00 scale
 - Been previously enrolled in remedial education
 - Other factors as approved by the California Community College Chancellor's Office

FOSTER & KINSHIP CARE EDUCATION (FKCE)

818.364.7600 x7135

www.lamission.edu/fosterkinship

The Foster and Kinship Education program at Los Angeles Mission College provides annual trainings for Resource Family Approval (RFA), Specialized Care Increment (SCI), and Whole Foster Family Home to relatives of caregivers, extended family members and foster parents (resource parents). Classes are consistent with the state requirement for RFA annual training and Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services training requirements related to the needs of foster and kinship families. Our training includes classes in both English and Spanish.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

818.364.7727 | www.lamathletics.com

The athletic programs of Los Angeles Mission College provide men and women with an equal opportunity to participate in intercollegiate athletics. The college teams, which include men's and women's cross country, baseball, women's basketball, men's soccer, softball, women's tennis, and women's volleyball compete in the Western State Conference. Each sport activity is taught by highly qualified instructors, and individual attention is given to each student-athlete. All questions pertaining to athletic programs should be directed to the Director of Athletics or the team's head coach.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM (ISP)

818.364.7741 | www.lamission.edu/international

The International Students Program welcomes F-1 and M-1 Visa students from other countries who choose to pursue an education in the United States. The program services include assistance with obtaining an F-1, F-2, and M-1 Visas, SEVIS Transfer requests, managing concurrent (part-time) enrollment requests and support through a change of status process to an F-1 student Visa. The International Students Program is available to assist international students throughout their academic studies and college experience. To comply with Visa regulations and maintain Visa status in accordance with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), all international students are required to meet with the Director/Counselor and the Designated School Officials (DSOs).

Additional information, application forms and documents pertaining to international students should be directed to the International Students Program at IntStudents@lamission.edu.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656

www.lamission.edu/orientation

Orientation provides important information about college programs, requirements, services, campus resources, academic expectations and institutional procedures. Students may access the online orientation by visiting the following link: launch.comevo.com/lamission/567 or by signing up for a group orientation by calling the Counseling Office at **818.364.7655 or 818.364.7656**.

NEXTUP (Formerly known as Cooperating Agencies Foster Youth Educational Support (CAFYES))

818.364.7654

This Program was authorized by Chapter 771, Statutes of 2014. CAFYES/NextUp is a supplemental component of funding existing under the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) program. The purpose of NEXTUP is to provide support to the students who were in foster care after age 13 with resources that help remove barriers to higher education. This program offers eligible current and former foster youth students who are attending Los Angeles Mission College advocacy, counseling, and assistance with books, supplies, transportation, tutoring, food, and other resources. Eligible students must be enrolled in classes and apply through the EOPS program.

RESOURCE FAMILY APPROVAL (RFA) TRAINING SERVICES 818.364.7600 x7135

This program is offered through a grant and contractual collaboration with County of Los Angeles Department of Children and Family Services and The Community College Foundation. The RFA training (modules 1-6) meets the mandatory Los Angeles County requirement for pre-service resource parents training for those who have children placed in their care through the Child Welfare system in Los Angeles.

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY SCHOLARS NETWORK/ GUARDIAN SCHOLARS PROGRAM 818.364.7600 x7135

This program was granted through the Pritzker Foster Care Initiative. This multi-campus network comprised of community colleges (Los Angeles Mission College, Los Angeles Valley College, Pierce College, and College of the Canyons) and California State University, Northridge combine efforts to reduce foster youth student attrition rates and increase successful foster youth student transfer and graduation rates. At LAMC, former and current students receive advocacy, support, and resources that will help lead eligible students towards educational success. This program ended on December 31, 2024.

TRANSFER CENTER

818.364.7827 | www.lamission.edu/transfercenter

The Transfer Center assists students seeking to continue their studies at a four-year college or university. The Transfer Center provides information regarding the application process, opportunities to meet with admissions representatives from four-year schools, assistance with research on colleges and majors, and workshops on the transfer process. Students are encouraged to begin planning for transfer as early as possible.

TRiO/STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES (SSS)

818.364.7821

www.lamission.edu/trio

The TRiO/Student Support Services (SSS) Program is a federally funded program designed to identify and provide resources to help students persist through college. SSS provides support services that promote and facilitate students' academic and personal success. To qualify for SSS, students must meet at least one of these requirements:

- Be a first-generation college student (neither parent has a bachelor's degree)
- Meet an income guideline
- Be a student with a disability

Through a selective process, students chosen to participate in SSS, qualify for one-on-one academic advising and counseling, individual and group tutoring, career counseling, study skills workshops, and trips to cultural sites/universities.

VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER (VRC)

818.364.7658 | www.lamission.edu/vrc

Location: Student Services & Administration Building, 2nd Floor, Room 223

The Los Angeles Mission College Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is the bridge between military-connected students and the College. The VRC supports the academic achievements of Veterans, Reservists, Active-Duty Military and Dependents. The VRC works to (1) Process veteran educational benefits provided by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs; (2) Provide college and community resources to support academic retention, success, career and job opportunities, housing services, and disability services; (3) Create awareness of military-connected issues across campus to students, staff, and faculty; and (4) Serve as a clearinghouse for information on current issues and veteran related changes in law.

Students planning to receive VA Educational Benefits should visit the Veterans Resource Center for assistance with their enrollment. Students are required to schedule an appointment with the VRC Counselor to create a Student Education Plan (SEP) and register for courses prior to attaining certification. Those receiving benefits are responsible for following VA regulations and college policy as they apply to all students. Additional information and forms may be found at the VRC website. See information regarding "Credit for Military Service Training."

For Post-9/11 GI Bill® (Ch. 33) and Veteran Readiness and Employment (VR&E/Ch. 31) students, our tuition policy complies with Title 38 USC 3679(e) which means Post 9/11 GI Bill and Veteran Readiness and Employment students will not be charged or otherwise penalized due to delay in VA tuition and fee payments. For eligibility consideration, a Post 9/11 GI Bill student must submit a VA Certificate of Eligibility (COE) and a VR&E student must provide Tungsten authorization from their VA Counselor. All persons seeking enrollment must meet the general admissions policies. Those seeking to use VA Educational Benefits must submit all prior transcripts for a transcript evaluation and submit one of the following a 22-1990, 22-1995, 22-5490, or a 22-5495 to the VA. GI Bill is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs (VA). More information about educational benefits offered by the VA is available at the official U.S. government website at www.benefits.va.gov/gibill.

FINANCIAL AID

818.364.7648 | www.lamission.edu/financialaid

WHAT IS FINANCIAL AID?

Financial aid is funding provided by the federal and state governments, the college, and private entities, to assist students with their educational expenses and is available in the form of grants, scholarships, waivers, employment and loans. Financial aid is meant to supplement the family's existing resources in funding the costs of a college education.

WHO IS ELIGIBLE?

To be considered for federal and state financial aid, students must generally meet the following minimum requirements

- Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible noncitizen
- Demonstrate financial need
- Be enrolled as a regular student, making satisfactory academic progress in a course of study leading to a certificate, an associate degree, bachelor degree, or transfer to a baccalaureate degree program
- Not be in default on any federal student loans and not owe a refund of any federal student grants
- Have a valid social security number
- Have a high school diploma, have passed a high school proficiency examination, or have received a certificate of General Education Development (GED).

Financial Aid for AB 540 Students

With the passage of two state laws (known collectively as the California DREAM Act), students classified as AB 540 students with the campus Admissions & Records Office may be eligible for state financial aid programs. Students apply through the California Dream Act application (CADAA), available online at www.caldreamact.org. All deadlines mentioned in this section regarding the Cal Grant application process and FAFSA are applicable for CADAA applicants.

WHAT IS THE PROCESS?

To apply for federal and state financial aid, you need to complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) every year of college. The FAFSA is available online at www.studentaid.gov. Eligible AB 540 students apply through the California Dream Act application (CADAA), available online at www.caldreamact.org. Both the FAFSA and CADAA are available annually starting October 1st for the following academic year. We encourage students to apply early as some financial aid resources are limited and may not be available for late applicants.

Once you have submitted your FAFSA (or CADAA), you will receive your results. All schools listed on your FAFSA (or CADAA) will also receive your results. The Financial Aid Office will send an email to your LACCD-assigned email account regarding any documents or forms we need to complete your file.

All email notifications from the LAMC Financial Aid Office will be sent to your LACCD-assigned email account, so make sure you check this account regularly.

After your information and any requested items are received and reviewed, the Financial Aid Office will send you an email regarding your Award Offer, with directions on how to view your information through the LACCD online Student Information System (SIS). Information on the SIS will provide you with the details of your financial aid eligibility.

To apply for scholarships through the Financial Aid Office at LAMC, visit our website at www.lamission.edu/financialaid.

WHEN TO APPLY

You need to apply for financial aid every year. The FAFSA and CADAA are available starting October 1st of each year for the following academic year. We encourage students to apply early, as some financial aid resources are limited and may not be available for late applicants.

TIMELINE & DEADLINES

Oct 1	FAFSA and CADAA applications available online for the following academic year.
Mar 2	Application deadline for Cal Grant consideration.
Sept 2	Extended Cal Grant B Competitive awards deadline for community college students only.

Additional deadlines and important dates are available on the Financial Aid Office website (www.lamission.edu/financialaid) and are also included on forms that have specific filing deadlines.

HOW IS FINANCIAL AID AWARDED?

Your financial aid eligibility is determined by using Federal Methodology. In practice, we subtract your Student Aid Index (SAI) from your Cost of Attendance (COA) to determine your Need. Your SAI is calculated from the information provided on your FAFSA (or CADAA) and is a measure of your (or your family's) ability to pay for college. Your COA is the estimated expenses related to a year of college (tuition and fees, books and supplies, food and housing, personal expenses, and transportation). Once your need is calculated, our office will determine your financial aid awards. Awards can consist of a combination of grants, work-study, scholarships, and student loans.

THE AID AWARD OFFER

Aid award offers are posted to the LACCD online Student Information System (SIS) and emails are sent to students once an offer has been made. The SIS will summarize a student's Cost of Attendance (COA), Student Aid Index (SAI), total awards, resources, and unmet need.

Students may accept or reject all or parts of their financial aid offer. However, if a student rejects an award, a substitute may not be available. Students may receive revised aid award offers throughout the academic year which may reflect additional allowances added to the cost of attendance, educational resources which must be accounted for, enrollment changes, and additions or deletions of awards.

Financial assistance is considered supplemental to the family's resources, student earnings, and assistance received from other sources. Applicants should NOT depend on financial aid to meet their basic living expenses.

The Financial Aid Office reserves the right to modify aid commitments at any time due to changes in the student's financial status; changes in the availability of funds; or changes in federal, state, Los Angeles Community College District, or institutional policies or regulations. The amounts that appear in an aid award offer are based on full-time enrollment (12 units or more). Should a student decide to take fewer classes, disbursements will be adjusted accordingly.

FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT & REFUND PROCESS

Financial aid funds are disbursed at regular intervals at the start and during each semester. Funds in excess of institutional charges covered by financial aid are refunded to the student as either an Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) to the student's bank account, or as a deposit to a debit card issued in the student's name.

Additional information about the schedule of disbursements and refunds for the academic year will be included with the

aid award offer and in supplemental materials sent to the student at the time the offer is made.

Students who have an approved Extension Appeal will have their disbursements calculated based on the number of approved units for which they enroll (i.e., units for courses listed on the student's Student Educational Plan and approved by the Financial Aid Office).

CHANGE OF ENROLLMENT STATUS

It is your responsibility to drop your classes through the Admissions & Records Office if you do not attend your classes. Failure to drop classes may result in a financial aid overpayment, which may require repayment of financial aid you received. Owing a repayment of financial aid will make a student ineligible for continued receipt of federal and state financial aid until the debt is repaid.

RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

A student who completely withdraws from a period of enrollment (i.e., semester) may incur an overpayment of aid. Federal rules assume that a student earns aid based on the length of time the student attended during a given period of enrollment. Unearned aid, other than Federal Work-Study, must be returned. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount the student owes and notify them of their repayment options. Additional information on this and other policies is available at the Financial Aid Office and at their website, www.lamission.edu/financialaid.

It is advised that students contact the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from all classes to receive guidance as to the effects of withdrawal.

AUDITED CLASSES

Students are not eligible to receive financial aid (including the CCPG) for enrollment in audited classes.

CONSORTIUM AGREEMENTS (ENROLLMENT AT OTHER COLLEGES)

Consortium Agreements are in effect for all colleges within the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD). If you are attending more than one college within the District in the same academic period, your enrollment status will be the sum total of all approved units in which you are enrolled throughout the District. Disbursements are calculated using all approved units taken within the district.

If you plan to enroll in courses outside of the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) and wish to have those courses count for enrollment and payment, you must complete a consortium agreement form. The institution outside of the LACCD must be an eligible institution in order for us to process the consortium agreement. Also, classes taken at the non-LACCD school must be applicable towards your academic program at LA Mission College.

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Students must take responsibility for the following:

1. For the purposes of reporting Grade Point Average (GPA) information (for Cal Grant consideration) and enrollment information (for loan deferments), a valid Social Security Number (SSN) must be on file in the Admissions and Records Office. For eligible AB 540 students, no SSN is required for the college to submit GPA information.

2. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress to receive financial aid and should meet with an academic counselor to develop or review their Student Educational Plan.
3. Students must submit all financial aid applications and documents by specified deadlines.
4. Students must complete all financial aid forms accurately and completely and submit them to the right place on time.
5. Students are responsible for reading and understanding all financial aid forms and information. We advise students to retain copies of all documents submitted.
6. Students MAY NOT receive financial aid from two or more institutions at the same time or periods of overlapping terms. The only exception to this rule is the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).
7. Students must notify the appropriate entity (college, lender, California Student Aid Commission, U.S. Department of Education) of changes in your name, address, school enrollment status, or transfer to another college.
8. Intentional misreporting of information on application forms for financial aid is a violation of the law and is considered a criminal offense subject to penalties under the U.S. Criminal Code and denial of the student's application. Additionally, regulations require that all cases of suspected fraud emanating from misrepresentation be reported to the Office of the Inspector General.

FRAUD

A student who attempts to obtain financial aid by fraudulent means will be suspended from financial aid eligibility for unsatisfactory conduct. The college will report such instances to local law enforcement agencies, to the California Student Aid Commission, and to the federal government. Restitution of any financial aid received in such manner will be required.

TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID

FEDERAL FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

Federal Pell Grant

The Pell Grant program is a federally funded program. Pell Grants do not need to be repaid (unless they are part of an overpayment of aid). To be eligible, an applicant must be an undergraduate student who has not earned a bachelor's or professional degree. Pell Grants range from \$500 to \$7,395 per academic year. The amount of the award is based on the results of the student's FAFSA and enrollment level (i.e., full-time, half-time).

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

The FSEOG program is a federal grant program designed to supplement other sources of financial aid for students with exceptional need. FSEOG awards range from \$300 to \$1000 per academic year, depending on need and packaging policy constraints.

Federal Work Study Program (FWS)

FWS is a federal program which enables students to earn part of their financial aid award through part-time employment on-campus. FWS is awarded to students who indicated an interest in student employment through the online Federal Work Study Interest List and who demonstrate financial need. FWS is subject to funding availability.

Federal Student and Parent Loans

Students are not obligated to apply for a loan. All loans require a minimum of half-time enrollment.

Los Angeles Mission College participates in the following student loan programs:

1. Subsidized Federal Direct (Student) Loans

Subsidized Federal Direct Student Loans are fixed-interest loans made to students who show financial need while attending college at least half-time. Please check with the Financial Aid Office for the current interest rate. Loans are made directly by the US Department of Education. The federal government pays the interest while you are in college. After a six-month grace period, repayment begins.

2. Unsubsidized Federal Direct (Student) Loans

Unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loans are non-need-based loans that you may be eligible for if your financial need is not met by need-based financial aid programs. The government does not pay interest for you while you are in school, in deferment status, or during your grace period. For both types of Direct Student Loans, an applicant must submit a Student Loan Form. First-time borrowers must complete the mandatory Loan Entrance Counseling requirement.

3. Federal Direct Parent (PLUS) Loans

The Federal Direct PLUS loan program allows parents with good credit histories to borrow for dependent children who are enrolled at least half-time. These loans are made directly by the US Department of Education. Repayment begins within sixty days after the last disbursement.

STATE FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

California College Promise Grant (CCPG)

The CCPG program is offered at the California Community Colleges for eligible students who are California residents or eligible AB 540 classified students. The CCPG only waives the enrollment fees for the student. Applicants do not need to enroll in a specific number of units or courses to receive the CCPG.

Students who have applied for financial aid through the FAFSA (or CADAA) and listed Los Angeles Mission College (school code 012550) will automatically be reviewed for CCPG eligibility. If eligible, the CCPG is automatically awarded and the student will be notified.

You are eligible to apply for the CCPG if you are a California resident and one of the following statements applies to you.

Type A - At the time of enrollment you are a recipient of benefits through the TANF/CalWORKs, SSI/SSP, or General Assistance programs.

Type B - You meet the state-determined income standards.

Type C - You are qualified for need-based financial aid, as determined by the results of your FAFSA or (CADAA).

Special Classifications - There are a number of special classifications which may qualify you for the CCPG. Documentation or certification must be submitted for consideration. To find out if you meet one of these classifications, download the California College Promise Grant application form from the Financial Aid Office website: www.lamission.edu/financialaid.

Cal Grant Program

Cal Grants are the largest source of free money for college from the state and are administered by the California Student Aid Commission (CSAC). Students must meet the basic requirements for state and federal aid for consideration. Students must also meet the following additional eligibility requirements:

- Submit the FAFSA (or CADAA) and verified Cal Grant GPA by March 2nd
- Be a California resident or eligible AB 540 student
- Be attending at least half-time
- Have family income and assets below established income and asset ceilings
- Have not already earned a bachelor or professional degree before receiving a Cal Grant

Deadline Date: The first deadline is March 2nd. A second deadline for community college applicants is September 2nd, but we highly recommend that applicants meet the March 2nd deadline as more funding is available. Students must also submit the FAFSA by the deadline date to apply for the Cal Grant. Students must submit their GPA verification to the California Student Aid Commission. GPA verification for students enrolled within LACCD will be electronically sent to CSAC before the deadline date for those who meet specific criteria. Please check with the Financial Aid Office to see if you meet the criteria to have your GPA electronically sent and for other possible options.

Cal Grant A

Students with eligible dependents who receive Cal Grant A may be eligible for up to \$6,000 per academic year (2024-2025 academic year amount).

Cal Grant B

At community colleges, students may be eligible to receive up to \$1,648 per academic year (2024-2025 academic year amount). Students with eligible dependents who receive Cal Grant B may be eligible for up to \$6,000 per academic year (2024-2025 academic year amount).

Cal Grant C

Cal Grant C is for students in occupational or career training programs who are from low-income and middle-income families. Applicants who demonstrate financial need will be sent the Cal Grant C Supplement form to complete as part of the process. At community colleges, students may be eligible to receive up to \$1,094 per year (2024-2025 academic year amount). Students with eligible dependents who receive Cal Grant C may be eligible for up to \$4,000 per academic year (2024-2025 academic year amount).

Chafee Grant

The Chafee Grant provides grant money to foster youth and former foster youth to use for college courses or vocational school training. Eligible students may receive up to \$5,000 per academic year. For more information and to apply, you must complete the FAFSA (or CADAA) and complete a California Chafee Grant Program Application available at their website: chafee.csac.ca.gov.

STUDENT SUCCESS COMPLETION GRANT (SSCG)

The Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG) is a financial aid program for Cal Grant B and C recipients attending full-time. Maximum awards are \$2,596 per academic year for students enrolled in 12 or more units per semester (for both fall and spring semester) and \$8,000 per academic year for students

enrolled in 15 or more units per semester (for both fall and spring semester). Eligible current or former foster youth attending full time may receive up to \$10,500 per academic year. This program has limited funding; awards for all eligible students are not guaranteed.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships are gift-aid awarded on the basis of merit, academic excellence, and in some cases, additional criteria such as study in a particular major, leadership, or financial need. Please visit the Financial Aid Office for scholarship listings, or visit our webpage: www.lamission.edu/financialaid.

FINANCIAL AID SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

To be eligible for federal and state financial aid programs, students are required by the U.S. Department of Education and the State of California to maintain satisfactory academic progress (SAP) as they work toward completing their educational objective – certificate, associate degree, or transfer program. The Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD) has established guidelines to promote timely completion of its educational programs, which is applied to all classes taken in the LACCD.

Programs governed by the SAP policy

The LACCD SAP policy applies to the following financial aid programs: Federal Pell Grant, Iraq and Afghanistan Service Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work-Study (FWS), Federal Direct student and parent (PLUS) loans, Cal Grants (A, B and C), and Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG). The California College Promise Grant (CCPG) is exempt from these SAP requirements, but eligibility is subject to institutional academic standards.

Who is affected by the SAP policy?

All students who apply for, receive, and/or wish to receive financial aid are affected by the SAP policy and requirements.

All students are monitored for Satisfactory Academic Progress at the end of each payment period (Summer, Fall/ Winter, and Spring comprise our payment periods). Federal guidelines require that we count all classes even if a student was not receiving financial aid at the time they were enrolled. Units from all semesters and terms are counted and evaluated. Also, units from non-LACCD colleges noted on transcripts received by Admissions & Records Offices in the LACCD will be counted and evaluated.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

- **GPA:** Maintenance of a 2.00 or higher cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA).
- **Pace of Progression:** Successful completion of a minimum of 66.5% of cumulative units attempted.
- **Maximum Time Frame:** Attempted less than 150% of the number of units required for the student's academic program.

Application of Standards

Warning Status: Students will be placed on Warning Status if a) they were initially in good standing (based on SAP standards or they do not have a previously-calculated standing), and b) at the end of their most current semester they do not meet the GPA and/or Pace of Progression standards. Students will remain eligible for financial aid during their Warning Status, assuming they are not disqualified due to the Maximum Time Frame standard. Students will be sent a Warning Status notification.

Advisory notifications (emails) are sent to students after the end of the first semester where their number of units attempted reaches or exceeds 75% and 100% of their academic program Maximum Time Frame. Students should see an academic counselor to ensure they are taking the classes needed to reach their educational goal before reaching the 150% Maximum Time Frame limit.

Disqualification: Students are disqualified if they have one or more of the following academic deficiencies:

- Does not meet the GPA standard following a semester of attendance for which they were placed on Warning Status.
- Does not meet the Pace of Progression standard following a semester of attendance for which they were placed on Warning Status.
- Exceeds the Maximum Time Frame standard for their academic program.

Disqualification notifications (emails) are sent to students if they have one or more of the academic deficiencies noted above.

Additional information on the SAP policy and process at LAMC is available through the Financial Aid Office and their website at www.lamission.edu/financialaid. Information regarding the appeal process, timeline, and deadlines is available through the Financial Aid Office and their website.

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

Co-curricular or extra class activities are intended to provide students with the opportunity to be better prepared to fulfill the duties of citizenship in a democratic society and to enrich their educational and personal development. This may be accomplished through extra class cultural activities; volunteer programs related to the instructional program; and participation in community-related affairs, athletics, and student government. Students who learn to work with groups will develop leadership skills to prepare them for cooperative and meaningful associations in both occupational and personal pursuits.

The development of a student activity program is a vital portion of the obligations that both faculty and administrators assume for students in any American college community. At Los Angeles Mission College, student activities are an integral part of the educational program.

ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION 818.364.7820 | www.lamission.edu/aso

The Associated Student Organization (ASO) is open to all current students of Los Angeles Mission College. All students are welcomed and urged to participate. The Associated Student Organization provides a framework for many college student activities. Through active participation in student government and clubs, the student renders service, increases social and cultural awareness, improves leadership abilities, and creates a close association with other students. Students are encouraged to serve on campus and ASO committees.

Membership in the Associated Student Organization of Los Angeles Mission College is \$10 for Fall and Spring semesters and \$3 per for Summer and Winter intersessions. For more information, visit the Student Activities Office in the Campus Center, or visit the ASO website.

ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSOCIATED STUDENT ORGANIZATION OFFICES (AP 5411)

1. The following standards governing candidate and officer (as defined by the ASO constitution and by-laws) eligibility for appointed and elected Associated Student Organization officers (ASO), must be met:
 - A. The candidate or officer must be a currently paid member of the ASO, at the college where the election is being held, and have successfully completed no more than 80 degree-applicable units in the District.
 - B. The candidate may seek only one campus office within the District and must meet minimum enrollment requirement, as described below, at the institution. Students interested in the Student Trustee position, may not seek an ASO office position at the nine LACCD Colleges simultaneously.
 - C. Per Section 76061 of the Education Code, a student who is elected or appointed to serve as an officer in the student government of a community college shall meet any of the following requirements:
 1. The student shall be enrolled in the community college at the time of election, and throughout the student's term, with a minimum of five credit semester units,
 2. The student shall be enrolled in an adult education program (noncredit program only) offered by a community college district pursuant to Article 9 (commencing with Section 84900) of Chapter 5 of Part 50, at the time of the election and throughout the student's term.
 3. The student is enrolled in the community college at the time of election, and throughout the student's term, and is a disabled student, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 84850 shall be enrolled in coursework as prescribed in their educational plan. As used in this section, "disabled students" are persons with exceptional needs with a verified disability by the Office of Special Programs and Services.
 - D. The candidate or officer must not be on academic or progress probation, as defined by AP 4255 Probation during the semesters in which the student government office is applied for and held. The candidate or officer must have and maintain a cumulative and current GPA of at least 2.0 in the units completed at all the colleges in the District. Current means the most recently completed semester or session. The ASO Constitution may not set a higher GPA requirement.
 - E. The ASO Constitution may not set a higher unit requirement to serve as a candidate or officer in student government. Units in which a student receives an Incomplete (INC) will not be counted in the determining the number of units completed. Students falling below this requirement will automatically forfeit their office. Students, who forfeit office for failing to meet this unit requirement, will not be reinstated if INC grades are converted to letter grades and units are awarded for those courses. Candidates may be enrolled in more than one college in the District, but the candidate must be currently enrolled in a minimum of five (5) units at the college where the candidate is seeking office. Officers must maintain that enrollment at the college where the office is held.
 - F. Students enrolled in an adult education program or enrolled in a reduced course load due to a verified disability by the Office of Special Services must successfully complete all coursework enrolled in at the time of the

election or appointment. Students falling below this requirement will automatically forfeit their office.

- G. Exceptions on the maximum unit requirement in Section 1a of this regulation may be made for students enrolled in a college degree, certificate or transfer program where the combination of program requirements and prerequisites may result in the student exceeding the 80 degree-applicable unit limit. Exceptions will be decided by the College President based upon recommendations made by the Chief Student Services Officer. In order to be considered for an exemption, a student, who exceeds the requisite 80 degree-applicable unit maximum, must satisfy at least one of the following conditions:
1. The requirements of the student's declared associate degree major, certificate and/or transfer objective, as specified in the college catalog, caused the student to enroll in courses that exceeded the 80 degree-applicable unit maximum.
 2. Program prerequisites, as specified in the college catalog, caused the student to exceed the 80 degree-applicable unit maximum.
 3. A current student educational plan must be on file.
2. A candidate or officer is ineligible for ASO office:
- A. If he/she has served more than four (4) semesters in any one (1) or more student government elected or appointed offices in the District.
 - B. If a candidate or officer, who exceeded the unit maximum in Section 1a of this regulation and was granted an exception, fails to be enrolled in courses that are specifically required for his or her declared associate degree, certificate or transfer objective requirements, as specified in the college catalog.
3. An officer may serve a fifth semester if eligible at the time of assuming office with the approval of the college president or designee (e.g., has served three semesters and is a candidate for an office with a one-year term).
4. The Chief Student Services Officer and/or designee will verify a candidate or officer's eligibility. If the student should disagree with the findings of the Chief Student Services Officer and/or designee, he/she can appeal the decision through the student grievance procedures contained in LACCD Administrative Regulation E-55. Officers not adhering to the standards for office will be required to forfeit their positions.
5. Candidates or officers must comply with the minimum standards of the District Code of Conduct. Failure to comply will result in forfeiture of the position if an ASO officer is suspended for more than ten (10) days from one or more classes, activities, services, programs, or specific locations at any college in the Los Angeles Community College District, under LACCD disciplinary provisions (see BP 5500 Standards of Student Conduct and AP 5520 Student Discipline).

STUDENT CLUBS & ORGANIZATIONS

www.lamission.edu/clubs

Student clubs and organizations a variety of cultural, community, and vocational opportunities. Service clubs, special-interest clubs, department-related organizations, and religious clubs offer a variety of opportunities for student involvement. Students will find their college experience more meaningful and valuable through active participation in some social or extracurricular activity of the college program. Any group wishing to become a recognized L.A. Mission College club organization must submit an ASO Club Packet and club constitution to be approved by the Associated Students Organization Executive Council.

STUDENT TRUSTEE ELECTION PROCEDURE

The Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District has established within its membership there shall be one nonvoting student Board member. The term of office the Student Board member shall be one year commencing on June 1 and ending on May 31.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION



CAREER & CONTINUING EDUCATION

818.364.7774 | www.lamission.edu/cce

Location: Instructional Building (INST), Clock tower lobby

The Career & Continuing Education Department at Los Angeles Mission College prepares students to achieve their career, community, and continuing education goals through free noncredit programs.

Career Preparation

Tuition-free, career training programs help students explore career pathways and emerging industries at LAMC. Currently, several certificate programs relate to careers in the industries of Business: Entrepreneurship & the Nonprofit sector; Multimedia: eSports & Podcasting; Construction Technologies; Computer Science; and Dental and Allied Health. Scheduling varies, so students are advised to check with the department and counseling for details on these and new programs.

Continuing Education

To support the continuing education needs of the community, core courses and certificates are scheduled year-round in the areas of English as a Second Language; Computer Literacy; Citizenship Naturalization Test Preparation (history and mock interviews); GED Preparation (English, Math, Science, & Social Studies); Job Readiness; and College Readiness and Adult Dual Enrollment. These courses are offered in English, fully in Spanish, or bilingually (English/Spanish).

HONORS PROGRAM

www.lamission.edu/honors

The Los Angeles Mission College Honors Program is designed for motivated students who plan on transferring to a four-year college or university. It consists of academically enriched general education courses in which both written expression and the critical analysis of ideas are stressed. The program offers participating students priority admissions to UCLA within a program called Transfer Alliance Program (TAP) and additional opportunities at other universities. Both current and new students may apply to be part of the Honors Program.

Honor students receive:

- Priority admissions consideration to several prestigious four-year institutions, including UCLA. Average admittance rates for UCLA for TAP/Honors students was 75% versus 20% for non-TAP/Honors students!
- Preparation for University coursework with honors credit by completing honors contracts that typically include either a research project or paper associated with a specific course
- Assistance from a dedicated Honors counselor for specialized advisement and to stay on track to transfer
- Regular opportunities for interaction with faculty mentors and program director
- Opportunity to attend the annual Honors Students research Conference at UC Irvine and the TAP/Transfer Conference at UCLA
- Admittance into the Honors Transfer Program Canvas Shell

Program Participation: Students will maintain a 3.25 GPA and complete fifteen honors units with a “B” or better on the Honors research project, which must be a UC transferable class. An honors designation will appear on students’ transcripts. Students will complete a research project or paper designed with the course’s faculty mentor and Honors Program Director.

Current LAMC students must be enrolled or have passed ENGL C1000 (*formerly English 101*) and have completed 12 transferable units with a GPA of 3.25 or higher. Must be in the Honors Program at least one year prior to applying to a university.

Entering students must have a high school GPA of 3.50 or higher.

Applying to the Honors Program – Above are general guidelines. If you do not meet a specific requirement but would like to be able to participate in the program, please email the Honors Program team at honors@lamission.edu to discuss your situation.

Completing an Honors Contract – Students receive Honors credit by completing an Honors contract in any UC transferable course. In consultation with the Honors Program, department and course instructor (mentor), the student develops a

proposal for an Honors research project. In most cases, the project should be a written assignment that displays interpretation, critical analysis, and creative thinking of academic texts (journal articles or books written by experts in an academic discipline). The proposal is evaluated and graded by the mentor submitted to and evaluated by the Honors Program Director. The project will either be approved or returned with suggested revisions. When the final project is completed, the graded project must be submitted to the Honors Program Director along with an Honors Contract Completion form. This will result in an honors notation on his or her transcript indicating that the course was completed for Honors credit.

Honors Certification - Students receive Honors certification by completing 15 honors units that are UC transferable and maintaining a minimum 3.25 overall transfer GPA.

For more information and to apply contact:

- Honors Program Team: honors@lamission.edu
- Honors Program Director: Dr. Mike Fenton, 818.364.7888 or fentonms@laccd.edu
- Honors Counselor: Ms. Elizabeth Contreras, 818.364.7655 or ctree2@lamission.edu
- For more information, visit www.lamission.edu/honors

ADDITIONAL HONORS TRANSFER AGREEMENTS

The Honors Transfer Council of California (www.honorstransfercouncil.org) was created to promote academic excellence, to stimulate creative intellectual thinking and discussions of academic issues among students and faculty, to increase awareness of current social issues, to encourage community service, to celebrate cultural diversity, and to prepare students for successful university transfer.

View all transfer agreements at www.honorstransfercouncil.org/transfer-partners/, and click on any college/university to see all honors agreements.

If interested in the Honor's Program, please call LAMC Counseling at 818.354.7655 to set up an appointment with the LAMC Honors Program counselor to discuss integrating the program into your transfer process.

LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER (LRC)

818.364.7756 | www.lamission.edu/learningcenter

The LRC is comprised of the Writing Center, Math Center, and the Science Center, and offers tutoring in a variety of topics. Our staff offers one-on-one tutoring, group tutoring, and various in-person and online workshops. Computers for online homework and resources are available in the Learning Center and all services are free for registered students, with no appointment needed. The LRC also houses the Print Center and the Computer Commons with over 100 computers and a multitude of software programs, including accommodations for students with disabilities. For further information, please contact the LRC staff or visit the LRC Website.

LIBRARY

818.364.7600 x7106 | www.lamission.edu/library

The Library provides research assistance on a drop-in basis and also maintains a collection of books, reference materials, magazines, newspapers, reserve materials, videos and DVDs and provides individual study areas and group study rooms.

MATH TUTORING CENTER

818.364.7811 | www.lamission.edu/mathcenter

Location: East Campus, Center for Math & Science, Room 121

The Math Tutoring Center provides tutoring for all mathematics courses offered by the college and guidance to complete online assignments and projects. Tutorial services and online resources are provided by friendly, knowledgeable, and patient tutors. Many instructors hold their office hours in the center to assist, advise and interact with students. Textbooks and computers for online homework and resources are available in the Center. All services are free for registered students. No appointment is needed.

SCIENCE TUTORING CENTER

818.364.7811 | www.lamission.edu/learningcenter

Location: East Campus, Center for Math & Science (CMS), Room 127

The Science Tutoring Center provides tutoring for all science courses offered by the college and guidance to complete online assignments and projects. Tutorial services and online resources are provided by friendly, knowledgeable, and patient tutors. Many instructors hold their office hours in the center to assist, advise and interact with students. Textbooks and computers for online homework and resources are available in the Center. All services are free for registered students. No appointment is needed.

STEM OFFICE

818.364.7600 x4161 | www.lamission.edu/stem

Location: East Campus, Center for Math & Science (CMS), Room 13

The mission of the Los Angeles Mission College STEM office is to provide students majoring in Science, Technology, Engineering & Math with support to help achieve goals to graduate with an associate degree, transfer to a four-year university, or prepare for graduate school. Through support services, activities, and presentations from professionals in the field, the STEM office aims to promote the development of academic mastery and enhance a student's career success.

Benefits:

- Access to the STEM counselor who assists students with the exploration of their educational, career, and personal goals.
- Develop a comprehensive student educational plan tailored specifically to STEM majors.
- Collaborate with the STEM office in the development of programs and activities for students.
- Ability to participate in Internships and undergraduate research opportunities for qualifying participants.
- Learn about different majors and careers in the field of STEM.
- Participate in STEM related events, workshops, site visits, and college tours.
- Designated success coach to help you with college survival skills.

STUDENT SERVICES ANNEX AT THE STEM CENTER
818.364.7614 or 818.364.3437 | www.lamission.edu/stemannex

Location: East Campus, Center for Math & Science (CMS), Room 14

The STEM Center is available for all students and offers FREE printing (up to 10 pages per day), FREE scantrons, counseling appointments with STEM counselors, assistance enrolling into classes, assistance with Financial Aid applications (FAFSA/Dream Act), FREE snacks, and much more!

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT & EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER/FAMILY CHILD CARE HOMES EDUCATION NETWORK

818.364.7865 | www.lamission.edu/childev

LAMC has two childcare options which could be FREE to low-cost families!

The Child Development Center on campus provides care and education for the children of Los Angeles Mission College student-parents and families in the community. The Center provides care for children ages 6 weeks through age five. Priority registration is given to student-parents.

Off-site, we have the Family Child Care Homes Education Network that consists of a wide range of family child care providers who are located in the community around LAMC. Each provider has their own hours of operation which can include evening and weekend care. Qualified families may receive child care services for infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and school age children with low or no fees. For hours and information contact the Child Development Center. Find more information and the child care application for both programs on the webpage.

CAREER EDUCATION

COLLEGE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Interaction with community residents provides an essential channel of communication through which the College informs the communities of its programs and is informed about special educational needs. Vocational advisory committees are drawn from the professional and business communities to assist in the evaluation of vocational programs.

This college-community exchange provides the College with sources of information that supplement the professional knowledge and information provided by the faculty, students, and staff.

Advisory committees include Administration of Justice, Biotechnology, Business, Child Development, Construction Technologies, Computer Science, Culinary Arts, Engineering, Family & Consumer Studies, Health Occupations, Interior Design, Law/Paralegal, Multimedia, Theater, and Specially-Funded Projects.

CAREER EDUCATION (CE)

CARL D. PERKINS CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT ACT OF 2006

818.833.3327 | www.lamission.edu/careereducation

Location: CSB 107

The Career & Workforce Education program supports continuous program improvement of existing and new programs to meet business/industry standards and promotes the development of programs of study with secondary schools. The goals include increasing student retention and completion of CE programs, strengthening support services and career awareness for special populations and engaging business and industry in providing internships and work experience.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT TRAINING CONSORTIUM

818.833.3422

The Child Development Training Consortium (CDTC) was created to address the critical shortage of qualified early childhood teachers in the state of California. The Child Development Training Consortium provides financial resources through the Community College Programs which assist students in meeting the educational requirement for any of the Child Development Permits. Specifically, the CDTC administers two programs, which include the Child Development Permit Stipend Program and the Educational Support Grant.

STRONG WORKFORCE PROGRAM

818.833.3327 | www.lamission.edu/careereducation

The Strong Workforce Program is a state initiative that focuses on the needs of career education, with the goals of increasing enrollment and program completions, jobs, and wage gains. LAMC is focused on Career Education counseling, outreach, tutoring, and internship/job placement to provide students with opportunities for a comprehensive CE education.

BUSINESS & FISCAL SERVICES

EAGLES' LANDING STUDENT STORE (BOOKSTORE) (LOCATED ON MAIN CAMPUS)

C-STORE (located at the CMS building)

818.364.7798 or 818.364.7654

eagleslanding.lamission.edu

College Store Manager, Zoila Rodriguez-Doucette

818.364.7767 | rodriguez@lamission.edu

All adoptions are submitted by faculty which are listed on our website by department, course, section, and instructor.

Student Store Check Policy

1. No personal or third-party checks accepted. Work or government agency sponsorship checks are allowed, however the student is responsible for giving their work or government agency the store contact information and they will need prior approval from the store manager.
2. We accept credit cards – VISA, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express.

STUDENT PARKING REGULATIONS

1. Liability: The Los Angeles Community College District and L.A. Mission College assume no responsibility for damage to any motor vehicle, theft of a vehicle or its contents, or injury to persons operating such vehicles on or off campus.
2. Students should avoid parking in designated LAMC STAFF PARKING LOTS and areas posted NO PARKING ZONES. A valid student parking permit must be displayed to park in the student parking lot.
3. The maximum speed limit is 10 mph on all parking facilities.
4. All persons driving a vehicle on the campus are required to comply with the traffic laws of the state of California and the rules and regulations pursuant to Section 21113A of the California Vehicle Code. Violations may result in a citation being issued.
5. All vehicles must be parked clearly within a designated parking stall.
6. All vehicles shall be parked heading into parking stall.
7. "No Parking" signs must be complied with.
8. Any vehicle parked in a space designated for "Disabled or Handicapped Only" must display a valid handicapped permit or placard issued by the Department of Motor Vehicles.
9. Persons parking illegally on campus will receive a parking citation.
10. Persons parking illegally in the "Disabled or Handicapped Only" parking area will be cited.
11. Parking citations are payable by mail to the address on the citation or online at www.paymycite.com. To appeal a citation, obtain an Administrative Review form from the college Sheriff's Office.
12. Short-term and visitor permits are available at the college Sheriff's Office.
13. The College reserves the right to remove vehicles from the campus for any of the following reasons:
 - a. Abandoned vehicles
 - b. Vehicles with no license plates
 - c. Vehicles parked in such a manner as to constitute a serious hazard
 - d. Vehicles which impede the operation of emergency equipment
 - e. Vehicles which are parked illegally on a recurring basis

NOTE: The registered owner will be responsible for impound costs.

COLLEGE SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

818.364.7843 | www.lamission.edu/sheriffs

The campus Sheriff's office personnel are responsible for the safety and well-being of staff and students and for the security of college property and facilities. Campus safety escorts can be arranged 24 hours a day through the Sheriff's Office.

DISTRICT INFORMATION



ACADEMIC STANDARDS

ACADEMIC HONORS

Latin Graduation Honors

Graduation honors and awards are to be based on the student's cumulative grade point average (GPA) for all degree applicable college work attempted at Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD). To qualify, graduation students must have completed at least 24 units of coursework in LACCD. Honors will be assigned as follows:

Summa Cum Laude

Will be awarded to students with a 3.90-4.00 GPA for all degree applicable coursework.

Magna Cum Laude

Will be awarded to students with a 3.70-3.89 GPA for all degree applicable coursework.

Cum Laude

Will be awarded to students with a 3.50-3.69 GPA for all degree applicable coursework.

DEANS' AND PRESIDENT'S HONOR LIST (LACCD E-REG 88)

1. A student enrolled in the LACCD shall be placed on Deans' and President's Honor List, under the following condition:
Definitions:
 - a. Full Time Student: a student enrolled in 12 or more graded units in the qualifying semester.
 - b. Part Time Student: a student enrolled in 6 to 11 graded units in the qualifying semester.
 - c. Qualifying Semester: the semester for which the student is considered for the Deans' Honor List.
 - d. Graded Units: courses in which grades of A, B, C, D, or F were received. Grades of "Pass," "No Pass" and "incomplete" will not be counted in meeting the unit requirement for the LACCD Deans' or President's Honor List.
2. Dean's Honors List
Requirements
 - a. Full-time Deans' Honor List
 1. Twelve (12) or more graded units completed in the qualifying semester
 2. Grade point average of 3.50 or higher
 - b. Part-time Deans' Honor List
 1. Twelve (12) or more cumulative graded units completed in the LACCD.
 2. Grade point average of 3.50 or higher in the qualifying semester.

- c. Course work used in determination
All coursework completed in the LACCD will be used in calculating the cumulative grade point average.
3. **President's Honors List**
Students who have appeared on LACCD's Full Time or Part Time Dean's Honors for three (3) or more consecutive semesters will be placed on the President's Honors List.
 4. **Transcript Designation**
The designation "Dean's Honor List" and "President's Honor List" will be automatically placed on qualifying students' transcripts.

ACADEMIC PROBATION & DISMISSAL

Academic Standards for Probation

The following standards for academic and progress probation shall be applied as required by regulations adopted by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Probation shall be determined based on student course work dating from Fall 1981; course work completed prior to Fall of 1981 is excluded from probation calculations.

Probation

A student shall be placed on probation if any one of the following conditions prevail:

- A. Academic Probation - The student has attempted a minimum of 12 semester-units of work and has a grade point average less than a "C" (2.00).
- B. Progress Probation - The student has enrolled in a total of at least 12 semester-units and the percentage of all units in which a student has enrolled and for which entries of "W" (Withdrawal), "INC" (Incomplete), and "NP" (No-Pass) are recorded reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%).
- C. Transfer Student - Either condition A or B above applies to a student transferring from another college within LACCD.

Units Attempted to Determine Probation Status

"Units Attempted," for purposes of determining probation status only, means all units of credit in the current community college of attendance for which the student is enrolled.

Removal from Academic Probation

A student on academic probation for a grade point deficiency shall be removed from probation when the student's cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher.

Progress Probation

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units enrolled contains 50% or more of No-Pass (NP), Incomplete (INC), and/or Withdrawal (W) in at least three (3) consecutive semesters.

A student on progress probation shall not be dismissed after a semester during which the total of units for which s/he has received a combination of "W," "INC," and "NP" is less than fifty (50) percent of his/her total units recorded.

Academic Standards for Dismissal

A student shall be subject to dismissal and subsequently be dismissed under the conditions set forth within this section.

Dismissal for Academic Probation

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 2.00 in all units attempted in each of three (3) consecutive semesters.

A student who is on academic probation and earns a semester grade point average of 2.00 or better shall not be dismissed as long as this minimum semester grade point average is maintained.

Dismissal for Progress Probation

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of No-Pass (NP), Incomplete (INC), and/or Withdrawal (W) are recorded in at least three (3) consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds fifty percent (50%).

A student who is on progress probation shall not be dismissed after a semester in which the percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of "W," "INC," and "NP" are recorded is less than fifty percent (50%). VA students will have to get Academic Progress and Probation clarification from the Campus VA Office.

Appeal of Dismissal

A student who is subject to dismissal may appeal to the Vice President of Student Services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student shows significant improvement in academic achievement but has not been able to achieve to a level that would meet the requirements for removal from probation.

Dismissal

A student who is subject to dismissal and who has not been continued on probation through the appeal process shall be notified by the College President, or designee, of dismissal, which will become effective the semester following notification. Dismissal from any one college in the District shall disqualify a student from admission to any other college in the District.

Readmission After Dismissal

A student who has been dismissed may request reinstatement after two (2) semesters have elapsed. The student shall submit a written petition requesting readmission to college in compliance with college procedures. Readmission may be granted, denied, or postponed subject to fulfillment of conditions prescribed by the college.

Academic Renewal (Title 5, CCR, Section 55046) (AP 4240)

For more information, review [AP 4240 Academic Renewal](#). The following is based on the version revised on April 30, 2025.

Academic renewal is a process intended to facilitate transfer, degree and certificate completion, and removal from academic probation or academic disqualification. The student must meet with a counselor and complete an academic renewal petition. A maximum of 30 semester units may be disregarded under this procedure. Academic renewal is irreversible.

ATTENDANCE

The student is expected to attend every meeting of all classes for which they are registered. A student absent from classes for emergency reasons must inform his or her instructor of the reason for the absence.

Students who have preregistered for a class and who do not attend the first meeting of the class may forfeit their right to a place in the class. Students should contact the instructor directly to inform them of the circumstances related to the absence. The instructor will then decide if the reasons provided for the absence are appropriate for allowing the student to remain in class. Mitigating circumstances may be considered by the instructor. Whenever absences "in hours" exceed the number of hours the class meets per week, the student may be excluded from class by the instructor.

It is the student's responsibility to officially drop from any class he/she does not plan to continue to attend. Any drops or exclusions that occur between the end of the 3rd week and the end of the 12th week will result in a "W" on the student's record. Drops are not permitted beyond the end of the 12th week. An evaluative grade ("A," "B," "C," "D," "F," "P," or "NP") will be assigned to students who are enrolled past the end of the 12th week. After the last day of the 12th week (or 75 percent of the time the class is scheduled, whichever is less) the student may petition to withdraw from class demonstrating extenuating circumstances. For further details, refer to the "W" section of "Grading Symbols and Definitions."

REPEATABLE COURSES (AP 4227)

For the most recent version of this policy, [review AP 4227 Repeatable Courses](#). The following is based on the version revised on February 9, 2022.

1. Definition

- "Active participatory courses" are courses where individual study or group assignments are the basic means by which learning objectives are obtained.
- "Intercollegiate academic or vocational competition courses" are courses designed specifically for participation in non-athletic competitive events between students from different colleges that are sanctioned by a formal collegiate or industry governing body.
- "Courses that are related in content" are those courses with similar primary educational activities in which skill levels or variations are separated into distinct courses with different student learning outcomes for each level of variation.

2. Types of Repeatable Courses

Only the following types of courses may be designated as repeatable:

- Courses for which repetition is necessary to meet the major requirements of California State University (CSU) or University of California (UC) for completion of a bachelor's degree;
- Intercollegiate athletics courses (i.e., courses in which a student athlete is enrolled to participate in an organized competitive sport sponsored by the District or a conditioning course which supports the organized competitive sport); and
- Intercollegiate academic or vocational competition courses, where enrollment in the course and courses that are related in content is limited to no more than four times for semester courses, or six times for quarter courses. This enrollment limitation applies even if the

student receives a substandard grade or "W" during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances.

3. Limits on Enrollment in Repeatable Courses

Students may not take repeatable courses more than three times beyond the first successful completion for credit. The grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student's grade point average, except if the course is repeated under circumstances identified pursuant to AP 4225 which permits the previous grade(s) to be disregarded.

4. Limits on Active Participatory Courses

Active participatory courses which do not fall under Section 2(a), (b), or (c) above are not repeatable. Students may not enroll in active participatory courses in physical education, visual arts, or performing arts that are related in content more than four times. This enrollment limitation applies even if the student receives a substandard grade or "W" during one or more of the enrollments in such a course or petitions for repetition due to extenuating circumstances.

The College must identify and designate all such repeatable courses in its catalog. [At LAMC, these courses are marked as "RPT" in the Course Section of this Catalog].

Under special circumstances, students may retake courses that are not designated as repeatable in which a C or better grade was earned. (See AP 4225, AP 4228, AP 4229)

College Protocols

College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (see BP / AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making). At a minimum, the college protocols shall include the processes for student petitions and require that all petitions are reviewed by the College President or designee.

REPETITION OF COURSES NOT DESIGNATED AS REPEATABLE (AP 4225)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4225 Repetition of Courses Not Designated as Repeatable](#). The following is based on the version revised on February 9, 2022.

I. Repetition of Courses in Which a Satisfactory Grade was Recorded

- Extenuating Circumstances - Repetition of courses for which a satisfactory grade ("A", "B", "C", "CR", "P") has been recorded shall be permitted only upon advance petition of the student and with the written permission from the college president or designee based on a finding that extenuating circumstances exist justifying such repetition. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. At the student's option, the previous grade for the course repeated may be disregarded in calculating the student's Grade Point Average (GPA). Only one repetition for a course due to extenuating circumstances is permitted.
- Significant Lapse of Time - Repeating a course due to significant lapse of time is permitted if the college has established a recency prerequisite for a course or program, or an institution of higher education to which a student wishes to transfer has established a recency requirement that the student cannot satisfy without repeating the course. Significant lapse of time is defined

as no less than 36 months since the most recent grade was awarded (See AP 4228 Course Repetition – Significant Lapse of Time) At the student’s option, the previous grade for the course repeated may be disregarded in calculating the student’s grade point average. Only one repetition for a course due to significant lapse of time is permitted.

- c. Legally Mandated Training - When such repetition is necessary for a student to meet a legally mandated training requirement as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, such courses may be repeated for credit any number of times, and the grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average. The college shall establish protocols requiring students to certify or document that course repetition is necessary to complete legally mandated training pursuant to this subsection.
- d. Changes to Industry or Licensure Standards - Students may petition to repeat a course needed for employment or licensing because of a significant change in the industry or licensure standards. Students may take these courses any number of times, and the grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average. The college shall establish protocols requiring students to certify or document that course repetition is necessary due to a significant change in industry or licensure standards pursuant to this subsection.
- e. Cooperative Work Experience - Students may repeat a cooperative work experience course pursuant to District policy any number of times as long as they do not exceed the limits on the number of units of cooperative work experience set forth in Title 5 Section 55253(a). The grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average.
- f. Students with Disabilities - Students with verified disabilities may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times when an individual determination verifies that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for the student for one of the reasons specified in Title 5 Section 56029. At the student’s option, previous grades and credits may be disregarded in computing the student’s grade point average each time the course is repeated.

II. Course Repetition to Alleviate a Substandard Grade

Upon achieving a satisfactory grade in a course not designated as repeatable (“A,” “B,” “C,” or “P”), the student may no longer enroll in that course, except as otherwise provided in this administrative procedure and AP 4228 Course Repetition – Significant Lapse of Time. However, in order to alleviate substandard academic work in a such a course (a “D,” “E,” “FW,” “NP,” or “NC”), a student may enroll in that course a second time. If the second enrollment results in substandard academic work, the student may enroll in that course a third time. If the third enrollment results in substandard academic work, the student may enroll in that course a fourth time with the approval of the college president or designee, provided that apportionment is not claimed for the fourth enrollment*. Repeated enrollments may be completed at any of the District’s colleges regardless of where the substandard grade was earned. When a student enrolls in such a course more than once, only the enrollment with the highest grade assigned shall be used when computing the student’s cumulative grade point average.

* When a student drops or is excluded from a course prior to census or is assigned a “MW” or “EW” symbol, it is not considered an enrollment and therefore does not count against the permitted number of enrollments.

A list of equivalent courses taken within the District (ex; Math 227 and Math 227S) shall be approved by the District Academic Senate and maintained by the EPIE Division and used for determining prerequisites, placement, and course repetition to remove a substandard grade. Students may petition to have their coursework reviewed to alleviate a substandard grade at any of the District colleges regardless of which District college the substandard course(s) to be alleviated was completed.

III. Duplicative Credit

Duplicative credit in non-repeatable courses shall not be used towards the 60 units required for graduation regardless of whether or not the student petitioned to have the transcript annotated.

IV. Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework to Alleviate a Substandard Grade

Successful completion of coursework at a United States Department of Education (USDE)-recognized accredited institution may be used in lieu of course repetition to alleviate a substandard grade for an equivalent course taken in the District. Course equivalency shall be determined by counseling faculty or the Articulation Officer, in consultation with discipline faculty as needed, at each college per AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework. Students may petition to have their external coursework reviewed to alleviate a substandard grade at any of the District colleges regardless of which District college the substandard course(s) to be alleviated was completed.

V. Annotation of Academic Records

Courses that are repeated under this section shall be recorded on the student’s permanent academic record using an appropriate symbol, and the student’s permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.

VI. Finality of Assigned Grades

Nothing in this procedure can conflict with Education Code Section 76224 pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors, or with Title 5 or District procedures relating to retention and destruction of records.

VII. College Protocols

College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (see BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making). At a minimum, the college protocols shall include the processes for student petitions and require that all petitions are reviewed by the college president or designee.

SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR COURSE REPETITION (AP 4228)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4228 Course Repetition Significant Lapse of Time](#). The following is based on the version revised on December 10, 2021.

Students may petition to repeat a course in which a “C” or better or “P” grade was earned when there has been significant lapse of time of no less than 36 months since the grade was obtained, provided that:

1. The course is a prerequisite with a recency requirement of at least three years for a course or program; or
2. If another institution of higher education to which the student seeks to transfer has established a recency requirement the student cannot satisfy without repeating the course. Repetition may be allowed if less than three years have elapsed, provided the student submits documentation that the repetition is necessary for the student’s transfer to an institution of higher education.

At the student’s option, the previous grade for the course repeated may be disregarded in calculating the student’s GPA. The student will not receive additional unit credit (duplicative credit) for the repeated course (see AP 4225).

When, due to a significant lapse of time, a student needs to repeat an active participatory experience course in physical education, or visual or performing arts, each repetition will be counted toward the established repetition limits. However, if a student has already exhausted the number of permitted repetitions, then an additional repetition due to significant lapse of time, as defined in this Administrative Procedure, is permitted.

College Protocols

College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (see BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making). At a minimum, the college protocols shall include the processes for student petitions and require that all petitions are reviewed by the College President or designee.

COURSE REPETITION – VARIABLE UNITS (AP 4229)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4229 Course Repetition Variable Units](#). The following is based on the version revised on April 1, 2021.

Students may be permitted to enroll in variable unit open-entry/open-exit courses as many times as necessary to enable them to complete the entire curriculum of the course once.

Students may not repeat variable unit open-entry/open-exit courses unless:

- The course is required for legally mandated training; or
- The course is a special class for students with disabilities which needs to be repeated; or
- Repetition of the course is justified by extenuating circumstances; or
- The student wishes to repeat the course to alleviate standard work.

A student may not enroll in a variable unit open-entry/open exit active participatory course in physical education, visual arts, or performing arts more than one time.

MULTIPLE AND OVERLAPPING ENROLLMENTS (AP 4226)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4226 Multiple and Overlapping Enrollments](#). The following is based on the version revised on April 1, 2021.

A student may not enroll in two or more sections of the same credit course during the same term unless the length of the course provides that the student is not enrolled in more than one section at any given time.

A student may not enroll in two or more courses where the meeting times for the courses overlap.

ACCEPTANCE AND EVALUATION OF EXTERNAL COURSEWORK (AP 4051)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework](#). The following is based on the version revised on April 18, 2023.

1. **Credit for Coursework Completed at United States Regionally Accredited Postsecondary Institutions**
 - a. Evaluation of External Credit - General Principle
Students may use courses completed at other United States Regionally Accredited postsecondary institutions, including the LACCD colleges, to complete requirements for degrees, certificates, general education, and graduation competency through the college course substitution process. Course substitutions are made at the discretion of the faculty, and the following general principles shall be applied. (review [AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework Appendix A](#))
 - i. **LACCD Local Associate Degree Major and Certificate of Achievement Requirements**
Course substitutions and/or waivers of major/area of emphasis course requirements for local degrees and certificates, excluding IGETC and CSUGE certificates, are solely at the discretion of academic department faculty, or their designee (e.g. the college Articulation Officer).
 1. LACCD courses with the same subject, number and title shall be deemed equivalent for purposes of satisfying local degree major and certificate requirements; excluding IGETC and CSUGE certificates.
 2. Courses from another college approved through the Course Identification Numbering System (C-ID) with the same C-ID number as the LACCD college course shall be applied as equivalent for the purposes of satisfying local degree major and certificate requirements; excluding IGETC and CSUGE certificates.
 - ii. **Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) major requirements**
Course substitutions for major requirements for Associate Degrees for Transfer must be reviewed and approved by the college Articulation Officer, in consultation with discipline faculty as appropriate. When applying externally completed coursework towards Associate Degree for Transfer major requirements, the Los Angeles Community College District Academic Senate Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) Reciprocity Guidelines shall be used (review [AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework Appendix B](#)).

The District Academic Senate shall from time to time review and revise, as needed, the ADT reciprocity guidelines.

- iii. **General Education and Graduation Competency**
Substitution of coursework required to meet any general education requirements, including the CSUGE and IGETC Certificates of Achievement, the Interstate Passport and graduation competencies, is solely at the discretion of the counseling faculty or Articulation Officer, as established in college protocols.
- iv. **Acceptance of Courses to meet LACCD Associate Degree General Education Requirements and Graduation Competency Requirements**
All colleges within the LACCD will accept degree-applicable coursework completed at other colleges, including the LACCD colleges, for the purpose of satisfying the LACCD Associate Degree general education plan, and graduation competency, and unit (elective) credit using the following guidelines:
 1. LACCD courses with the same subject, number and title shall be deemed equivalent for purposes of satisfying LACCD general education requirements.
 2. Coursework must be determined to be degree-applicable by the originating institution.
 3. A student must submit official transcripts from the originating institution consistent with current Board policy.
 4. Students may receive credit for the following:
 - a. LACCD General Education Plan - The college will honor each course in the same or comparable general education area in which the originating institution placed each course. Equivalency to an LACCD course is not required and does not prohibit application of the course to an alternative general education area if deemed beneficial to the student.
 - i. Courses taken at the originating institution that do not appear on that college's general education pattern will be applied to an LACCD general education area based on course content equivalency to a general education course offered at an LACCD campus.
 - ii. Applicability of courses to the LACCD General Education Plan shall be the responsibility of Counseling Faculty or the Articulation Officer.
 - b. LACCD Competency Requirements
 - i. External coursework may be used to satisfy the LACCD Graduation Competency requirements, per the requirements of AP 4100.
 - ii. A minimum grade of C- is required in each course used to fulfill the Written Expression and Mathematics Competency requirement.
 - c. LACCD unit (elective) credit. There is no maximum on the number of units that may be applied to local associate degrees. The LACCD residency requirement must still be met (see AP 4100).

v. **CSUGE-Breadth and IGETC Certification**

1. Coursework taken at other institutions may be applied towards meeting CSUGE-Breadth and/or IGETC requirements.
2. Application of coursework taken at other institutions towards CSUGE-Breadth and/or IGETC is solely at the discretion of counseling faculty or the Articulation Officer, consistent with the requirements of CSU Executive Orders 1100 and the most recent IGETC Standards.
3. The use of upper-division coursework on the IGETC and CSU GE is governed by the University of California and California State University systems, per the most recent IGETC Standards and CSU Executive Order 1100.

vi. **Acceptance of Upper-Division Coursework to meet Associate Degree, Certificate, LACCD General Education, and Graduation Competency Requirements**

1. Upper division courses may be applied to LACCD general education area(s), local associate degree major and certificate requirements, based on content equivalency.
2. The use of upper-division coursework on the IGETC and CSU GE is governed by the University of California and California State University systems, per the most recent IGETC Standards and CSU Executive Order 1100.
3. Upper division courses in math or English composition may be used to satisfy the graduation competency requirements for the Associate Degree.
4. The Los Angeles Community College District Academic Senate Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADT) Reciprocity Guidelines will be used when considering applying upper division coursework towards meeting ADT major requirements (review AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework Appendix B, based on the version revised on February 16, 2022).

2. **Credit for Courses Taken at International Institutions of Higher Learning**

Students may request that credit for courses taken at International Institutions (non-United States Regionally Accredited Institutions) be applied towards meeting LACCD local Associate Degree major requirements, certificate of achievement requirements, LACCD general education requirements, and graduation competency requirements. Note: There are International Institutions that hold United States Regional Accreditation (review AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework Appendix A, based on the version revised on February 16, 2022). Coursework from these institutions will be accepted per the guidelines in Section 1. Approved evaluations of international coursework are only applicable to LACCD requirements and may not meet the requirements of other colleges and universities.

Students petitioning for credit must provide comprehensive, detailed, course by course evaluation of their transcripts completed by an independent transcript evaluation service approved by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing. The evaluation must indicate that the coursework is equivalent to associate level coursework or higher from a United States Regionally Accredited Postsecondary Institution.

- a. **Acceptance of International Coursework to meet LACCD Associate Degree General Education Requirements and Graduation Competency Requirements**
 - i. LACCD General Education Plan, excluding Area B1 American Institutions. Coursework shall be evaluated for applicability to the general education areas by Counseling faculty or Articulation Officer.
 - ii. **LACCD Graduation Competency requirements. Coursework shall be evaluated by Counseling faculty or Articulation Officer:**
 1. Mathematics competency may be met with international coursework upon evaluation.
 2. Written Expression competency may only be met with coursework from a United States regionally accredited institution. Written Expression may not be met with international coursework.
 - b. **Acceptance of International Coursework to meet LACCD Local Associate Degree Major and Certificate of Achievement Requirements**
Course substitutions of major/area of emphasis course requirements for local degrees and certificates, are solely at the discretion of academic department faculty, or their designee (e.g. the college Articulation Officer).
 - c. **International Coursework and Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) Major Requirements**
Coursework completed at International Institutions (non-United States Regionally Accredited) may not be applied towards ADT major requirements per the Los Angeles Community College District Academic Senate Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) Reciprocity Guidelines (review [AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework Appendix B](#)).
 - d. **International Coursework and CSUGE-Breadth and IGETC Certifications**
Coursework completed at International Institutions (non-United States Regionally Accredited) may not be applied towards CSUGE-Breadth and IGETC certifications per CSU EO 1100 and the IGETC Standards (exception per the IGETC Standards: IGETC Area 6A: Language Other Than English).
3. **College Protocols**
College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (see BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making). At a minimum the protocols shall establish a petition process that is consistent with the requirements of this Administrative Procedure and of AP 5111 Petitions for Degrees and Certificates.

PREVIOUSLY EARNED COLLEGE UNITS

College credits earned at U.S. regionally accredited institutions of higher education may be recognized upon evaluation. Students must arrange for each college previously attended to send official transcripts to the Office of Admission and Records, directly from that institution.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING (AP 4235)

- I. **CPL Definition**
Credit for prior learning is college credit awarded for validated college-level skills and knowledge gained outside of a college classroom.
- II. **CPL Awards**
The nature and content of CPL assessment shall be determined by faculty in the discipline, or designee, for which credit is to be granted. The faculty shall determine that the assessment adequately measures mastery of the course content, objectives, and learning outcomes as set forth in the course outline of record. One or more than one method of assessment of CPL may be used for a single course.
 - a. **General Education and Additional Graduation Competency Requirements:** CPL assessment methods established in this procedure may be applied to general education requirements and additional graduation requirements solely at the discretion of the counseling faculty or Articulation Officer as established in college protocols. (See AP 5110 Counseling and AP 5111 Petitions for Degrees and Certificates.)
- III. **CPL Types**
Students may be eligible for course, general education area, or elective CPL through the approved alternative methods of awarding college credit, including:
 1. **Credit by Exam** based upon:
 - a. Satisfactory completion of a local college examination administered by the college in lieu of completion of an active course listed in the current college catalog.
 2. **Industry Certification** based upon:
 - a. Evaluation of industry recognized credentials and licenses; or
 - b. Credit recommendations made by agencies such as American Council on Education (ACE) National Guide, the National College Credit Recommendation Service (NCCRS), California Mapping Articulated Pathways (MAP) Initiative, or local college discipline faculty.
 3. **Military Training and Service** based upon:
 - a. Evaluation of Joint Services Transcripts (JST);
 - b. Credit recommendations made by the ACE Military Guide, MAP, or local college discipline faculty – review AP 4235 Credit for Prior Learning Appendix A, based on the version revised on July 10, 2023;
 - c. Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT) (review AP 4235 Credit for Prior Learning Appendix B, based on the version revised on March 7, 2023); or
 - d. Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) Subject Standardized Tests (DSST) – review AP 4235 Credit for Prior Learning Appendix C, based on the version revised on March 7, 2023.
 4. **Portfolio Review** based upon:
 - a. Evaluation conducted by local discipline faculty.
 5. **Standardized External Assessments and Exams** based upon a satisfactory score on:
 - a. Advanced Placement (AP) examination (See AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit);
 - b. High-level International Baccalaureate (IB) examination (See AP 4237 International Baccalaureate Credit);
 - c. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) – (See AP 4238 CLEP Credit); or
 - d. Examination administered by other agencies approved by the District Academic Senate.

IV. **Determination of Eligibility for CPL**

In order to be eligible to receive CPL, the student must meet the following criteria:

- a. Student seeking Credit by Exam must be in good standing at the college.
- b. Student must submit, prior to CPL transcription, official test scores for processing of CPL for standardized exams such as: AP, IB, CLEP, and/or DLPT. Unofficial copies may be used for CPL education planning purposes.
- c. Student is not currently enrolled in the course for which CPL may be granted.
- d. Student has not received credit on their academic record(s) for an equivalent course.

Limitations for CPL

- a. Credit acquired by CPL may not be applicable to meeting load requirements for programs such as Selective Service deferment, veterans' benefits, CalWORKS, EOPS and other special programs, or Social Security benefits.
- b. Credit acquired by CPL shall not be counted in determining residency.
- c. Credit awarded through CPL may not be used in determining financial aid eligibility as required by law. Any credits awarded through CPL will be counted toward maximum unit count under the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

V. **Fees for CPL**

Fees shall not be charged for students seeking course credit using Credit for Prior Learning. (See BP 5030 Fees.)

VI. **Grading Policy for CPL**

Grading shall be according to the regular grading system. (See AP 4230 Grading and Academic Record Symbols.) Credit by Exam and Portfolio Review shall be awarded equivalent course credit for a letter grade or the "Pass/No Pass" option if that option is ordinarily available for the course. All other CPL types shall be awarded equivalent course credit with the Pass/No Pass Grading Option only.

VII. **Transcribing CPL**

The student's academic record shall be clearly annotated to reflect that credit was earned by CPL. (See AP 4230 Appendix A.)

- a. The Type of CPL shall be notated (e.g., Credit by Exam, Industry Certification, Joint Services Transcript, Portfolio Review, Advanced Placement).
- b. For Credit by Exam and Portfolio Review, the credit and grade shall be posted to a specific term.

VIII. **Publication of CPL-Eligible Courses**

All courses eligible for CPL and the assessment methods available for each course, as determined by the college Curriculum Committees, shall be identified in the course outline of record, college catalogs, and the college websites. The publications shall include information and instructions for students who wish to pursue Credit for Prior Learning. The Vice Presidents of Academic Affairs or designee shall ensure the accuracy of the Credit for Prior Learning information provided in all official college publications.

IX. **Procedures for Awarding CPL**

- a. Colleges shall develop local protocols for awarding CPL consistent with this procedure and shall identify the individual(s) responsible for CPL coordination.
- b. Students shall be made aware of CPL opportunities through a variety of means, including college websites, outreach, orientation, catalog, and through onboarding procedures.

- c. Colleges shall ensure that students may self-initiate the CPL process by completing a CPL request form and submitting supporting documentation.
- d. CPL for Military Training and Service or Standardized External Assessments may be awarded automatically upon receipt of official transcripts. Students may decline credit following the college protocol.
- e. All CPL-related documentation must be submitted to the college. While unofficial copies of the CPL documentation may be used for educational planning purposes, the official CPL document is required to award CPL.
- f. Credit awarded through CPL shall be used to clear requisites.
- g. Students shall have an opportunity to accept, decline, or appeal CPL decisions. Credit by Exam appeals shall be conducted according to the requirements of AP 5530 Students Rights and Grievances.
- h. Colleges shall place accepted CPL on the official transcript.

Additional Procedures based on CPL Type:

- a. **Credit by Exam**
 - i. Faculty guidelines for developing Credit by Exam:
 - ii. The nature and content of the examination shall be determined solely by college faculty in the discipline who normally teach the course for which credit is to be granted.
 - iii. A separate examination shall be conducted for each course (not section) for which credit is to be granted. CPL may be awarded for individually identified courses (not sections) for which examinations are conducted pursuant to this section.
 - iv. The Credit by Exam assessment shall address the topics and course objectives listed in the course outline of record to the same rigor as the standard college course.

Colleges shall provide any student requesting Credit by Exam with a copy of the official course outline of record to aid the student in making the decision to attempt the Credit by Exam assessment.

b. **Industry Certification**

Colleges shall analyze industry recognized credentials and licenses to award CPL where appropriate. Students requesting such CPL shall receive credit under the following circumstances:

- i. A copy of the credential or license must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office; and
 - ii. Discipline faculty or non-discipline designee has determined that the credential or license adequately demonstrates mastery of the course content as set forth in the course outline of record. Credit recommendations from platforms such as ACE, NCCRS, and the MAP Platform may serve as the basis for CPL.
- c. **Military Training and Service**

Students eligible for CPL based on military service/training shall receive credit under the following circumstances:

 - i. Official JST, or other official documentation, is on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office; and

- ii. Academic credit for military service and military schools is granted based on the analysis of the JST or other official documented evidence of military experience(s). Credit recommendations from the ACE Military Guide or MAP may be used. (See AP 4235 Appendix A for details.)

Defense Language Proficiency Test (DLPT)

Students requesting CPL using a DLPT examination shall receive credit for completing a satisfactory score on a DLPT examination. Official scores must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office. (See AP 4235 Appendix B for details.)

DANTES Subject Standardized Tests (DSST)

Students requesting CPL using the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) Subject Standardized Tests (DSST) shall receive credit for completing a satisfactory score on a DSST examination. Official scores must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office. (See AP 4235 Appendix C for details.)

d. Portfolio Assessment

Students eligible for CPL based on portfolio review shall receive credit under the following circumstances:

- i. A portfolio based on discipline guidelines is on file in the division/department office in which the discipline is housed. The student will assemble a portfolio that demonstrates college level learning, knowledge, or skills.
- ii. The nature, content, and guidelines of the portfolio shall be determined by the faculty in the discipline who normally teach the course for which credit is to be granted.
 1. A portfolio assessment rubric for the course is on file and available for student review.
 2. The portfolio assessment shall address the topics and student learning objectives listed in the course outline of record to the same rigor and standard as the college course.
 3. Portfolio assessment shall be performed by the faculty in the discipline who normally teach the course for which credit is to be granted.
 4. A separate portfolio assessment shall be conducted for each course for which credit is to be granted.

**e. Standardized External Assessments and Exams
Advanced Placement (AP)**

Students requesting CPL using Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board shall receive credit with scores of 3, 4, or 5 on a District Academic Senate-approved AP exam. Official AP scores must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office. (Review AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit Appendix A and AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit Appendix B, based on the version revised on August 22, 2024 for details.)

International Baccalaureate (IB)

Students requesting CPL using International Baccalaureate (IB) shall receive credit for completing a satisfactory score on a District Academic Senate-approved high-level IB exam. Official IB

scores must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office. (See AP 4237 and Appendix for details.)

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students requesting CPL using the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) shall receive credit for completing a satisfactory score on a District Academic Senate-approved CLEP exam. Official CLEP scores must be on file in the college's Admissions and Records Office. (See AP 4238 and Appendix for details.)

X. College Protocols

College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy. (See BP / AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making.)

XI. Appendices

Updates to AP 4235 Appendices are technical updates and not considered revisions to this Administrative Procedure. Appendices shall be periodically reviewed and updated as needed by the District Academic Senate.

LIST OF COURSES ELIGIBLE FOR CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

The courses listed below are eligible for Credit by Exam.

Please consult with a counselor or the Transfer Center to determine the best plan to meet your educational goals:

- ADM JUS 001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 014, 104, 160
- BIOTECH 002
- CIS 101, 148, 210, 222
- CS 101, 119
- CLN ART 050, 060, 101
- EGD TEK 101
- MATH 112, 115, 120, 123A, 123B, 123C, 125, 240, 240S, 242
- MULTIMD 100, 240, 340, 610

The courses listed below are eligible for Industry Certification.

Please consult with a counselor or the Transfer Center to determine the best plan to meet your educational goals:

- ADM JUS 001, 002, 003, 005, 006, 014, 104, 160
- CIS 124, 192, 193, 194, 195, 210, 211, 222
- CS 119
- CLN ART 050
- MULTIMD 100

The courses listed below are eligible for Portfolio credit.

Please consult with a counselor or the Transfer Center to determine the best plan to meet your educational goals:

- MULTIMD 100

Bilingual Instruction – Teaching Simultaneously in English and a Language Other Than English within the Same Section of a Course (AP 4020)

A college may offer a section of a course taught simultaneously both in English and a language other than English.

Prior to offering a section of a course taught simultaneously in English and a language other than English, the college must determine that the course can be taught in a language other than English in accordance with the course outline of record (e.g. textbooks and instructional materials are available in the other language) or make modifications to the course outline of

record through the college curriculum committee process so that its standards can be applied consistently to all sections.

College protocols for enacting the provisions of the section shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making).

Teaching Sections of a Course Exclusively in English and Other Sections of that Course Exclusively in a Language other than English (AP 4020)

A college may offer certain sections of a course taught exclusively in English and other sections of the course taught exclusively in a language other than English. Students may enroll in these sections without being required to concurrently enroll in an English as a Second Language (ESL) course.

Prior to offering a section of a course taught exclusively in a language other than English, the college must determine that the course can be taught in a language other than English in accordance with the course outline of record (e.g., textbooks and instructional materials are available in the other language) or make modifications to the course outline of record through the college curriculum committee process so that its standards can be applied consistently to all sections.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a student from enrolling in an ESL course.

College protocols for enacting the provisions of the section shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making).

COURSE CREDIT FOR AP EXAMS

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit](#). The following is based on the version revised on July 10, 2023.

1. Use of Advanced Placement (AP) Exams for meeting the Associate of Arts and Associate of Science and Associate Degree for Transfer Major Requirements and Certificates of Achievement Requirements as defined in Administrative Procedure 4100 Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates.

Students must receive a passing score (3, 4, or 5) on an AP exam to receive the course credit indicated in Appendix B.

2. Use of AP exams for meeting LACCD General Education Requirements and Graduation Competency Requirements for the local Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees as defined in Administrative Procedure 4100 Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates.

Students must receive a passing score (3, 4, or 5) on an AP exam to receive the general education credit indicated in Appendix A.

3. Duplicative External Exam Credit: Students who take an Advanced Placement (AP) exam, an International Baccalaureate (IB) exam or College-Level Examination

Program (CLEP) exam in the same topic area will receive credit for only one exam. (For example, if a student takes both the CLEP exam in Biology and the AP exam in Biology, they will only be awarded credit for one exam because the topics are duplicative). The college should award credit for the exam that most benefits the student.

4. AP Unit Credit

For the purpose of granting unit credit applicable to the minimum of 60 units required for the local Associate degree and the Associate Degree for Transfer, the LACCD shall follow the guidelines for Advanced Placement credit set by the American Council on Education:

In general, the recommended minimum number of semester hours from ACE corresponds to the status of the corresponding high school AP course:

- 3 semester hours are recommended in the case of a half-year course
- 6 semester hours for most full-year courses
- 8 semester hours for some of the mathematics, sciences, and foreign languages

Students must receive a passing score (3, 4, or 5) on an AP exam to receive the unit credit indicated in Appendix A.

5. CSU GE Breadth and IGETC

The use of Advanced Placement exams on the California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) plans is determined by the University of California and California State University systems respectively. Refer to the current IGETC Standards and the current CSU systemwide external exam policy on external exams for applicability to the IGETC and CSU GE Breadth areas.

Updates to Appendices A and B are technical updates and not considered revisions to this Administrative Procedure. Both Appendices A and B shall be periodically reviewed and updated as needed by the District Academic Senate. (insert LACCD AP 4236 Appendix A and B)

LACCD AP 4236: ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMS CREDIT APPENDIX A

UNIT CREDIT/LACCD GENERAL EDUCATION AREA/GRADUATION COMPETENCY

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit Appendix A](#).
The following is based on the version revised on August 22, 2024.

AP Subject Area	AP Score	Total Semester Units Awarded Toward AA/AS/ADT	Semester Units Applied Toward LACCD GE Requirements	Associate Degree GE Area Fulfilled	Graduation Competency Requirement Fulfilled Board Rule: Chapter VI: 6201
2-D Art and Design	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area C: Humanities	
3-D Art and Design	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area C: Humanities	
Art History	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Biology	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Calculus AB	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Calculus BC	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area D2: Communication and	
Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Calculus BC/AB Sub- score	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Chemistry	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Chinese Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Comparative Government and Politics	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Computer Science A	3, 4, 5	3	NA		
Computer Science Principles	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Drawing	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area C: Humanities	
English Language and Composition	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area D1: English Composition	Reading and Written Expression Competency Satisfied
English Literature and Composition	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities or Area D1: English Composition	Reading and Written Expression Competency Satisfied
Environmental Science	3, 4, 5	4	3	Area A: Natural Science	
European History	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences or Area C: Humanities	
French Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
German Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Human Geography	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and	
Behavioral Sciences		6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Italian Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Japanese Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Latin	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Macroeconomics	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Microeconomics	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Music Theory	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area C: Humanities	
Physics 1	3, 4, 5	4	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Physics 2	3, 4, 5	4	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Physics C (Mechanics)	3, 4, 5	4	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism)	3, 4, 5	4	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Psychology	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Precalculus	3,4,5	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Seminar	3, 4, 5	3	0	NA	
Spanish Language and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Spanish Literature and Culture	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Statistics	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area D2: Communication and	
Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences or Area C: Humanities	
United States Government and Politics	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B1: American Institutions	
United States History	3, 4, 5	6	3	Area B1: American Institutions or Area C: Humanities	
World History: Modern	3, 4, 5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences or Area C: Humanities	

LACCD AP 4236: ADVANCED PLACEMENT EXAMS CREDIT APPENDIX B

LACCD ADVANCED PLACEMENT (AP) COURSE CREDIT FOR ASSOCIATE DEGREE FOR TRANSFER (ADT) MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

THIS AP EXAM CREDIT IS FOR APPLICABILITY TO ADT major requirements ONLY.

Please refer to CSU External Exam Credit, IGETC Standards; Private Institutions AP credit policies and campus specific applicability towards majors as they may differ from the information below.

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4236 Advanced Placement Credit Appendix B](#). The following is based on the version revised on August 22, 2024.

AP Exam	Score	LACCD Course	
2-D Art and Design	3, 4 or 5	3	ART 501
3-D Art and Design	3, 4 or 5	3	ART 502
Art History	3, 4 or 5	6	ART 101; ARTHIST 110
Biology	3, 4 or 5	6	BIOLOGY 003 or 005
Chemistry	3, 4 or 5	6	CHEM 060 or 065
Comparative Government and Politics	3, 4 or 5	3	POL SCI 002
Drawing	3, 4 or 5	3	ART 201
Macroeconomics	3, 4 or 5	3	ECON 002
Microeconomics	3, 4 or 5	3	ECON 001
English Language and Composition	3, 4 or 5	6	ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101) or ENGLISH 101X or ENGLISH 101Y or ENGLISH 101Z or E.S.L. 110
English Literature and Composition	3, 4 or 5	6	ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101) or ENGLISH 101X or ENGLISH 101Y or ENGLISH 101Z or E.S.L. 110
Environmental Science	3, 4, 5	4	ENV SCI 001 and 022
European History	3, 4 or 5	6	HISTORY 001 and 002
Human Geography	3, 4 or 5	3	GEOG 002
Math: Calculus AB	3, 4 or 5	3	MATH 236 or 238 or 238S or 247 or 261 or 265
Math: Calculus BC/AB Subscore	3, 4 or 5	3	MATH 236 or 238 or 238S or 247 261 or 265
Math: Calculus BC	3, 4 or 5	6	MATH 247&248 or 261&262 or 265&266
Physics 1: Algebra-Based	3	4	PHYSICS 011 or 012+014
Physics 1: Algebra-Based	4 or 5	4	PHYSICS 006
Physics 2: Algebra-Based	3	4	PHYSICS 011 or 012+014
Physics 2: Algebra-Based	4 or 5	4	PHYSICS 007
Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	3	4	PHYSICS 011 or 012+014
Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism	4 or 5	4	PHYSICS 002 or 022 or 038 or 067 or 102
Physics C: Mechanics	3	4	PHYSICS 011 or 012+014
Physics C: Mechanics	4 or 5	4	PHYSICS 001 or 021 or 037 or 066 or 101
Precalculus	3, 4, 5	3	MATH 260 or 260S
Psychology	3, 4 or 5	3	PSYC C1000 (formerly PSYCH 001)
Spanish Language & Culture	3	6	SPANISH 003
Spanish Language & Culture	4 or 5	6	SPANISH 003 and 004
Spanish Literature & Culture	3, 4 or 5	6	SPANISH 004
Statistics	3, 4 or 5	3	STAT C1000 (formerly MATH 227) or STAT C1000E (formerly MATH 227S) or MATH 227B or 228B or PSYCH 091 or SOC 125 or STAT 001 or STAT 101
U.S. History	3, 4 or 5	6	HISTORY 011 and 012
U.S. Government and Politics	3, 4 or 5	3	POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)
World History: Modern	3, 4 or 5	3	HISTORY 087

Note: The Advanced Placement unit, general education and course equivalency credit in these appendices is for LACCD degrees and certificates only. Advanced Placement credit and policies for transfer institutions, including the CSU and UC campuses, are the purview of those systems. Students are advised to consult with a counselor to ensure applicability to their educational goal.

Note: Students should be advised that the CSU campus to which they matriculate may not accept the passed exam for course credit, which may result in the student having to take the course after transfer.

Note: Colleges may accept discontinued AP examinations for LACCD GE and or local degree course credit. Consult with the college Articulation Officer for guidance.

INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE CREDIT (AP 4237)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4237 International Baccalaureate Credit](#). The following is based on the version revised on December 10, 2021.

This regulation defines the International Baccalaureate Diploma and the conditions under which the District will accept it for the purposes of award/annotate credit, equivalency or competency in student records

Requirements:

1. Course Equivalency for Local Associate Degrees major and Certificates of Achievement Requirements

Faculty with the appropriate discipline expertise may establish criteria for granting course equivalencies for International Baccalaureate (IB) exams. Course equivalency for International Baccalaureate (IB) exams toward satisfying major requirements for local Associate Degrees and Certificates of Achievement shall be granted only if criteria have been established by the appropriate discipline faculty and shall be based solely on the established criteria. At a minimum the criteria shall require that the student has earned the minimum exam score stated in Appendix A. All course equivalencies shall be published in the college catalog.

The granting of course equivalency does not determine the amount of unit credit awarded. The amount of unit credit awarded for each IB exam is stated in Appendix A.

2. Use of IB exams for meeting LACCD General Education Requirements and Graduation Competency Requirements for the Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees

IB Exams shall be used toward meeting LACCD General Education requirements and Graduation Competency for the local Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees, as defined in Administrative Procedure 4100 Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates

Students must receive a minimum score of 4 on most IB exams; other exams may require a score of 5 as noted in Appendix

Credit will only be given for Higher Level (HL) exams. No credit is given for Standard Level (SL) exams.

Students who take an Advanced Placement (AP) exam, an International Baccalaureate (IB) exam or College-Level Examination (CLEP) exam in the same topic area will receive credit for only one exam. (For example, if a student takes both the AP exam in Biology and the IB Biology HL exam, they will only receive credit for one exam because the topics are duplicative). The college should award credit for the exam that most benefits the student.

3. Use of IB exams for meeting Associate Degree for Transfer major requirements.

Associate Degree for Transfer major requirements may be satisfied with IB exam course equivalency as defined in Section 1.

4. IB Unit Credit

For the purpose of granting unit credit applicable to the minimum of 60 units required for the Associate degree, the LACCD shall follow the guidelines for IB credit set by the International Baccalaureate Organization:

Students can receive a score of 1 (poor or elementary) to 7 (excellent) for each subject studied. Universities and colleges typically expect individual HL subject scores to be a minimum of 4 (satisfactory) or sometimes 5 (good) for credit consideration.

5. CSU GE Breadth and IGETC

The use of International Baccalaureate exams on the California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) and the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) Plans is determined by the University of California and California State University systems respectively. Refer to the current IGETC Standards and the current CSU Executive Order 1036 for applicability to the IGETC and CSU GE Breadth areas.

IB Subject Area	Minimum Passing Score AA/AS	Total Semester Units Awarded Toward AA/AS/ADT	Semester Units Applied Toward LACCD GE Requirements	Associate Degree GE Area Fulfilled AP 4100	Graduation Competency Requirement Fulfilled Board Rule: Chapter VI: 6201
Biology HL	5	6	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Chemistry HL	5	6	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Economics HL	5	6	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Geography HL	5	6	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
History (any region) HL	5	6	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences OR Area C: Humanities	
Language A Literature HL	4	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Language A Language and Literature HL	4	6	3	Area C: Humanities	
Language B (any language) HL	3	6	N/A	N/A	
Mathematics HL: Analysis and Approaches	4	6	3	Area D: Language & Rationality: Area 2. Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Mathematics HL: Applications and Interpretation	4	6	3	Area D: Language & Rationality: Area 2. Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Satisfied
Physics HL	5	6	3	Area A: Natural Science	
Psychology HL	5	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Theater HL	4	6	3	Area C: Humanities	

COLLEGE-LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP) CREDIT (AP 4238)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4238 College-Level Examination Program \(CLEP\) Credit](#). The following is based on the version revised on December 10, 2021.

1. Course Equivalency for the local Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees Major and Certificates of Achievement Requirements

Faculty with the appropriate discipline expertise may establish criteria for granting course equivalencies for College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams.

Course equivalency for CLEP exams toward satisfying major requirements for local Associate Degrees and Certificates of Achievement, shall be granted only if criteria have been established by the appropriate discipline faculty and shall be based solely on the established criteria. At a minimum the criteria shall require that the student has earned a score of 50 or higher on exam as stated in Appendix A. All course equivalencies shall be published in the college catalog.

The granting of course equivalency does not determine the amount of unit credit awarded. The amount of unit credit awarded for each CLEP exam is stated in Appendix A.

2. Use of CLEP exams for meeting LACCD General Education Requirements and Graduation Competency Requirements for the local Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees.

CLEP Exams shall be used toward meeting LACCD General Education requirements and Graduation Competency for the local Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees, as defined in Administrative Procedure 4100 Graduation Requirements for Degrees and Certificates

Students must receive a passing score (50) on most CLEP exams, except Foreign Language level 2 exams which require a higher score as noted in Appendix A.

Students who take an Advanced Placement (AP) exam, an International Baccalaureate (IB) exam or College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam in the same topic area will receive credit for only one exam. (For example, if a student takes both the CLEP exam in Biology and the AP exam in Biology, they will only be awarded credit for one exam because the topics are duplicative). The college should award credit for the exam that most benefits the student.

3. Use of CLEP exams for meeting Associate Degree for Transfer major requirements.

CLEP exams may not be used to satisfy Associate Degree for Transfer major requirements.

4. CLEP Unit Credit

For the purpose of granting unit credit applicable to the minimum of 60 units required for the Associate degree, the LACCD shall follow the guidelines for CLEP credit set by the American Council on Education:

- 3 semester hours are recommended in the case of a half-year course.
- 6 semester hours for most full-year courses.
- 9 semester hours for Level 2 Foreign Language exams equivalent to four semesters of college level foreign language course work.

5. CSU GE Breadth and IGETC

The use of CLEP exams on the California State University General Education Breadth (CSU GE Breadth) is determined by California State University. Refer to the current CSU Executive Order 1036 on external exams for details.

The use of CLEP exams on the IGETC is not permitted as determined by the University of California. Refer to the current IGETC Standards for details.

CLEP Exam	ACE Recommended Score	Total Semester Units Awarded Toward Associate Degree ¹	Semester Units Applied Toward Associate Degree GE Requirements ²	Associate Degree GE Area Fulfilled AP 4100	Graduation Competency Requirement Met AP 4100
American Government	50	3	3	Area B1: American Institutions	
American Literature	50	3	3	Area C: Humanities	R&W Competency NOT Met
Analyzing and Interpreting Literature	50	3	3	Area C: Humanities	R&W Competency NOT Met
Biology	50	3	3	Area A: Natural Sciences	
Calculus	50	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Met
Chemistry	50	3	3	Area A: Natural Sciences	
College Algebra	50	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Met
College Algebra - Trigonometry	50	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Met
College Composition	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
College Composition Modular	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
College Mathematics	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
English Literature	50	3	3	Area C: Humanities	R&W Competency NOT Met
Financial Accounting	50	3	NA	NA	NA
French Language, Level 1	50	6	NA	NA	
French Language, Level 2	59	9	3	Area C: Humanities	
German Language, Level 1	50	6	NA	NA	
German Language, Level 2	603	9	3	Area C: Humanities	
History of the United States I	50	3	3	Area B1: American Institutions	
History of the United States II	50	3	3	Area B1: American Institutions	
Human Growth and Development	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Humanities	50	3	3	Area C: Humanities	
Information Systems and Computer Apps	50	3	NA	NA	
Introduction to Educational Psychology	50	3	NA	NA	
Introductory Business Law	50	3	NA	NA	

CLEP Exam	ACE Recommended Score	Total Semester Units Awarded Toward Associate Degree ¹	Semester Units Applied Toward Associate Degree GE Requirements ²	Associate Degree GE Area Fulfilled AP 4100	Graduation Competency Requirement Met AP 4100
Introductory Psychology	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Introductory Sociology	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Natural Sciences	50	3	3	Area A: Natural Sciences	
Precalculus	50	3	3	Area D2: Communication and Analytical Thinking	Mathematics Competency Met
Principles of Macroeconomics	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Principles of Management	50	3	NA	NA	
Principles of Marketing	50	3	NA	NA	
Principles of Microeconomics	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	
Spanish Language, Level 1	50	6	NA	NA	
Spanish Language, Level 2	63	9	3	Area C: Humanities	
Spanish with Writing I	50	6	NA	NA	
Spanish with Writing Level II	63	9	3	Area C: Humanities	
Social Sciences and History	50	3	NA	NA	
Western Civilization I	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences or Area C: Humanities	
Western Civilization II	50	3	3	Area B2: Social and Behavioral Sciences	

¹The scores and credit hours that appear in this table are the credit-granting scores and semester hours recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE). The scores listed above are equivalent to a grade of C in the corresponding course. The credit in this table is applicable for local Associate Degrees only.

²The credit listed applies toward Associate Degree GE requirements on the LACCD General Education Pattern only.

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

Final examinations are held in all subjects according to the published final examination schedule. No student will be excused from the final examinations. Should any circumstance develop requiring a special examination at a time other than the scheduled time, special authorization must be secured from the Office of the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

GRADING, ACADEMIC RECORD SYMBOLS, AND STUDENT TRANSCRIPT (AP 4230, JANUARY 24, 2023)

Only the symbols in the grading scale given in this section shall be used to grade all courses.

Grades shall be averaged on the basis of the point equivalencies to determine a student's grade point average, using the following evaluative symbols:

Symbol	Definition	Grade Point
A	Excellent	4
B	Good	3
C	Satisfactory	2
D	Less than satisfactory	1
F	Failing	0
P	Pass. At least satisfactory - units awarded not counted in GPA. Applies to credit and noncredit courses.	
NP	No Pass. Less than satisfactory - units awarded but not counted in GPA. Applies to credit and noncredit courses.	
SP	Satisfactory Progress towards completion of the course (used for non-credit courses only and is not supplanted by any other symbol)	

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS WITHOUT IMPACT ON GRADE POINT AVERAGE (NON-EVALUATIVE SYMBOLS):

SYMBOL: I

DEFINITION: Incomplete

Incomplete academic work for unforeseeable emergency, and justifiable reasons at the end of the term may result in an "I" symbol being entered in the student's record. The condition for removal of the "I" and the grade which is assigned in lieu of shall be stated by the instructor in an Incomplete Grade Record.

This record shall be given to the student, with a copy on file in the college Admissions Office until the "I" is made up and a final grade assigned, or when one year has passed. A final grade shall be assigned when the work stipulated has been completed and evaluated, or when the time limit for completing the work has passed. The "I" symbol shall not be used in calculating units attempted nor for grade points. The "I" may be made up no later than one year following the end of the term in which it was assigned. The student may petition for a time extension due to unusual circumstances.

SYMBOL: IP

DEFINITION: In Progress

The "IP" symbol shall be used only in those courses that extend beyond the normal end of an academic term. It indicates that work is "in progress," but that assignment of an evaluative symbol (grade) must await the course completion. The appropriate evaluative symbol (grade) and unit credit shall replace the "IP" symbol once the course is completed.

SYMBOL: RD

DEFINITION: Report Delayed

The "RD" symbol may be assigned when there is a delay in reporting the grade of a student due to circumstances beyond the control of the student. The "RD" may be assigned by the Dean of Student Services only. It is a temporary notation to be replaced by a permanent symbol as soon as possible. "RD" shall not be used in calculating grade point averages.

SYMBOL: W

DEFINITION: Withdrawal

The “W” symbol may be used to denote withdrawal in accordance with the requirements of AP 5075.

SYMBOL: EW

DEFINITION: Excused Withdrawal

The EW symbol may be used to denote excused withdrawal in accordance with AP 5075.

SYMBOL: MW

DEFINITION: Military Withdrawal

The MW symbol may be used to denote military withdrawal in accordance with AP 5075.

PASS/NO PASS (AP 4232)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 4232 Pass/No Pass](#). The following is based on the version revised on January 24, 2023.

1. Pass-No Pass Options

A College Curriculum Committee may approve the following grading options for a credit course through the college course approval process, and as denoted on the course outline of record:

- Letter-grade only
- Pass-no pass grade only
- Letter-grade or pass-no pass grade (student choice)

Colleges shall identify in the college catalog all courses that are pass-no pass only, or where a pass-no pass grading option may be selected by the student.

For courses for which a student may select a letter grade or pass-no pass grading option, the student may elect until the last day of instruction, as established and published in the college schedule of classes, the letter-grade or pass-no pass grading option.

Assignment of grades of P or NP shall be determined only by the course instructor of record and based on that instructor’s course grading policies, provided that a grade of P is awarded to students who earn the equivalent of a C or better. A student who is enrolled in a course on the “pass-no pass” basis shall receive both course and unit credit upon satisfactory completion of the course.

The student who is enrolled in a course on a Pass/No Pass basis shall be responsible for completing all course requirements established in the course outline of record and administered by the instructor, and must be evaluated to the same standards of depth and rigor as all students receiving letter grades.

Units earned on a “pass-no pass” basis shall not be used to calculate grade point averages. However, units attempted for which the student receives a “NP” (No Pass) designation shall be considered in probationary and dismissal procedures.

A student who has received credit for a course taken on a Pass/No Pass basis may not convert this credit to a letter grade.

2. Acceptance of Pass Credits from Other Institutions.

Students shall be permitted to use units of credit earned on a “pass-no pass” or “credit-no credit” basis at regionally accredited California institutions of higher education or equivalent out-of-state regionally accredited institutions to meet degree and credit certificate requirements.

The College President shall establish in consultation with the Academic Senate college protocols for implementing this Administrative Procedure pursuant to BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making.

Campus Protocol on Pass/No-Pass Option

The student at L.A. Mission College has the option of taking the majority of the credit courses available on a Pass/No-Pass basis or for a letter grade. Consult with a counselor regarding the impact of taking a specific course on a Pass/No-Pass basis. The general practice at most four-year colleges is to not accept Pass/No-Pass grades for courses required in the major or preparation for the major.

Unit and course credit will be granted on a Pass/No-Pass basis under the following conditions:

1. A student wishing to take a course on a Pass/No-Pass basis will go to Admissions and Records and complete the proper form. The student has until the last day of instruction to do that.
2. A student who elects to be evaluated on a Pass/No-Pass basis does not have the option of converting the Pass/No Pass grade to a letter grade after the official grade has been recorded on the student’s transcript.
3. Veteran students should check with the Veterans Resource Center about the effect of Pass/No Pass grades on their VA payment.

The following is a list of courses which are available only as Pass/No-Pass:

- ALD HTH 021, 038, 039, 100
- COUNSEL 004, 017
- E.S.L. (all courses except E.S.L. 008 and 110)
- NRS-HCA 056
- NURSING 098
- PHRMCTK 034
- THEATER 291, 292, 293

GRADES & GRADE CHANGES (AP 4231)

Changing Grades

The Instructor of Record for the course shall determine the grade to be awarded to each student.

The determination of the student’s grade by the instructor is final in the absence of mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency.

For purposes of this section, “mistake” may include, but is not limited to, clerical errors and errors made by an instructor in calculating a student’s grade.

“Fraud” may include, but is not limited to, inaccurate recording or change of a grade by any person who gains access to grade records without authorization.

The removal or change of an incorrect grade from a student’s record shall only be done pursuant to Education Code Section 76232 or by an alternative method that ensures that each student shall be afforded an objective and reasonable review of the requested grade change.

If the District’s grade change process requires that a student first request a grade change from the instructor, provisions shall be made to allow another faculty member to substitute for the instructor if the student has filed a discrimination complaint, if the instructor is not available or where the District determines that it is possible that there may have been gross misconduct by the original instructor.

In the case of fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, the final determination concerning removal or change of grade will be made by the College President.

In all cases, the instructor who first awarded the grade will be given written notice of the change.

No grade may be challenged by a student more than one year from the end of the term in which the course was taken absent extenuating circumstances; if a college's academic senate has determined that extenuating circumstances apply, then that period of time during which grades may be challenged should be more than one year, such longer period shall apply at that college.

Petitions for grade changes should follow the grievance process outlined in AP 5530.

Security of Grade Records

The District shall implement security measures for student records that assure no person may obtain access to student grade records without proper authorization. These measures shall be installed as part of any computerized grade data storage system.

The measures implemented by the District shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, password protection for all student grade databases, locking mechanisms for computer stations from which student grade databases can be viewed, and strict limits on the number of persons who are authorized to change student grades.

Persons authorized to change grades shall be designated by the Chief Student Services Officer at each college. Only regular full-time employees of the District may be authorized to change grades. Student workers shall not have access to grade records, and student workers may not change grades at any time.

Any person who discovers that grades have been changed by someone other than the persons authorized to do so shall notify the Chief Security Officer immediately. The Chief Security Officer shall take immediate steps as appropriate to protect the grade storage system while an investigation is conducted and make referrals to appropriate authorities as deemed necessary.

Whenever a grade is changed for any reason, corrected transcripts will be sent to any educational institution to which a student has transferred.

Any student or employee who is found to have gained access to grade recording systems without proper authorization, or who is found to have changed any grade without proper authority to do so, shall be subject to discipline in accordance with District policies and procedures and the relevant Collective Bargaining Agreement.

Retention of Written Work and Grade Records

To the extent that student work product takes the form of written work, such written work shall, if not returned to the student, be retained by the faculty member for at least one year from the end of the term in which the course was taken. All faculty grade records shall be retained by the faculty member for at least a one-year period. All written work and grade records shall be stored on campus.

TRANSCRIPTS

Upon written request from the student a copy of the student's academic record shall be forwarded to the student or his designated addressee or to responsible forwarding agency. Delivery methods vary. Items are sent out by regular U.S. mail email or electronically when available and per students' request.

A student or former student shall be entitled to two free copies of the transcript of his or her record or to two free verifications of student records. Additional copies shall be made available to the student, or to an addressee designated by the student, at a cost of \$3. Students may request rush processing to expedite their request for a total fee of \$10. This option is subject to the college's ability to provide this service. Requests for transcripts or verifications may be obtained in the Office of Admissions and Records. Transcripts from another institution are not available for copying.

The student's transcript may be withheld if any library books or other library materials are charged to the student and are unreturned or if there are any unpaid fees or charges due to the College. The transcript may be withheld until these obligations of the student to the College are resolved.

HOW TO ORDER A TRANSCRIPT ONLINE

To request a transcript online, you are required to submit the transcript fee with a credit card.

Parchment charges a \$2.75 convenience fee for processing an online order.

Order transcripts online at www.parchment.com

- Create an account, and select the tab for Learners.

WITHDRAWAL

Students wishing to drop a class or withdraw from the college during the semester must do so by Internet. Failure to withdraw officially may result in an "F" grade. Students must withdraw on or before the last day of the 12th week (75 percent) in order to receive a "W." Students in short-term classes must withdraw before 75 percent of the course is completed.

After the 12th week or 75 percent completion of the course, a student is assigned a letter grade ("A" through "F").

Instructors are not obligated to exclude a student for non-attendance. IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO WITHDRAW OFFICIALLY.

How to Drop Classes or Withdraw from College

1. Dropping classes or withdrawing from the college must be done online by the drop date deadlines.
2. You must have your STUDENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ready. Go to www.lamission.edu and click on "Login" to access the STUDENT INFORMATION SYSTEM (SIS) portal. Click on "Add/Drop Classes."
3. Click on "My Class Schedule." Next, click on the "Drop" tab and choose the class you want to drop and follow the prompts. Make sure you click "Finish" and you see a confirmation page.
4. Once the class is dropped, print the page with the confirmation number. This will be your receipt to show the class was dropped.
5. Fees are not automatically refunded. Fee refunds must be requested from the Business Office if you drop classes or withdraw by the end of the second week (full-term classes). If you drop a class beyond the 2nd week of class (full-term classes), you will not receive a refund. Contact the Admissions and records office for refund deadlines on late-start and short-term classes.
6. You may also withdraw online before the 12th week or 75 percent completion of the class.

Withdrawal from Classes

THROUGH THE 2nd WEEK: No notation (“W” or other) will appear on the student’s record if the class is dropped during the first two weeks of the semester (or 30 percent of the class for short-term classes).

THROUGH THE 12th WEEK: A notation of “W” (withdrawal) is recorded on the student’s record for classes dropped during the 3rd through the 12th week of the semester.

AFTER THE 12th WEEK: Students who remain in class beyond the 12th week (or 75 percent of the class for short-term classes) are given a grade by the instructor. THAT GRADE CANNOT BE A “W” (withdrawal).

1. Repetition of Courses in Which A Satisfactory Grade Was Recorded
 - a. Extenuating Circumstances - Repetition of courses for which a satisfactory grade (“A”, “B”, “C”, “CR”, “P”) has been recorded shall be permitted only upon advance petition of the student and with the written permission from the College President, or designee, based on a finding that extenuating circumstances exist which justify such repetition. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. At the student’s option, the previous grade for the course repeated may be disregarded in calculating the student’s GPA. Only one repetition for a course due to extenuating circumstances is permitted.
 - b. Significant Lapse of Time - Repeating a course due to significant lapse is permitted if the college has established a recency prerequisite for a course or program, or an institution of higher education to which a student wishes to transfer has established a recency requirement that the student cannot satisfy without repeating the course. Significant lapse of time is defined as no less than 36 months since the most recent grade was awarded (See AP 4228 Course Repetition – Significant Lapse of Time) At the student’s option, the previous grade for the course repeated may be disregarded in calculating the student’s GPA. Only one repetition for a course due to extenuating circumstances is permitted.
 - c. Legally Mandated Training - When such repetition is necessary for a student to meet a legally mandated training requirement as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, such courses may be repeated for credit any number of times, and the grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average. The college shall establish protocols requiring students to certify or document that course repetition is necessary to complete legally mandated training pursuant to this subsection.
 - d. Changes to Industry or Licensure Standards - Students may petition to repeat a course needed for employment or licensing because of a significant change in the industry or licensure standards. Students may take these courses any number of times, and the grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average. The college shall establish protocols requiring students to certify or document that course repetition is necessary due to a significant change in industry or licensure standards pursuant to this subsection.
 - e. Cooperative Work Experience - Students may repeat a cooperative work experience course pursuant to District policy any number of times as long as they do not exceed the limits on the number of units of cooperative

work experience set forth in Title 5 Section 55253(a). The grade received each time shall be included for purposes of calculating the student’s grade point average.

- f. Students with Disabilities - Students with verified disabilities may repeat a special class for students with disabilities any number of times when an individual determination verifies that such repetition is required as a disability-related accommodation for the student for one of the reasons specified in Title 5 Section 56029. At the student’s option, previous grades and credits may be disregarded in computing the student’s grade point average each time the course is repeated.
2. Course Repetition to Alleviate A Substandard Grade
Upon achieving a satisfactory grade in a course not designated as repeatable (“A,” “B,” “C,” or “P”), the student may no longer enroll in that course, except as otherwise provided in this administrative procedure and AP 4228 Course Repetition – Significant Lapse of Time. However, in order to alleviate a substandard academic work in a such a course (a “D,” “F,” “FW,” “NP,” or “NC”), a student may enroll in that course a second time. If the second enrollment results in substandard academic work, the student may enroll in that course a third time. If the third enrollment results in substandard academic work, the student may enroll in that course a fourth time with the approval of the College President or designee, provided that apportionment is not claimed for the fourth enrollment*. Repeated enrollments may be completed at any of the LACCD colleges regardless of where the substandard grade was earned. When a student enrolls in such a course more than once, only the enrollment with the highest grade assigned shall be used when computing the student’s cumulative grade point average.

*When a student drops or is excluded from a course prior to census or is assigned an MW or EW symbol, it is not considered an enrollment and therefore does not count against the permitted number of enrollments.

A list of equivalent courses taken within the LACCD (e.g., Math 227 and Math 227S) shall be approved by the District Academic Senate and maintained by the EPIE office and used for determining requisites, placement and course repetition to remove a substandard grade. Students may petition to have their coursework reviewed to alleviate a substandard grade at any of the LACCD colleges regardless of which LACCD college the substandard course(s) to be alleviated was completed.
 3. Duplicative Credit
Duplicative credit in non-repeatable courses shall not be used towards the 60 units required for graduation regardless of whether or not the student petitioned to have the transcript annotated.
 4. Outside Coursework
Successful completion of coursework at a United States regionally accredited institution may be used in lieu of course repetition to alleviate a substandard grade for an equivalent course taken in the District. Course equivalency shall be determined by counseling faculty or the Articulation Officer (in consultation with discipline faculty as needed) at each college per AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework. Students may petition to have their external coursework reviewed to alleviate a substandard grade at any of the LACCD colleges regardless of which LACCD college the substandard course(s) to be alleviated was completed.
 5. Annotation of Academic Records
Courses that are repeated under this section shall be

recorded on the student's permanent academic record using an appropriate symbol, and the student's permanent academic record shall be annotated in such a manner that all work remains legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.

6. **Finality of Assigned Grades**
Nothing can conflict with Education Code Section 76224 pertaining to the finality of grades assigned by instructors, or with Title 5 or District procedures relating to retention and destruction of records.
7. **College Protocols**
College protocols for enacting all provisions of this Administrative Procedure shall be developed in accordance with the provisions of Academic Senate and Board of Trustees Shared Governance Policy (see BP/AP 2510 Participation in Local Decision-Making). At a minimum, the college protocols shall include the processes for student petitions and require that all petitions are reviewed by the College President or designee.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS & PRIVACY ACT (FERPA) NOTIFICATION

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students the following rights with respect to their educational records:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's educational records, which include discipline records, within 45 days from the date the College receives a request for access.
 - Students may submit to the College Admissions Office written requests that identify the specific record(s) they wish to inspect. Within 45 days, the College Admissions Office will make arrangements for access and will notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected.
 - Educational records are those records that are directly related to students and are maintained by the College. Students may not inspect educational records pertaining to parents' financial records and certain confidential letters or recommendations.
2. The right to request an amendment of the student's educational records which the student believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights.
 - With the exception of grade grievances which are handled through AP 5530, students may ask the College President or his/her designee to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of their privacy rights. A student seeking to amend an educational record should write to the College President and clearly identify the part of the record he/she wants changed and specify why it is inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of his/her privacy rights.
 - If the College President or his/her designee decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College, in accordance with section 99.21 of the Code of Federal Regulations and Section 76232 of the Education Code, will notify the student of the decision and of his/her right to a hearing.
3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's educational records, except to the extent that FERPA and California law authorize disclosures without consent.
 - If a student authorizes the release of his/her education record to a third party, he/she shall notify the College Admissions Office authorizing said release with a specific list of the information to be released.

- Federal and California law authorize certain disclosures of personally identifiable information without a student's written consent. One such exception is the disclosure of personally identifiable information to school officials with legitimate educational interests. School officials with legitimate educational interests are employees or agents of the Los Angeles Community College District who need to review educational records in order to fulfill their professional responsibilities.
4. The right to restrict disclosure of personally identifiable information that the College has designated as directory information which may be released without the written consent of the student.
 - Directory information may be disclosed without a student's consent unless the student has notified the college that he/she does not want all or portions of the directory information released. To do so, the student must submit the appropriate District form to the College Admissions Office requesting that some or all of the categories of directory information not be released without his/her consent. This form must be submitted in accordance with College policy.
 - Pursuant to Board Rule 5202, the Los Angeles Community College District has designated the following information as directory information:
 - a. The student's name, address, telephone number, email address, city of residence, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student.
 - b. Student employee records may be released in order to comply with collective bargaining agreements.
 - c. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of students or former students may be released to the foundation for each college for college-related activities at the discretion of the College President, unless the student or former student has informed the College that such information should not be released. The release of this information is conditional upon the foundation's agreement that such information will be released in accordance with District policy and that information will not be released to third parties.
 - d. At the discretion of the College President, the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of students from the College may be released to heads of private and/or public institutions of higher education or their designees for the purpose of providing information to those institutions regarding transfer opportunities to those institutions, unless the student has indicated that such information should not be released. The release of this information will be conditional upon the institution's agreement that student privacy rights under federal and state law will be protected and that information will not be released to third parties.
 5. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue S.W.
Washington, DC 20202-5901

STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW DISCLOSURE

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of our college district to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2019, a cohort of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed above. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at the College nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period.

Based upon the cohort defined above, a Completer is a student who attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during a three-year period, from Fall 2019 to Spring 2022. Students who have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better are considered 'transfer prepared'. Students who transferred to another post-secondary institution, prior to attaining a degree, certificate, or becoming 'transfer prepared' during a five-semester period, from Spring 2020 to Spring 2022, are transfer students.

Further information about Student Right-To-Know Rates and how they should be interpreted can be found at the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office Student Right-To-Know Disclosure website located at: <http://srtk.cccco.edu/index.asp>

STUDENT COMPLAINT/GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

LAMC is committed to providing a safe and supportive environment for its students, faculty, and staff. Any student who feels that their rights have been violated by other students, faculty, or staff may submit a complaint. The complaint process and its resolution vary depending on the type of complaint:

- **GENERAL COMPLAINTS** involve violations of the law or of College rules, policies, and procedures. These complaints should be submitted through the College's Grievance website.
- **SEXUAL MISBEHAVIOR COMPLAINTS** involve sexual harassment or misbehavior. Title IX Coordinators are responsible for handling sexual harassment and sexual abuse complaints at each campus. To file a complaint of this type, or if you have questions, please contact the following:
 - **Natalie Mason-Kinsey**
Title IX Coordinator
Director of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion & Accessibility
770 Wilshire Blvd.
Attention: Office for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion
Los Angeles, CA 90017
213.891.2315
titleix@email.laccd.edu
- **UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS** involve discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, religion, age, sex, color, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability. Complaints of this nature should be made directly to the District Office for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion by calling (213) 891-2315 or via email at diversity-programs@email.laccd.edu.

[The College's Grievance webpage](#) will guide you through all three types of complaints.

In addition, the school has appointed an Ombudsperson to provide guidance in the complaint process. Feel free to contact the Ombudsperson if you have any questions or need assistance in filing a complaint:

Austin Kemie, Ed.D., Dean of Student Services
LAMC Ombudsperson
213-364-7842
ombuds@lamission.edu

RECORDING DEVICES IN THE CLASSROOM

Section 78907 of the California Education Code prohibits the use of any electronic listening or recording device without prior consent of the instructor. Any student violating this section is subject to disciplinary action. Any non-student who willfully violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT & DISCIPLINARY ACTION

Falsification of any record or signed statement or the withholding of information subjects the student to immediate suspension or expulsion.

A student enrolling in one of the Los Angeles Community Colleges may rightfully expect that the faculty and administrators will maintain an environment in which there is freedom to learn. This requires that there be appropriate conditions and opportunities in the classroom and on the campus. As members of the college community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment, to engage in a sustained and independent search for truth, and to exercise their rights to free inquiry and speech in a responsible, non-violent manner. Students shall respect and obey civil and criminal laws, and they shall be subject to legal penalties for violation of laws of the city, county, state, and nation. Student conduct in all of the Los Angeles Community Colleges must conform to District and college rules and regulations.

Violations of such rules are subject to the following types of disciplinary actions, which are to be administered by appropriate college authorities against students who stand in violation. Each of the Los Angeles Community Colleges shall establish due process of law for administration of the penalties enumerated here. Penalties are listed in degree of severity but not as chronological administration. College authorities will determine which type of penalty is appropriate.

1. **WARNING**
Notice to the student that continuation or repetition of specified conduct may be cause for other disciplinary action.
2. **REPRIMAND**
Written reprimand for violation of specified rules. A reprimand serves to place on record that a student's conduct in a specific instance does not meet the standards expected at the college. A person receiving a reprimand is notified that this is a warning that continued conduct of the type described in the reprimand may result in formal action against the student.
3. **REMOVAL BY INSTRUCTOR**
An instructor may remove a student from his or her class for the day of the incident and the next class meeting. During this period of removal, a summary investigation should take place to determine whether formal disciplinary action is necessary. Any classes missed during this process will be considered excused absences.

4. DISCIPLINARY PROBATION

Exclusion from participation in privileges or extracurricular college activities set forth in the notice of disciplinary probation for a specified period of time.

The imposition of disciplinary probation involves notification in writing of the reason for disciplinary probation to the student(s) or president of the student organization involved.

5. RESTITUTION

Reimbursement for damage or for misappropriation of property. Reimbursement may take the form of appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damage.

6. SUMMARY SUSPENSION

A summary suspension is for purposes of investigation. It is a means of relieving the tension of the student body or individual class due to a serious infraction of student behavior standards, removing a threat to the well-being of the students, or removing for the good order of the college a student or students whose presence would prevent the continued normal conduct of the academic community. Summary suspension is limited to that period of time necessary to insure that the purposes of the summary suspension are accomplished, and in any case, no more than a maximum of ten school days. Summary suspension is a type of suspension other than that ordinarily invoked by the instructor in the classroom. The College President, appropriate administrator, or other staff member designated by the President may summarily suspend a student when he/she deems it necessary for the safety and welfare of the college.

7. DISCIPLINARY SUSPENSION

Disciplinary suspension follows a hearing based on due process of law. It shall be invoked by the College President, appropriate administrator, or other staff member designated by the President upon students for misconduct when other corrective measures have failed or when the seriousness of the situation warrants such action.

8. EXPULSION

An expulsion is a long-term or permanent denial of all campus privileges including class attendance. The President of the college and/or the Board of Trustees may expel a student who has been convicted of a crime arising out of a campus disturbance or, after a hearing by a campus body, has been found to have willfully disrupted the orderly operation of the campus. The President shall submit periodic reports on all expulsion cases to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees.

Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are as follows:

2419 Smoking/Nonsmoking Policy: The Chancellor shall adopt regulations to prohibit the smoking of tobacco, plant, or processed substance, or the use of comparable, personal, vapor-generating devices in the District's buildings, offices, and any other enclosed spaces throughout the District, and limit such activity to a maximum of four locations on any campus.

2420 Gun-Free Campuses: Possession or display of firearms of any kind shall not be allowed on the principal campuses of the District except by law enforcement officials, for theatrical performances, or by others that may have been issued a license or permit that allows the possession of a firearm on campus. This prohibition shall apply even where a firearm is not operational.

9803.10 Willful Disobedience: Willful disobedience to directions of college officials acting in the performance of their duties.

9803.11 Violation of College Rules and Regulations:

Violation of college rules and regulations, including those concerning student organizations, the use of college facilities, or the time, place, and manner of public expression or distribution of materials.

9803.12 Dishonesty: Dishonesty, such as cheating or knowingly furnishing false information to colleges.

9803.13 Unauthorized Entry: Unauthorized entry to or use of the college facilities.

9803.14 College Documents: Forgery, alteration, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification.

9803.15 Disruption of Classes or College Activities:

Obstruction or disruption of classes, administration, disciplinary procedures, or authorized college activities.

9803.16 Theft of or Damage to Property: Theft of or damage to property belonging to the college, a member of the college community, or a campus visitor.

9803.17 Interference with Peace of College: The malicious or willful disturbance of the peace or quiet of any of the Los Angeles Community Colleges by loud or unusual noise, or any threat, challenge to fight, fight, or violation of any rules of conduct as set forth in this Article. Any person whose conduct violates this section shall be considered to have interfered with the peaceful conduct of the activities of the college where such acts committed.

9803.18 Assault or Battery: Assault or battery, abuse, or any threat of force or violence directed toward any member of the college community or campus visitor engaged in authorized activities.

9803.19 Alcohol and Drugs: Any possession of controlled substances which would constitute a violation of Health and Safety Code Section 11350 or Business and Professions Code Section 4230; any use of controlled substances the possession of which are prohibited by same, or any possession or use of alcoholic beverages while on any property owned or used by the District or colleges of the District. "Controlled substances," as used in this section, includes, but is not limited to, the following drugs and narcotics:

- a. Opiates, opium, and opium derivatives
- b. Mescaline
- c. Hallucinogenic substances
- d. Peyote
- e. Marijuana
- f. Stimulants and depressants
- g. Cocaine

9803.20 Lethal Weapons: Possession, while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function, of any object that might be used as a lethal weapon is forbidden by all persons except sworn peace officers, police officers, and other government employees charged with policing responsibilities.

9803.21 Discriminatory Behavior: Behavior while on a college campus or at a college-sponsored function inconsistent with the District's non-discrimination policy, which requires that all programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District be operated in a manner which is free of "Prohibited Discrimination," defined as discrimination or harassment in violation of state or federal law on the basis of actual or perceived ethnic group identification, race, color, natural origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex (including

gender-based sexual harassment), pregnancy, marital status, cancer-related medical condition of an employee, sexual orientation, age, physical or mental disability, or veteran status.

9803.22 Unlawful Assembly: Any assemblage of two or more persons to do an unlawful act, or do a lawful act in a violent, boisterous or tumultuous manner.

9803.23 Conspiring to Perform Illegal Acts: Any agreement between two or more persons to perform an illegal act.

9803.24 Threatening Behavior: A direct or implied expression of intent to inflict physical or mental/emotional harm and/or actions (such as stalking) that a reasonable person would perceive as a threat to personal safety or property. Threats may include verbal statement, written statements, telephone threats or physical threats.

9803.25 Disorderly Conduct: Conduct that may be considered disorderly includes lewd or indecent attire, behavior that disrupts classes or college activities, breach of the peace of the college, or aiding or inciting other persons to breach the peace of college premises or functions.

9803.26 Theft or Abuse of Computer Resources: Theft or abuse of computer resources including but not limited to the following:

- a. Unauthorized entry into a file to use, read, or change the contents or for any other purpose
- b. Unauthorized transfer of a file
- c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification or password
- d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of a student, faculty member, or college official or to alter college or District records
- e. Use of unlicensed software
- f. Unauthorized copying of software
- g. Use of computing facilities to access, send, or engage in messages which are obscene, threatening, or defamatory; present a clear and present danger; violate a lawful regulation; and/or substantially disrupt the orderly operation of a college campus
- h. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the regular operation of the college or District computing system

9803.27 Performance of an Illegal Act: Conduct while present on a college campus or a location operated and/or controlled by the District or at a District-sponsored event, which is prohibited by local, State, or federal law.

9803.28 Academic Dishonesty: Violations of Academic Integrity include, but are not limited to the following actions: cheating on an exam, plagiarism, working together on an assignment, paper or project when the instructor has specifically stated students should not do so, submitted the same term paper to more than one instructor, or allowing another individual to assume one's identity for the purpose of enhancing one's grade.

9804 Interference with Classes: Every person who by physical force willfully obstructs or attempts to obstruct any student or teacher seeking to attend or instruct classes at any of the campuses or facilities owned, controlled, or administered by the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District, is punishable by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment. As used in this section, "physical force" includes, but is not limited to, use of one's person, individually or in concert with others, to impede access to or movement within or otherwise to obstruct the student or teachers of the classes to which the premises are devoted.

9805 Interference with Performance of Duties of Employees:

Action to cause, or attempt to cause, any employee of the District to do, or refrain from doing, any act in the performance of his or her duties by means of a threat to inflict any injury upon any person or property.

9805.10 Assault or Abuse of an Instructor: Assault or abuse of any instructor employed by the District in the presence or hearing of a community college student, or in the presence of other community college personnel or students, and at a place which is on District premises or public sidewalks, streets, or other public ways adjacent to school premises, or at some other place where the instructor is required to be in connection with assigned college activities.

9806 Unsafe Conduct: Conduct which poses a threat of harm to the individual and/or to others. This includes, but is not limited to, the following types of conduct: unsafe conduct in connection with a Health Services Program (e.g., Nursing, Dental Hygiene, etc.); failure to follow safety direction of District and/or college staff; willful disregard of safety rules as adopted by the District and/or college; negligent behavior which creates an unsafe environment.

STUDENT NEWS MEDIA (BP 4500)

From current LACCD Board Rule 6408 Funding of College Newspapers

The Los Angeles Community College District shall fund one or more physical and/or online college newspapers, and other appropriate journalistic publications identified in the journalism curriculum, on each campus when the production of such publications is an integral part of instruction in the approved journalism curriculum. Funds received from advertising in the newspaper(s) at each college shall be maintained in a separate account in the financial office of the College Fiscal Administrator of that college and shall be disbursed, with the approval of the college president or his/her designee, to enrich the instructional program in journalism.

COLLEGE AS A NON-PUBLIC FORUM

**FREE SPEECH AREAS AND CAMPUS ACCESS
AT LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE
(LACCD Administrative Regulation B-38W)**

I. Background

Education Code Section 76120 requires the Board of Trustees to adopt rules and regulations relating to the exercise of free expression by students upon the premises of each Community College campus. This section requires that these rules and regulations include provisions for the time, place, and manner for conducting free speech activities. The Board of Trustees has delegated to the Chancellor the responsibility for developing and implementing the required free speech rules and regulations on each LACCD campus.

The Chancellor, or his/her designee, shall work with each College President to identify campus areas available for student expressive activity and to develop the required time, place and manner regulations applicable to the exercise of free expression by students. In addition, the College President at each College shall identify a portion of his/her college campus as a Free Speech Area(s), and develop appropriate regulations to govern the use of such area(s). The identified Free Speech Area(s) is/are areas available to all persons for First Amendment activities, including the distribution of free literature or materials, and obtaining petition signatures.

The purpose of these regulations is to foster free speech, assembly, and other expressive activities, while addressing the need of each Community College campus to make necessary arrangements to assure that such activities do not interfere with the College's mission and operations or with the rights of others. Accordingly, these regulations are intended to facilitate peaceable assembly, the expression of ideas and opinions, and the distribution of materials, while ensuring the safe, orderly and peaceful flow of College business and activities.

Each campus shall have copies of this Administrative Regulation, copies of the campus time, place and manner regulation, and copies of the campus map identifying the FSA(s) and areas available for student expressive activity on hand at all times. Copies of this Administrative Regulation, the campus map, and the campus regulation shall be provided to persons seeking to use these areas.

II. Accessing the Free Speech Areas

The location of the Free Speech Area(s) on each College campus is/are identified on the College's campus map. The Office of Student Services, or similar office, is also identified on the campus map. A copy of the campus map is available online on each College's website.

Any visitor (defined as any persons unaffiliated with LACCD) seeking access to a College's Free Speech Area(s) shall first report his/her/their presence to the Office of Student Services, or similar office, identified on the campus map. The visitor or organization representative shall be provided: 1) a copy of this Administrative Regulation; 2) a copy of the campus time, place, and manner regulation; and 3) a copy of the campus map. The visitor or organization representative shall be asked to complete the attached "Voluntary Acknowledgement Form." Representatives of organizations will also be asked to identify the organization and indicate the number of persons expected to visit the Free Speech Area(s).

Completing the "Voluntary Acknowledgement Form" is completely voluntary. No person or organization will be denied access to the FSA(s) for refusing to complete the "Voluntary Acknowledgement Form." The form is not a permit to use a Free Speech Area. The information provided on the form will be used to document your presence on campus, assess the need for security, and address capacity issues and overcrowding.

The Los Angeles Community College District does not discriminate on the basis of disability in the admissions or access to, or treatment of or employment in, its programs or activities. Requests for alternate formats can be made by contacting the Office of Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion, 770 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90017, Tel: (210) 891-2315, Fax: (213) 891-2295, and email Diversity-Programs@email.laccd.edu.

POLICY ON ILLEGAL FILE SHARING

Unauthorized distribution of copyrighted material, including unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing, may subject students to civil and criminal liability. Civil liability for copyright infringement may include payment of monetary damages to the copyright owner. Criminal penalties for copyright infringement may include fines up to \$250,000 and imprisonment up to ten years. Students who violate the District's computing facilities usage policy (LACCD Administrative Regulation B-28) may also be subject to

college disciplinary action, including, but not limited to, suspension or expulsion.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

All programs and activities of the Los Angeles Community College District shall be operated in a manner which is free of discrimination on the basis of ethnic group identification, race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, marital status, medical condition (cancer related), sexual orientation, age, physical or mental disability (including AIDS), or veteran status (Reference: Board Rule 15001).

Non-Discrimination Policy Compliance Procedure

In order to ensure nondiscrimination policy compliance at Los Angeles Mission College, please direct inquiries to the President of the college, **818.364.7795**. Matters involving Section 504 may be directed to the Dean of Disabled Students Programs and Services at **818.364.7643**. In addition, inquiries may be directed to the District Office for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion at **213.891.2315**.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY/SEXUAL MISBEHAVIOR

Sexual Misconduct and Title IX

Title IX of 1972 Education Amendments is a powerful tool for combating campus violence. The law requires colleges and universities receiving federal funding to address to gender-based violence and harassment, and to respond to complaints in order to ensure that all students have equal access to education.

Any sexual misconduct, as defined by Federal statute and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on college-owned or controlled property, at college-sponsored or supervised functions, or related to or arising from college attendance or activity is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal and/or civil prosecution and employee or student discipline procedures.

File a complaint

Contact your Deputy Title IX Coordinator or ODEI to file a District complaint.

To address Title IX issues, LACCD has designated a Title IX and Deputy Title IX Coordinators who are specially trained to work with individuals who report discrimination and sexual misconduct and provide information about resources, support services, and procedural options. To make a report about a specific incident, please contact the Deputy Title IX Coordinator below assigned to your college or site within the District.

Natalie Mason-Kinsey

Title IX Coordinator

Director of Diversity, Equity and Inclusion & Accessibility
770 Wilshire Blvd.

Attention: Office for Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

Los Angeles, CA 90017

213.891.2315

titleix@email.laccd.edu

Continued after next page...

**Los Angeles Community College District
Free Speech Area
Voluntary Acknowledgement Form**

Name of Individual/Organization: _____

Organization Contact Person: _____

Address: _____

Date/Timeframe of Requested Use: Date: _____ Time: _____ to _____

If organization, number of persons: _____

Any person requesting the use of a Free Speech Area(s) does so in accordance with all applicable California law and Los Angeles Community College campus rules and regulations.

As an individual, and/or on behalf of the group that I represent, I/we hereby agree to abide by all applicable California law and Los Angeles Community College campus rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Free Speech Area(s) to which I am/(we are) seeking access.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

**Los Angeles Mission College
Free Speech Area
Time, Place, and Manner Regulation**

The Los Angeles Mission College Free Speech Area(s) is/are identified on the attached campus map.

The use of the campus Free Speech Area(s) is subject to the following restrictions:

1. Time:

The Free Speech Area(s) is/are open from 8:30 am to 8:00 pm, Monday through Friday. If deemed necessary, the College President, or designee, may impose additional reasonable time limits in order to ensure equal access to all wishing to use the Free Speech Area(s).

2. Place:

The Free Speech Area(s) is/are the space(s) identified on the attached campus map. The College President, or designee, may expand or relocate the Free Speech Area(s), or may open additional temporary space(s), as he/she may deem necessary.

3. Manner:

There are no restrictions on the subject matter or viewpoint that may be expressed by users.

Persons using the Free Speech Area(s) shall not:

- Use any means of amplification.
- Physically touch, strike, batter, or assault any person
- Impede the progress of passersby
- Undertake any activity that substantially disrupts the orderly operation, or substantially interferes with the education activities, of the College
- Use speech or expression which is obscene according to current legal standards
- Engage in illegal activities or activities which violate LACCD or campus rules
- Solicit donations of money or solicit or conduct any sale or business of any kind, except as otherwise provided in any applicable Board Rules or administrative regulations.

- All persons who distribute materials, such as circulars, leaflets, petitions, and other printed matter shall not litter. All persons are encouraged to remove or properly discard any materials that were not removed or discarded in an appropriate receptacle in or around the areas used for expressive activities prior to their departure from the College that day.
- All persons who wish to use a table or place any large object in the Free Speech Area(s), must obtain permission from the Student Success Center only to ensure that the placement of the table or large object will not obstruct the Free Speech Area's use.
- The Student Success Center should be notified at least five (5) business days in advance if the expressive activities are anticipated to require security, impede pedestrian traffic, pose a substantial risk of disrupting the functioning of the College, or draw a crowd of at least fifty (50) people. Prior notice is requested to ensure: there is sufficient space for the large group event, the large group event does not conflict with any other scheduled use of the space, there are sufficient resources available for crowd control and security, and there is continued access to the Free Speech Area(s). If such advance notice is not feasible because of circumstances that could not be reasonably anticipated, such as because of very recent or still-unfolding news developments, the person or group should provide the Student Success Center with as much advance notice as circumstances reasonably permit.
- No unauthorized vehicles are allowed in the Free Speech Area(s).

Continued from previous page...

Reporting to Law Enforcement

You have the right to file a report with law enforcement as well as the District. You can file a criminal complaint with the Sheriff's Department at your College or local police department, depending on where the incident took place.

For a crime that occurred on campus, contact the Sheriff's Office at 818.364.7843, or if off-campus, call 911.

LACCD Title IX Policy & Procedure

The LACCD Prohibited Discrimination and Harassment Policy, which covers sexual harassment and Title IX issues is in Chapter XV of the Board Rules.

To file a Title IX Complaint, you can contact the appropriate Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinator above or submit a completed Complaint Form online at <https://laccd.guardian-conduct.com/incident-reporting>.

To address and respond to Title IX issues, Title IX Coordinator and Deputies follow Administrative Regulations C-14 titled '[Procedures for Prohibited Discrimination, Unlawful Harassment, and Sexual Misconduct Complaints](#)' and C-15 titled '[Responding to Harassment Based on Sex under Title IX](#)'.

LACCD Title IX Resources

Additional information and resources related to Title IX, including campus and community specific resources, are available online at on ODEI's Title IX Resources webpage.

Deputy Title IX and DHR Coordinator

LAMC prohibits discrimination, harassment, and retaliation (DHR) based on sex and gender (including sexual harassment, gender identity, and gender expression), race, color, pregnancy, ancestry, national origin, religion, creed, marital status, disability, sexual orientation, medical condition (cancer related), age (40 and above), and/or veteran status. This is in accordance with applicable federal and State law and District policy. The policy applies to admission, access, and treatment in College programs and activities for all students.

DIVERSITY PROGRAM

The policy of the Los Angeles Community College District is to implement equal opportunity to all qualified employees and applicants for employment without regard to race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, creed, sex, pregnancy, age, disability, marital status, medical condition (cancer related), sexual orientation, or veteran status. Positive action will be taken to ensure that this policy is followed in all personnel practices, including recruitment, hiring, placement, upgrading, transfer, demotion, treatment during employment, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, selection for training, layoff, or termination.

DRUG-FREE ENVIRONMENT

Los Angeles Mission College adheres to, supports, and is in full compliance with requirements that maintain our college as a drug-free institution of higher education.

Standards of Conduct

Students and employees are prohibited from unlawfully possessing, using, or distributing illicit drugs and alcohol on district premises, in district vehicles, or as part of any activity of the Los Angeles Community College District.

Legal Sanctions

Federal laws regarding alcohol and illicit drugs allow for fines and/or imprisonment. Other legal problems include the loss of driver's license and limitations of career choices.

Health Risks

Health risks associated with the abuse of controlled substances include malnutrition, damage to various organs, hangovers, blackouts, general fatigue, impaired learning, dependency, disability, and death. Both drugs and alcohol may be damaging to the development of an unborn fetus. Personal problems include diminished self-esteem, depression, alienation from reality, and thoughts of suicide. Social problems include alienation from the abuse of family members, chronic conflict with authority, and loss of friends, academic standing, and co- and extra-curricular opportunities. A summary chart of various drugs and their effects is available at www.dea.gov/factsheets.

Students should contact the Student Health Center or the campus Counseling Office for assistance and referrals; employees should contact the Los Angeles Community College District Employee Assistance Program.

Disciplinary Action

Violation of Board Rule 9803.19 shall result in student discipline, imposed in accordance with the Student Discipline Procedures as stated in Board Rule 91101. Furthermore, institutional policies and practices may impose disciplinary sanctions on students and employees consistent with local, state, and federal law, up to and including expulsion, termination of employment, and referral for prosecution for violations of the standard of conduct.

The Los Angeles Community College District is committed to drug- and alcohol-free campuses, and we ask you to share in this commitment and dedication.

Counseling, Treatment & Rehabilitation

The following resources are available for the treatment of alcohol and drug dependence and abuse:

- Los Angeles Community College District Employee Assistance Program – 818.907.7701 or 800.521.9944
- National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence 213.384.0403 or 818.997.0414
- Los Angeles County Drug Abuse Program – 213.624.DRUG
- Alcoholics Anonymous – 213.387.8316 or 818.988.3001
- Cocaine Anonymous – 213.839.1141 or 818.988.1777
- Narcotics Anonymous – 213.283.1745 or 818.997.3822
- Families Anonymous – 800.736.9805

SMOKING POLICY

In accordance with Board Rule 7200.27, User agrees to enforce "no smoking" signs within any building; also in any other place if such a place is designated as non-smoking.

CAMPUS CRIME REPORT

Los Angeles Mission College's general statistics and crime can be viewed at the following URLs:

GENERAL INFORMATION

<http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool/InstDetail.asp?UNTID=117867>

CRIME

<http://ope.ed.gov/SECURITY/instDetail.asp?UNTID=117867> then click on Criminal Offenses, Hate Offenses, or Arrests.

PROGRAM COMPLETION



AP 4100 GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (LACCD) GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The Graduation Requirements for programs at each of the nine colleges in the Los Angeles Community College District are published in the college catalogs.

BACCALAUREATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Unit Requirement

A combination of lower division and upper division coursework totaling a minimum of 120 semester/180 quarter units with a minimum of 60 semester/90 quarter units at the lower division, associate level, and a minimum of 40 semester/60 quarter units of upper division courses.

Residency Requirement

Completion of at least 12 semester units of upper division courses within the District.

Exceptions to residency: The college president or designee may grant exceptions to residency to alleviate injustice or undue hardship upon review of student petition per established college protocol.

Scholarship Requirement

A "C" (2.0) cumulative grade point average or better in all degree applicable coursework in the curriculum upon which the degree is based, including external degree applicable coursework used to meet degree requirements. When calculating the cumulative grade point average only include external coursework if it is being applied to satisfy a degree requirement (major, general education, elective).

General Education Requirement

At least 36 semester/54 quarter units of general education is required, with at least nine (9) semester/13.5 quarter units of upper division general education coursework.

Lower Division General Education Requirement

Completion of either the LACCD General Education Plan or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) satisfies the lower division general education requirement of the baccalaureate degree.

Students who have been fully California State University General Education (CSUGE) or Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC [UC or CSU version]) certified or who have been awarded a Certificate of Achievement in CSU GE Breadth or Certificate of Achievement in IGETC, shall be considered to have met lower division general education (GE) for the baccalaureate (BA) degree. The certification or certificate award must be posted on the certifying or awarding community college's transcript.

Upper Division General Education Requirement

A minimum of nine (9) semester/13.5 quarter units of upper division general education is required. Upper division general education courses should come from at least two disciplines outside of the major, one of which must have an emphasis in written communication, oral communication, or computation.

Minimum Course Grade Requirements

Major coursework: Each course counted toward the major requirements must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis.

General Education (GE) coursework:

Lower division general education:

- LACCD GE Plan: each course counted toward the LACCD GE Plan must be completed with a grade of D- or higher or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis.
- Cal-GETC: each course counted toward the Cal-GETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis.
- Upper division general education: grades of C or higher are required.

Elective units: Degree-applicable units needed to reach the 120 semester units minimum required for a baccalaureate degree grades of D- or higher permissible.

Conferring of the Baccalaureate Degree: Students shall earn the Baccalaureate Degree from the college baccalaureate program to which they are admitted, and therefore cannot choose to earn the degree from another LACCD college even if another college offers the same baccalaureate degree.

Refer to the California Community College Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) Program and Course Approval Handbook for guidelines and requirements for Baccalaureate Degrees.

Double-Counting of Coursework

A course may only be counted once for General Education purposes. However, a course may be used to simultaneously satisfy both a General Education requirement and a major requirement. There is no limit on the number of courses that may be used simultaneously in this manner. Unit credit for a course is only counted once.

Baccalaureate Degrees Earned from Other United States Institutionally Accredited Institutions of Higher Education

LACCD Baccalaureate Degree general education requirements are fully satisfied by students who have earned a baccalaureate degree from an institution accredited by one of the following United States institutional accrediting agencies.

- Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC)
- The Higher Learning Commission (HLC), formerly North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
- Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE)
- New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE)
- Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)
- Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC)
- WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC)

Note: The accrediting agencies above were formerly known as U.S. regional accrediting agencies.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Unit Requirement

A minimum of 60 semester units of course credit in a selected curriculum with at least 18 semester units of study in a major or area of emphasis and at least 21 semester units of study in general education. The 18-unit major or area of emphasis unit minimum applies even when the units generated by the required courses exceeds 18 units. Thus, when a student meets a course requirement through any means other than enrolling in and successfully completing the required course(s) (e.g., credit for prior learning (AP 4235 Credit for Prior Learning), or external course credit bearing fewer units (AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework, etc.), the student does not have to make up the difference between the 18-unit minimum and the listed major/area of emphasis unit totals listed in the college catalog.

Associate Degrees for Transfer, as defined in Education Code Section 66746, must be aligned with transfer model curricula as approved by the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges and must require 60 semester units for completion with at least 18 units of study in a major/area of emphasis and completion of the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) or its variations as required for approval by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office. Students with catalog rights prior to Fall 2025 may use the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC), the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC), or the California State University General Education Breadth Requirements (CSU GE-Breadth Plan) or their variations to fulfill the general education requirement for the degree.

Residency Requirement

Students must complete (i.e., earn) no fewer than 12 units within the Los Angeles Community College District.

Exceptions to residency: The college president or designee may grant exceptions to residency to alleviate injustice or undue hardship upon review of student petition per established college protocol.

Scholarship Requirement

Local Associate Degrees: A "C" (2.0) cumulative grade point average or better in all degree applicable coursework is required in the curriculum upon which the degree is based, including external degree applicable coursework used to meet degree requirements. When calculating the cumulative grade point average, only include external coursework if it is being applied to satisfy a degree requirement (major, general education, elective).

Associate Degrees for Transfer: A "C" (2.0) cumulative grade point average in all CSU transferable coursework is required upon which the degree is based, including external CSU transferable coursework used to meet degree requirements. When calculating the cumulative grade point average, only include external coursework if it is being applied to satisfy a degree requirement (major, general education, elective).

Minimum Course Grade Requirements

Major and Area of Emphasis coursework: Each course counted toward the major requirements must be completed with a grade of "C" or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis.

General Education coursework: The following indicates the course grade requirement for each general education plan.

- LACCD General Education Plan: Course grades of D- or better are permissible.
- The California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC): Course grades of C or better are required.

Elective units: Degree-applicable units needed to reach the 60-semester unit minimum required for an associate degree D- or higher grades are permissible

General Education Requirement

General Education is designed to introduce students to the variety of means through which people comprehend the modern world.

Developing and implementing a specific philosophy of General Education is a responsibility of each college, since each must be sensitive to the unique educational needs and learning environment of its students. Each college shall publish its statement of philosophy in their catalog.

The following general education plans are offered at the colleges of the Los Angeles Community College District: the LACCD General Education Plan and the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC). The colleges of the LACCD shall not impose any requirements in addition to the Cal-GETC requirements, including any local college or district requirements, for students completing the Cal-GETC for an associate degree.

Associate in Arts/Science Degrees may use any of the GE plans documented herein.

Associate Degrees for Transfer must use the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) or its variations as required for approval by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office.

1. LACCD General Education Plan

This associate-level general education plan is appropriate for students planning to earn an associate degree who do not plan to earn a baccalaureate degree from a California Community College or transfer to a baccalaureate granting institution.

At least 27 semester/36 quarter units of general education coursework must be completed in the following areas:

- a. Area 1A: English Composition (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses fulfilling this requirement must be baccalaureate-level and include expository and argumentative writing
- b. Area 1B: Oral Communication and Critical Thinking (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses fulfilling this requirement must be baccalaureate-level and may include oral communication and critical thinking courses,
- c. Area 2: Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses fulfilling this requirement must be at least college-level and may include mathematics or quantitative reasoning courses; including logic, statistics, computer languages, and related disciplines.

Below-transfer math and quantitative reasoning courses are permitted under the following conditions:

Courses required for Career Education programs and recommended by the advisory committee, and Courses offered through dual enrollment.

Note: Returning students, who previously completed below-transfer-level courses like beginning algebra, intermediate algebra, and plane geometry, have satisfied this area.

- d. Area 3: Arts and Humanities (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses in the humanities study the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. Such courses develop students' awareness of how people throughout the ages and in different cultures respond to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and develop students' aesthetic understandings and abilities to make value judgments. Courses fulfilling this requirement may include: introductory or integrative baccalaureate-level courses in the visual and performing arts, art history, foreign languages, literature, philosophy, religion, and related disciplines.
- e. Area 4A: American Institutions (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses that satisfy this area include the following: Historical Development of American institutions and Ideals, Unites States Constitution and government, California state and local government.
- f. Area 4B: Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses in the social and behavioral sciences focus on people as members of society and develop awareness of the methods of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences. They stimulate critical thinking about how people act and have acted in response to their societies and promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate. Courses fulfilling this requirement may include: introductory or integrative baccalaureate-level courses in cultural anthropology, cultural geography, economics, history, political science, psychology, sociology, and related disciplines.

- g. Area 5: Natural Sciences (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses in the natural sciences examine the physical universe, its life forms, and its natural phenomena, helping students appreciate and understand the scientific method and the relationships between science and other human activities. Courses fulfilling this requirement may include: introductory or integrative baccalaureate-level courses in astronomy, biology, chemistry, general physical science, geology, meteorology, oceanography, physical geography, physical anthropology, physics, and other scientific disciplines.
- h. Area 6: Ethnic Studies (3 semester/4 quarter units)
Courses fulfilling this requirement may include: baccalaureate-level courses in the four autonomous disciplines within Ethnic Studies: Black Studies, African American Studies, Africana Studies, Native American Studies, Chicano/a/x, Latino/a/x Studies/La Raza Studies, and Asian American Studies.
- i. Area 7: Lifelong Learning and Self Development (3 semester/4 quarter units)
This area is designed to equip learners for lifelong understanding and development of themselves as integrated physiological, social, and psychological beings. Physical activity may be included. Content may include topics such as: student success strategies, human behavior, sexuality, nutrition, physical and mental health, stress management, information literacy, social relationships and relationships with the environment, as well as implications of death and dying or avenues for lifelong learning. Courses in this area shall focus on the development of skills, abilities, and dispositions.
- j. Area 7 waivers for Prior Learning and high-unit Majors
 1. Area 7 shall be waived for students who complete a degree in Nursing.
 2. Area 7 shall be waived for students who have completed Public Service Academy training as determined by local college protocol.
 3. Area 7 shall be waived for Emergency Medical Technicians (EMT), Licensed Vocational Nurses (LVN), and Certified Nursing Assistants (CNA) as determined by local college protocol.
 4. Area 7 shall be satisfied with credit for military service:
 5. Military Personnel on Active Duty: documentation must verify at least 181 days of active duty.
 - a. Former Military Personnel currently NOT on Active Duty: Active Duty.
 - b. Documentation (DD 214) must indicate student's length of service, which must include 181 days of active duty.
 6. High Unit Majors: After all double-counting of major units with general education units is completed, LACCD General Education Area 4a American Institutions and/or Area 7 Lifelong Learning and Self Development minimum unit requirement shall be waived as follows:

Degree major/area of emphasis total units:	LACCD Waiver:
34 to 36 units	One Area Waived (Student Choice: Area 4a OR Area 7)
37 or more units	1.0 Two Areas Waived: Area 4a AND Area 7

2. The California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC)

The California General Education Transfer Curriculum is a general education program that California Community College transfer students can use to fulfill lower-division general education requirements at a California State University or University of California campus. This plan is governed by the Intersegmental Committee of the Academic Senates (ICAS). All requirements of the plan, including the scholarship requirement, are the purview of ICAS.

3. Additionally, varied forms of the Cal-GETC plan approved by the CSU and/or UC may be used in lieu of the standard Cal-GETC plan defined above for any major for which it is approved.

See the most recent version of the Cal-GETC Standards for the requirements for Cal-GETC certification.

Associate or Baccalaureate Degrees Earned from Other United States Institutionally Accredited Institutions of Higher Education

LACCD Associate Degree general education requirements are fully satisfied by students who have earned an Associate or Baccalaureate degree from an institution accredited by one of the following United States institutional accrediting agencies.

1. Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC)
2. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC), formerly North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
3. Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE)
4. New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE)
5. Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)
6. Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC)
7. WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC)

Note: The accrediting agencies above were formerly known as U.S. regional accrediting agencies.

Graduation Requirements for Associate Degree in Nursing

To obtain an associate degree in nursing, students who have baccalaureate or higher degree(s) from a United States institutionally accredited institution are only required to complete the course work that is unique and exclusively required for completion of the registered nursing program, including pre-requisites and nursing course work.

These students are not to be required to complete any other courses required by the college for an associate degree.

Double-Counting of Coursework

A course may only be counted once for General Education purposes. However, a course may be used to simultaneously satisfy both a General Education requirement and a major / area of emphasis requirement. There is no limit on the number of courses that may be used simultaneously in this manner. Unit credit for a course is only counted once.

Students may also simultaneously apply the same course toward satisfaction of the LACCD General Education Plan and the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC)

Associate Degrees for Transfer and Local Associate Degrees

A student who completes an Associate Degree for Transfer (ADT) in a particular major / area of emphasis may also be awarded a local associate degree in the same major / area of emphasis provided that the student completes any additional coursework required for the local associate degree.

Conferring an Associate Degree when offered at multiple LACCD Colleges

A student may choose to earn an associate degree from any college in the LACCD regardless of home college status. No units need to be completed at the student's college of choice provided the 12-units in residency requirement within the LACCD is met. While students may meet all requirements at multiple LACCD colleges, for the same associate degree, as defined by degree type and major title, only one degree will be awarded by the LACCD.

Additional and Concurrent Associate Degrees

Additional Associate Degrees: Students who have previously earned an associate degree or higher from a United States institutionally accredited institution of higher education will be granted an additional associate degree when the following requirements have been met:

Pursuant to catalog rights, described herein, completion of all current degree requirements – i.e., scholarship, residency, general education, and major requirements.

Major course requirements completed in previous degrees awarded can be used again for additional degrees. See AP 4051 Acceptance and Evaluation of External Coursework.

There is no limit to the number of additional associate degrees that can be awarded provided that all the above requirements are met.

Concurrent degrees: Concurrent degrees are degrees awarded in the same semester. Students may petition and be awarded concurrent associate degrees in different majors if the following criteria are met:

- Pursuant to catalog rights, described above, completion of all current degree requirements: scholarship, residency, general education, and major requirements.
- There is no maximum number of concurrent degrees that a student may be awarded.
- If a course is a major requirement for each concurrent degree, it may be applied toward satisfaction of each major degree requirement.

Completion of the General Education requirements for one associate degree will fulfill the general education requirements for additional and concurrent degrees, if the same general education pattern applies to the additional or concurrent degree. If each degree requires the completion of different general education patterns, the general education pattern of each degree must be fulfilled. Courses may be applied toward the general education requirements for each additional or concurrent degree.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT REQUIREMENTS

Unit Requirements

A Certificate of Achievement that requires a minimum of 16 semester units must be submitted to the California Community College Chancellor's Office (CCCCO) for approval. The 16-unit minimum applies even when the units generated by the required courses exceeds 16 units. Thus, when a student meets a course requirement through any means other than enrolling in and successfully completing the required course(s) (e.g., credit-for-prior-learning, credit-by-exam, external course credit baring fewer units, etc.), the student does not have to make up the difference between the 16-unit minimum and the unit totals listed in the college catalog

A Certificate of Achievement that requires fewer than 16 units may be submitted to the CCCCCO for approval if it requires at least eight (8) units of degree-applicable coursework. The eight-unit minimum applies even when the units generated by the required courses exceed eight (8) units. Thus, when a student meets a course requirement through any means other than enrolling in and successfully completing the required course(s) (e.g., credit-for-prior-learning, credit-by-exam, external course credit baring fewer units, etc.), the student does not have to make up the difference between the eight unit minimum and the unit totals listed in the college catalog.

Refer to the CCCCCO Program and Course Approval Handbook for guidelines and requirements for Certificates of Achievement.

Scholarship Requirement

Each course counted towards the certificate requirement must be completed with a grade of "C" or better, or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis.

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLETION AND COMPETENCY

Certificate of Competency

A Certificate of Competency prepares students to take non-degree-applicable credit coursework, including basic skills and English as a Second Language (ESL), or to take degree-applicable credit coursework leading to completion of a credit certificate, an associate of arts degree, or transfer to a baccalaureate institution.

Certificate of Completion

A Certificate of Completion may be awarded to students completing noncredit courses in a prescribed pathway, chaptered by the California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office (CCCCO), leading to improved employability or job opportunities.

Scholarship Requirement

Each course counted towards the noncredit certificate requirement must be completed with a "P."

Certificate of Achievement, Certificate of Completion, and Certificate of Competency Residency and Conferment

There is no residency requirement for Certificates of Achievement, Certificates of Completion, and Certificates of Competency. When a student meets the requirements for conferring of the same certificate at multiple LACCD colleges, as defined by the certificate type and major title, it shall be conferred at only one of those colleges according to the student's choice.

Conferring of College-initiated Certificates of Achievement, Certificates of Completion, and Certificates of Competency (aka, Auto-awarding)

A student's home college may confer a certificate of achievement, certificate of completion, or certificate of competency without the student initiating a graduation petition if all of the following are true:

1. The certificate is conferred in the term its requirements were completed per the conferring college's catalog in effect at the time or any previous version for which the student has maintained rights; and
2. The student is given the opportunity to opt out; and
3. During the opt-out period, the student does not opt out.

Degrees shall not be awarded in this manner.

Non-Transcripted Awards

Colleges may offer shorter programs leading to an award (ex; Skills Certificate, Digital Badges) without review and approval by the California Community College Chancellor's Office after approval by the college curriculum committee and the District's Board of Trustees.

Such an award may be given any name or designation deemed appropriate by the District Board of Trustees, except that such an award may not be referred to as a certificate of achievement, a certificate of completion, or a certificate of competency.

Catalog Rights and Continuous Attendance

College catalogs cover an academic year that reflect enrollment beginning with the fall term and includes subsequent winter, spring, and summer terms. Having "Catalog Rights" means students may choose to be held to the graduation requirements listed in the catalog at the time enrollment begins in the Los Angeles Community College District (LACCD), or for any subsequent catalog year during which they maintain continuous attendance.

"Continuous attendance" means attending at least one term (fall, winter, spring, summer) each calendar year at any United States institutionally accredited institution of higher education. Courses with a "W" (withdrawal) count towards determining continuous attendance. Credit and noncredit coursework both count toward attendance.

Students granted a "MW" (military withdrawal) or an "EW" (excused withdrawal) under the provisions of BP 4230 Grading and Academic Record Symbols, will be considered to be in "continuous attendance" for their required period of military service or excused withdrawal.

Exceptions to the Catalog Rights requirements stated in this procedure may be made at the discretion of the college Articulation Officer on a case-by-case basis, in conjunction with college discipline faculty as appropriate, provided that exceptions are not more restrictive than what is stated in this procedure.

Retroactive Awards

Current and former students who completed a degree or certificate during the period in which they maintained catalog rights but have not yet been awarded said degree or certificate, may have it conferred retroactively, effective in the term in which it was completed. This can occur without the need to re-enroll in the LACCD.

Finality of Degrees, Certificates, and General Education Certifications

Degrees, certificates, and general education certifications (i.e., Cal-GETC) shall not be revoked except in cases of student academic dishonesty (see AP 5530 Student Discipline) or as specified below.

Colleges shall approve any student-initiated petition to revoke a certificate of achievement, certificate of completion, or certificate of competency that was conferred by the college without a student-initiated petition (aka, via auto-awarding).

SKILLS CERTIFICATE

Designed for students who have limited time or who wish to prepare for a particular field of study. Students may be seeking increased specialization that is job-related, advancement in their present jobs, or preparation for new employment. Skills Certificates are limited to 15 or fewer semester units. The courses that make up the Skills Certificate often apply toward the Certificate of Achievement and the Associate Degree Programs. Always consult a counselor for verification and to file a petition to be awarded the Skills Certificate. These awards do not appear on a student's transcript.

Skills Certificate Requirements:

Scholarship: Each course counted toward the Skills Certificate must be completed with a grade of C (2.0) or better or a "P" if the course is taken on a "pass-no pass" basis. (LAMC Academic Senate Spring 2018).

PETITION FOR GRADUATION (AP 5111)

For the most recent version of this policy, review [AP 5111 Petitions for Degrees and Certificates](#). The following is based on the version revised on August 16, 2024.

Students may submit petitions to evaluate progress towards the completion of degrees, certificates, IGETC and/or CSUGE certification through the online Student Information System (SIS) portal where all submissions aggregate in the SIS repository for tracking, data and accountability purposes.

General Principles

1. The role of faculty:
 - a. It is the purview of the Faculty to make decisions on program curriculum requirements, including any course substitutions, and the application of coursework towards all program requirements; including major, general education and competency requirements. For the purposes of this procedure, course substitutions approved by Faculty shall be equivalent to the completion of required coursework.
 - b. Counseling faculty will meet as needed with students per the college protocols to ensure graduation requirements are met and advise them on what remaining coursework is required to earn the degree, certificate, complete IGETC/CSUGE requirements.
2. The role of Admissions and Records Office:
 - a. Admissions and Records are responsible for evaluating the petitions for completion of the requirements for earning a degree or certificate and posting degrees and certificates accordingly, including completion of required coursework and grade point average.
 - b. Admissions and Records staff are responsible for final review of petitions and upon the arrival of grades by the end of the semester, posting degrees in a timely manner.

- c. The Admissions and Records Office staff shall be responsible for ensuring that complete petitions submitted in a given academic term will be posted on the student transcript for that same academic term once the student has completed the requirements. For example, if a student submits a petition in the fall semester, the degree, certificate, IGETC/CSUGE certification shall be posted on the transcript for that same academic term.
- d. The Chief Student Services and Chief Instructional Officers or designees shall be responsible for ensuring all degrees and certificates granted are legally compliant.
- e. If through the evaluation process, Admissions and Records staff identify a concern regarding degree or certificate requirements, the designees will ensure that such issues shall be resolved in consultation with the Counseling Department Chair and/or Articulation Officer.

Procedures for evaluating petitions

1. Admissions and Records shall conduct a preliminary evaluation of graduation petitions as soon as practicable and students will be notified of any requirements not met.
2. For students that meet all the requirements by the end of any given term, Admissions and Records staff shall post degrees and certificates on students records within eight (8) weeks after the final grades are posted for any given term.
3. Petitions will be accepted throughout the academic year (fall, winter, spring, summer). Students may submit graduation petition as follows:
 - a. For Winter and Spring petitions: November 1 thru the end of Spring semester
 - b. For Summer and Fall petitions: May 1 thru the end of Fall semester
 - c. The College may set deadlines for participation in commencement.
4. The College President shall ensure that college protocols are established that are consistent with the provisions of this Administrative Procedure through college participatory governance processes.
5. This procedure will be regularly reviewed by the respective Vice Chancellor through the consultation process and through collegial consultation with the District Academic Senate.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE – GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS 2025–2026

General Education Requirements: Minimum of 27 semester units.

This plan may NOT be used for the Associate Degrees for Transfer (ADTs); ADT degrees require completion of the Cal-GETC.

THIS FORM IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE EACH YEAR: Please see a counselor and check the college catalog for specific major requirements.

1. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ORAL COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

6 semester/8 quarter units minimum

1A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(3 semester units minimum)

ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101)

ENGLISH 101X, 101Y, 101Z

E.S.L. 110

1B. ORAL COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING

(3 semester units minimum)

COMM C1000 (formerly COMM 101), 102, 104, 121, 122, 130, 151

ENGL C1001 (formerly ENGLISH 103)

ENGLISH 102

PHILOS 005, 006, 009

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

3 semester/4 quarter units minimum

CS 112, 213, 216

FINANCE 008

MATH 215, 227A+B, 230, 238, 240, 240S, 243, 245, 247, 248, 260, 261, 261S, 262, 263, 270, 272, 275

PHILOS 009

STAT 101, C1000 (formerly MATH 227), C1000E (formerly MATH 227S)

Per LACCD AP 4100:

Note: Below-transfer-level math courses offered through **Dual Enrollment** satisfy this requirement.

Note: **Returning students** who previously completed below-transfer-level courses ex: beginning algebra, intermediate algebra, and plane geometry have satisfied this requirement. LACCD courses (or the equivalent from other institutions): MATH 113+114, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123A, 125, 125S, 134, 137

High School Coursework CANNOT be used to satisfy Area 2.

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES

3 semester/4 quarter units minimum

AFRO AM 002, 004

ANTHRO 104, 121

ART 092, 201, 202, 204, 205, 206, 300, 307, 308, 309, 501, 502, 700

ARTHIST 103, 110, 120, 126, 130, 140, 161, 170

CHICANO 004, 007, 008, 037, 042, 044, 046, 047, 052, 054, 057, 058

CINEMA 003, 004, 107

COMM 130

DANCEST 805

ENGLISH 102, 124, 127, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 218, 223, 239, 240, 241

FRENCH 001, 002

HISTORY 001, 002, 011, 012, 086

HUMAN 001, 003

INTRDGN 102, 103, 104

ITALIAN 001, 002

KIN MAJ 106, 112

LING 001

MULTIMD 100, 110

MUSIC 101, 111, 116, 141, 321, 322, 323, 324, 341, 411, 412, 413, 414, 501

PHILOS 001, 014, 020, 033

PHOTO 010, 121

POL SCI 005

SPANISH 001, 002, 003, 004, 005, 006, 011, 012, 015, 024, 026, 035, 036, 037

THEATER 100, 110, 114, 200, 271, 291, 292, 293, 300

4. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

6 semester/8 quarter units minimum

4A. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

(3 semester units minimum)

AFRO AM 004

CHICANO 007, 008

HISTORY 011, 012

POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)

4B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(3 semester units minimum)

ADM JUS 001, 002, 003, 004, 075

AFRO AM 002, 004

ANTHRO 102, 104, 121

BUS 001, 005

CHICANO 002, 004, 007, 008, 019, 020, 044, 047, 057, 071

CH DEV 001, 002, 010, 011, 042, 045, 046

COMM 100, 121, 122, 151

ECON 001, 002

EDUC 001, 203

FAM&CS 006, 031

GEOG 002, 007, 014

HEALTH 101, 113

HISTORY 001, 002, 011, 012, 086

JOURNAL 100

KIN MAJ 109, 110, 111

LAW 001, 003, 013

LING 002, 003

MEDIART 117

POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)

POL SCI 002, 003, 005, 007

PSYC C1000 (formerly PSYCH 001)

PSYCH 013, 014, 041, 052, 074, 090

SOC 001, 002, 003, 004, 011, 013, 028, 031

SPANISH 026

5. NATURAL SCIENCES

3 semester/4 quarter units minimum

ANATOMY 001

ANTHRO 101

ASTRON 001

BIOLOGY 003, 005, 006, 007

BIOTECH 002, 003

CHEM 051, 065, 101, 102, 211, 212

EARTH 001

ENG GEN 151, 220

ENV SCI 002

GEOG 001, 003

GEOLOGY 001

MICRO 020

NUTRTN 021, 024

OCEANO 001

PHYS SC 001

PHYSICS 006, 007, 037, 038, 039

PHYSIOL 001

PSYCH 002

6. ETHNIC STUDIES

3 semester/4 quarter units minimum

The following three (3) courses if taken at LAMC also meet the Ethnic Studies general education requirement for the ADT degree and the CSU and UC Ethnic Studies requirement. (Cal-GETC): check Assist.org for official course lists.

CHICANO 002, 007, 008

7. LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF DEVELOPMENT

3 semester/4 quarter units minimum

CHICANO 047

CH DEV 001, 011

COUNSEL 040

DANCEST 805

DANCESTQ 121, 122, 141, 142, 151, 152, 171, 172, 173, 231, 232, 321, 322, 462

DNCESPC 441, 442, 443, 444

ENV SCI 002

FAM & CS 006, 031

HEALTH 008, 011, 101

LIB SCI 101

NUTRTN 018, 021

PSYC C1000 (formerly PSYCH 001)

PSYCH 013, 014, 041, 052, 090

KIN 035, 266, 268-1, 286, 291, 300-1, 316-1,

316-2, 329-1, 329-2, 329-3, 330, 332,

334-1, 334-2, 336-1, 336-2, 347-1, 347-2,

347-3, 350-1, 350-2, 350-3, 351-1, 351-2,

351-3, 371-1, 371-2, 371-3, 387-1, 387-2,

387-3, 389-1, 389-2

KIN ATH 503, 504, 506, 511, 512, 514, 516, 552, 555,

556, 557, 558, 562, 563, 564, 580, 582,

585, 587, 588, 592, 593, 594

KIN MAJ 100, 101, 109, 117

SOC 028

Associate or Baccalaureate Degrees Earned from Other United States Institutionally Accredited Institutions of Higher Education

LACCD Associate Degree general education requirements are fully satisfied by students who have earned an Associate or Baccalaureate degree from an institution accredited by one of the following United States institutionally accrediting agencies institution of higher education.

1. Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE)

2. New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education (NEASC-CIHE)

3. The Higher Learning Commission (HLC), formerly North Central Association of Colleges and Schools

4. Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU)

5. Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Colleges (SACSCOC)

6. Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges (ACCJC)

7. WASC Senior College and University Commission (WSCUC)

Note: The accrediting agencies above were formerly known as U.S. regional accrediting agencies.

PROGRAM	BS	UCTP	AA-T	AS-T	AA	AS	C	CS	CN	CY
Academic Readiness										•
Academic Readiness, Bilingual GED Preparation										•
Accounting					•		•			
Administration of Justice				•		•				
Art					•					
Art History			•							
Art, Gallery and Museum Studies					•					
Baking Specialist I								•		
Baking Specialist II								•		
Basic Police Academy Preparation								•		
Beginning Level ESL										•
Biology				•		•				
Biomanufacturing	•									
Biotechnology						•				
Biotechnology Lab Assistant							•			
Biotechnology Research Lab Assistant							•			
Business Administration					•					
Business Administration 2.0				•						
Cal-GETC							•			
Cell and Gene Therapy							•			
Certified Nurse Assistant and Home Health Aide							•			
Chicano Studies					•					
Child Development					•		•			
Child Development Administration							•			
Child Development Core							•			
Child Development Special Needs							•			
Child Development Specializing in Dual Language Learning							•			
Child Development Specializing in Family Child Care							•			
Child Development Certificate: Specializing in Infant & Toddler							•			
Child Development Specializing in Preschool							•			
Cloud Computing							•	•		
Commercial Photography							•			
Communication Studies 2.0			•							
Community Dental Health Coordinator										•
Competitive eSports Event Producer										•
Computer Programmer						•	•			
Creative Writing							•			
Crime Scene Technology							•			
Culinary Arts					•		•			
Culinary Specialist I								•		
Culinary Specialist II								•		
Cyber Security Associate						•	•			
Cyber Security Practitioner							•			
Data Analytics							•			
Data Science							•			
Digital Interior Design							•			
Digital Literacy										•
Digital Media Production & Streaming										•
Early Childhood Education				•						
Electrocardiography (EKG) Technician Training									•	
Elementary Teacher Education			•							
Engineering						•				
Engineering Drafting Technician							•			
Engineering Technician Prep								•		
English			•							
English for Academic Purposes Advanced 1								•		•
English for Academic Purposes Advanced 2								•		•
English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 1										•

PROGRAM	BS	UCTP	AA-T	AS-T	AA	AS	C	CS	CN	CY
English for Academic Purposes Intermediate 2								•		•
ESL Pathway to Biotechnology Careers							•			
ESL Pathway to Child Development Careers							•			
ESL Pathway to Health Occupations Careers							•			
Family Child Care								•		
Family Studies					•		•			
Film, Television, and Electronic Media				•						
Fire Technology							•			
Foundational ESL and Computer Skills										•
Full Stack Developer						•	•			
Fundamentals of Medical Billing and Coding							•			
General Studies: Arts and Humanities					•					
General Studies: Natural Sciences					•					
General Studies: Social and Behavioral Sciences					•					
Gerontology					•		•			
Health Occupations Fundamentals							•			
Health Science						•				
High Intermediate Level ESL										•
High-Beginning Level ESL										•
In-Home Support Services (IHSS) Providers Training									•	
Interior Design					•		•			
Intermediate Level ESL										•
Introduction to Construction Technologies									•	
Introduction to CSIT										•
Job Readiness Skills									•	
Kinesiology			•							
Land Surveying Technician I							•			
Land Surveying Technician II							•			
Legal Assisting (Paralegal)					•		•			
Management					•					
Mathematics				•						
Medical Assistant Training						•	•			
Medical Office Administrative Assistant							•			
Multimedia: Animation and 3D Design					•		•			
Multimedia: Graphic and Web Design					•		•			
Multimedia: Video Production					•		•			
Non-Traditional Leadership for Community Enhancement										•
Nutrition and Dietetics				•						
Nutrition and Food Skills							•			
Painting					•					
Parenting I									•	
Parenting II									•	
Pathway to Citizenship										•
Pharmacy Technician						•				
Pharmacy Technician - Basic							•			
Philosophy			•							
Phlebotomy Technician Training									•	
Political Science			•							
Probation/Correction Officer							•			
Professional Baking & Patisserie							•			
Programming								•		•
Psychology			•				•			
Public Health				•						
Real Estate Sales							•			
Restaurant Management					•		•	•		
Robotics										•
School Age Care and Education							•			

PROGRAM	BS	UCTP	AA-T	AS-T	AA	AS	C	CS	CN	CY
Social Justice Studies: Chicano/Chicana Studies			•							
Social Media										•
Sociology			•							
Spanish			•							
Statistics Skills and Preparation										•
Studio Arts			•							
Sustainable Small Business Development										•
Technical Theater							•			
The Art and Practice of Conflict Resolution										•
Theatre Arts			•							
Transitional Kindergarten							•			
UCTP Chemistry		•								
UCTP Physics		•								
Vocational Nursing Training Program							•			

PETITION FOR GRADUATION (to receive a BS or AA/AS Degree):

- Schedule an appointment with a counselor each semester to check progress toward your degree.
- If applicable, have an official copy of all transcripts (including those for AP exams, CLEP or IB) from other institutions SENT directly to the Admissions Office reflecting grades of all coursework completed.
- Schedule an appointment with your counselor during your final semester to verify that all degree requirements have been met and complete a Graduation Petition (deadlines for graduation petitions are posted each term).

BS is Bachelor of Science Degree
UCTP is University of California Transfer Pathway
AA-T is Associate of Arts for Transfer
AS-T is Associate of Science for Transfer
AA is Associate of Arts
AS is Associate of Science
C is Certificate of Achievement
CS is Skills Certificate
CN is Certificate of Completion
CY is Certificate of Competency

Please consult with a counselor to keep informed of the latest changes in graduation and transfer requirements.

TRANSFER INFORMATION

Students who plan to earn a Bachelor's Degree should take courses designed to complete the general education pattern and the lower division preparation for their major of the college to which they will transfer. Los Angeles Mission College can provide the lower division preparation for most majors. For purposes of classification, students who are paralleling the work of four-year colleges and universities are indicated as "transfer students."

TRANSFER CENTER

818.364.7827 | lamission.edu/transfercenter

The Transfer Center helps students prepare to continue their education at a four-year college or university. Counselors and the Transfer Center Staff are your link to transfer to UC, CSU and private institutions. Consult with a counselor regarding course requirements needed to transfer. The counselor will help you develop an educational plan to facilitate the process.

Transfer Center resources include online/traditional application filing, opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year institutions, a resource library, workshops on transfer issues and information regarding articulation agreements. Students are encouraged to begin planning for transfer as early as possible. Transfer students can earn an Associate Degree or Associate Degree for Transfer while completing transfer requirements.

Essential information for transfer students can be accessed via the following websites:

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS: www.assist.org

ASSIST is the official statewide source for course articulation between the California Community Colleges, California State University and the University of California: www.assist.org. Additional articulation agreements can be found on the LAMC articulation website www.lamission.edu/student-services/counseling/transfer-course-agreements

CSU: calstate.edu/apply

Students can use the California State University website to learn about the CSU system. They will be able to select a CSU campus, apply for admission and plan how to finance their higher education. The student will only pay the application fee charged directly by the CSU campus when an application for admission is submitted. Personal data entered by the user is not released without the user's express consent and direction.

UC: www.ucop.edu

University of California Pathways is a free online resource designed to help students learn about the UC system. Students will be able to use one online application to apply to various UC campuses. The student will only pay the application fee for each university when an application for admission is submitted. UC Pathways provides Answers for Transfers, Financial Aid Information, Campus Publications, Directories and links to all UC campus web pages. Personal data entered by the user is not released without the user's express consent and direction.

With careful planning, a student can complete the

requirements for the Associate Degree while simultaneously completing the lower division preparation for most universities. Three requirements must be met in order to attain full junior standing at the UCs, the CSUs, or most independent universities to which students expect to transfer. These requirements are as follows:

1. Completion of 60 transferable units (units may vary at independent universities)
2. Completion of the specific General Education Requirements for junior standing in the proposed college or university
3. Completion of the lower division prerequisites for selected majors. These vary according to the institution in which students expect to enroll.

NOTE: Students expecting to transfer to such institutions should contact the Los Angeles Mission College Transfer Center to see a counselor and consult the respective catalog of these institutions regarding specific requirements for upper division standing.

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITIES

Transfer Requirements

Disclaimer: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website at www.assist.org. Please check the Assist website for the most recent information and see a counselor for help in planning your coursework.

It is recommended that students complete lower division (the first two years of a four-year college) major requirements and general education requirements of the California State University before transferring. Note that some California State Universities and some departments may require more than a "C" average for admission.

INDEPENDENT CALIFORNIA COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

California's fully accredited independent colleges and universities provide a host of options at undergraduate, graduate, and professional levels for students planning to continue their education beyond community college. Students who transfer to independent colleges or universities find they are given academic credit for most, if not all, of their community college studies. Virtually all institutions give full credit for general education courses and usually other courses designated for transfer by the community college.

Some colleges and universities stipulate a certain number of completed units before considering students eligible for transfer. Others do not and will accept students at any time. The requirements are outlined in the respective college catalogs, available for viewing at the Transfer Center.

Independent institutions are generous in awarding credit. They invite students to make an appointment with their Office of Admissions in order to discuss transfer opportunities on a personal basis.

2025-2026 LOS ANGELES MISSION COLLEGE CALIFORNIA GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (CAL-GETC)

DISCLAIMER: Every effort has been made to ensure the information below is accurate and timely. However, this information is unofficial and should be checked against the official information found on the ASSIST website at www.assist.org.

This Cal-GETC Plan totals 34 CSU/UC transferable semester units. A minimum of 60 CSU/UC transferable semester units is required for transfer. You will need to complete additional coursework in your major and maybe some elective courses. Please see a counselor to develop an Educational Plan so you can reach your goals.

Unit minimum: A course must be a minimum of 3 semester /4 quarter units to meet the requirements for Cal-GETC (except area 5C).

Grade minimum; including Pass/No Pass: A minimum "C" grade is required in each course for Cal-GETC or a P/Pass if taken on a Pass/No Pass basis. A "C" is defined as a minimum 2.0 grade point on a 4.0 scale. A maximum of 14 units may be taken on a Pass/No Pass basis.

1. ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

(Three courses: one English Composition, one Critical Thinking and Composition, and one Oral Communication. 9 semester or 12 quarter units.)

1A. ENGLISH COMPOSITION

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

ENGL C1000 (formerly ENGLISH 101)

ENGLISH 101X, 101Y, 101Z

E.S.L. 110

1B. CRITICAL THINKING AND COMPOSITION

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

ENGL C1001 (formerly ENGLISH 103)

ENGLISH 102

PHILOS 005

1C. ORAL COMMUNICATION

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

COMM C1000 (formerly COMM 101)

2. MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

MATH 227A+227B, 230, 238, 245, 247, 248, 260, 261, 262, 263, 270, 275

STAT 101, C1000 (formerly MATH 227), C1000E (formerly MATH 227S)

3. ARTS AND HUMANITIES

(Two courses: one Arts, and one Humanities. 6 semester or 8 quarter units.)

3A. ARTS

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

ART 201, 300, 501, 502

ARTHIST 103, 110, 120, 126, 130, 140, 161, 170

CHICANO 052, 054, 057, 058

CINEMA 003, 107

DANCEST 805

HUMAN 001, 003

MUSIC 111, 141

PHOTO 121

THEATER 100, 110, 114

3B. HUMANITIES

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

ANTHRO 104

ARTHIST 161

CHICANO 037, 042, 044, 046

CINEMA 004

ENGLISH 203, 205, 206, 208, 218, 240

HUMAN 001, 003

LING 001

PHILOS 001, 014, 020, 033

SPANISH 003, 004, 005, 006, 015, 026

4. SOCIAL AND BEHVIORAL SCIENCES

(Two courses: two academic disciplines. 6 semester or 8 quarter units.)

ADM JUS 001, 004

AFRO AM 002, 004

ANTHRO 102, 104, 121

CHICANO 002, 007, 008, 019, 020, 044, 047

CH DEV 001

ECON 001, 002

GEOG 002, 007

HISTORY 001, 002, 011, 012, 086

JOURNAL 100

LAW 003

LING 001

POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)

POL SCI 002, 003, 005, 007

PSYC C1000 (formerly PSYCH 001)

PSYCH 002, 013, 014, 041, 052

SOC 001, 002, 003, 011, 013, 028, 031

5. PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(Two courses: one Physical Science, and one Biological Science. One of the two courses must be associated with a one-semester or one-quarter unit laboratory. 7 semester units or 9 quarter units.)

5A. PHYSICAL SCIENCE

ASTRON 001

CHEM 051, 065, 101, 102, 211, 212

EARTH 001

GEOG 001

GEOLOGY 001

OCEANO 001

PHYS SC 001

PHYSICS 006, 007, 037, 038, 039

5B. BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

ANATOMY 001

ANTHRO 101

BIOLOGY 003, 005, 006, 007

BIOTECH 002

ENV SCI 002

MICRO 020

PHYSIOL 001

PSYCH 002

5C. LABORATORY SCIENCE REQUIREMENT

ANATOMY 001

ANTHRO 111

ASTRON 005

BIOLOGY 003, 005, 006, 007

BIOTECH 002

CHEM 051, 065, 101, 102, 211, 212

EARTH 002

GEOG 015

MICRO 020

PHYS SC 014

PHYSICS 006, 007, 037, 038, 039

PHYSIOL 001

6. ETHNIC STUDIES

(One Course: 3 semester or 4 quarter units.)

CHICANO 002, 007, 008

CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION & AMERICAN IDEALS

CSU Requirement only

Not part of Cal-GETC but may be completed prior to transfer.

- For Cal-GETC certification purposes, courses used to satisfy this CSU graduation requirement may also be used to satisfy Cal-GETC Subject Areas 3 and/or 4. However, if a course(s) is used to satisfy both a Cal-GETC subject-area requirement and the CSU United States History, Constitution and American Ideals graduation requirement, some CSU campuses may require students to take an additional course(s) after transfer. CSUN will NOT require an additional course(s). Other CSU campuses should be consulted directly regarding their policy.

- This requirement may be met before or after transfer to the CSU.

- If a course is approved for more than one US Area, a student may use the course to satisfy all areas listed.

US 1

AFRO AM 004

CHICANO 007, 008

HISTORY 011, 012

US 2

POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)

US 3

POLS C1000 (formerly POL SCI 001)

FACULTY

Abed, Karineh**Mathematics**

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

AKI, Carole E.**Mathematics**

B.S., M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

Allen, Veronica V.**Education & Child Development**

A.A., Los Angeles Valley College,
B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
Ed.D., University of Southern California

Alvarez, Brianda**Counseling**

B.A., University of California, Santa Cruz
M.A., Loyola Marymount University

Alvarez, Marcos**Physical Science**

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Arora, Chander P.**Life Sciences**

B.S., Ph.D., HA University, Hisar, India

Atondo, Elizabeth**Counseling**

B.A., Stanford University
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

Avalos-Njie, Linda Marie**Counseling**

B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Barka, Sheri**Nutrition**

B.S., California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo
M.P.H., University of California, Los Angeles

Bazikyan, Ivet**Family & Consumer Studies and Child Development**

B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Bernal, Vilma**Business**

B.A., Pepperdine University
M.B.A., Woodbury University

Bill, Emily B.**Psychology**

B.A., University of California, San Diego
M.A., National University, San Diego

Bonilla Hein, Diana I.**Counseling**

B.A., University of California, San Diego
M.Ed., San Diego State University

Bordbar, Jason**Business**

B.A., University of California Los Angeles
M.B.A., Colorado State University

Brown, Stephen T.**Life Sciences**

B.A., California State University, Northridge
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Cadena, José H**English**

B.A., San Diego State University
M.F.A., San Francisco State University
Ph.D., The University of Kansas

Cascione, Joe**Kinesiology**

B.A., California Lutheran University
M.A., Walden University
Teaching Credential, California State University, Northridge

Caulan, Allea**Life Sciences**

B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge
M.S., University of Maryland Global Campus

Climo, Michael J.**English as a Second Language**

B.A., Sonoma State University
M.Ed., University of Nevada, Las Vegas

Crozer, Karen J.**English**

B.A., Cedarville University
M.S., M.F.A., City College of New York
M.A., Ph.D., Claremont Grad. University

Cucuzza, Robert**Theater**

B.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University
M.F.A., California Institute of the Arts

Dakdouk, Roula R.**Mathematics**

B.S., M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

Daly, Carolyn**English**

B.A., University of California, Berkeley
M.A., Ph.D., University of Southern California

De Silva, Lilamani**Child Development**

B.A., M.A., Pacific Oaks College, Pasadena

Duke, Tina**Culinary Arts**

B.A., Biola University

Durukan, Ebru**Political Science**

B.A., Bilkent University
M.A., University of Nottingham
M.A., Ph.D., Claremont Graduate University

Echeverri, Angela C.**Life Sciences**

B.S., M.S. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Eguaras, Louis J.**Culinary Arts**

A.A., College of the Canyons
B.A., New England Culinary Institute

Enos, Kelly William**Administration of Justice**

A.S., College of the Canyons
B.S., National University, San Diego
M.S., California State University, Los Angeles

Escobar, Mario**Spanish**

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.A., Arizona State University
Ph.D., University of Maryland

Fenton, Mike**Physical Science & Chemistry**

B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Folland, Thomas**Art History**

B.F.A. Nova Scotia College of Art & Design, Nova Scotia, Canada
I.S.P. Whitney Museum of American Art, New York
M.A., University of California, Riverside
Ph.D., University of California, Los Angeles

Gadd, Brian**Life Sciences**

B.A., Colorado College
Ph.D. University of California, Riverside

Galindo, Maryanne**Adult & Vocational Education**

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
M.S., Union Institute & University, Ohio

Garza, David**Library Science**

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
M.L.S., University of California, Los Angeles

Godjoian, Gayane**Chemistry**

B.S. (ACS Certified), California State University, Los Angeles
Ph.D., University of California Santa Cruz

Gomez Dobbins, Aleida**Counseling**

B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Grattidge, Shoshana**Child Development/Early Childhood Education**

A.A., Los Angeles Pierce College
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Grigoryan, Rita**Child Development**

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Gutierrez, Edgar O.**Chicano Studies**

B.A., California State University, Los Angeles
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Harkins, Tracy**Health & Kinesiology**

B.S., San Jose State University
M.S., California State University, Northridge

Hilario, Michelle M.**English as a Second Language**

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Hernandez, Madeline**Counseling**

B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Hobbs, Mark**Counseling**

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.Div., Claremont School of Theology
M.S., California State University, Northridge

Hovanisyan, Anahit**Child Development**

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Huynh, Huy (John)**Multimedia and Cinema**

B.A., University of Houston
M.F.A., Florida State University

Ibarra, Sally**Counseling**

B.S., University of Chapman
M.S., University of La Verne

Jordan, Elizabeth**Biology**

B.A., Trinity College (CT)
M.S., California State University, Northridge

Keshishyan, Andzhela**English**

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

King, Cedric**Counseling**

B.A., California State University, Northridge
M.A., California State University, Dominguez Hills

Kirst, Katherine**Counseling**

B.A., University of Southern California
M.A., Argosy University

Kourinian, Hripsime Christine**Counseling**

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.S., University of La Verne

Kwack, Jessica**Communication Studies**

B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Lai, Cherry**Sociology**

B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
M.A., California State University, Northridge

Lavy, Elham**Allied Health**

A.S., Santa Monica College
B.S., University of California Los Angeles
Pharm.D., Western University of Health Sciences

Lemmon, James**Interior Design**

A.S., Tidewater Community College
B.S., University of Virginia, Charlottesville

Levy, Myriam M.**Sociology**

A.A., Los Angeles Valley College
B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Livio, Diane L.
Life Sciences
 B.S., Ph.D., University of California, Irvine

Loper, Sherrie
Counseling
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Madrigrál Uribe, Marisol
Chicano Studies
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Los Angeles

Maldonado, Jose A.
Chicano Studies
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 M.A., Arizona State University

Mednik, Mike
Mathematics
 B.A., University of Southern California
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.S., Shawnee State University

Mellinger, Richard
Life Sciences
 A.S., Moorpark College
 D.C., Southern California University of Health Sciences

Mendoza, Crystal
Child Development
 B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
 M.S., University of La Verne

Mkrtychyan, Tigran
Mathematics
 B.S., M.S., Yerevan State University, Armenia
 M.S., California State University, Northridge

Mohammadian, Parvaneh
Life Sciences
 B.S., M.S., Ph.D. University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Molina, Aracely
Nursing and Health Occupations
 A.S.N., Los Angeles Valley College
 B.S.N., University of Phoenix
 M.S.N./ED, University of Phoenix

Montes, Esmeralda
Library Science
 B.F.A., California State University, Long Beach
 M.F.A., Temple University
 M.L.I.S., San Jose State University

Morales, John J., Jr.
Chicano Studies
 B.A., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona
 M.A., San Diego State University

Nerud, Steven
Accounting
 B.S., Arizona State University
 M.B.A., Northwestern University

Padron, Magdalena
Culinary Arts
 B.S., California State Polytechnic University, Pomona

Pan, Angela J.
Counseling
 B.A., University of California, Irvine
 M.Ed., University of Southern California

Park, Mi Chong
Counseling
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Park, Riye
English as a Second Language
 B.A., Santa Clara University
 M.S., University of Southern California
 M.A., Durham University
 Ed.D., California State University, Fullerton

Paulsen, Deborah R.
Art
 A.A.S., Spokane Falls Community College
 B.F.A., Eastern Washington University
 M.F.A., Claremont Graduate University

Paz, Melida E.
Mathematics
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Pazirandeh, Said
Physical Science & Chemistry
 B.S., M.S., San Diego State University

Phares, D'Art
History
 B.A., Pepperdine University, Malibu
 M.A., University of California, Los Angeles

Pursley, Mark
Philosophy
 B.A., Westmont College
 M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary

Quinn, Ayra L.
English
 B.A., Loyola Marymount University
 B.A., Loyola Marymount University
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Riverside

Ramirez, Jose Luis
Counseling
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 M.S., University of LaVerne, Los Angeles

Ramirez-Yaglian, Claudia
Counseling
 A.A., Santa Monica College
 B.A., M.A., Loyola Marymount University

Riesberg, Curt
English
 B.A., University of Minnesota
 M.A., California State University, Los Angeles
 M.A.T., Kent State University, Ohio
 M.P.W., University of Southern California

Rios, Javier
Computer Information Systems
 B.S., DeVry University
 M.S., National University

Rodriguez, Patricia
Child Development
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 M.A., Pacific Oaks College

Ruys, Steve
Athletics, Kinesiology, & Health
 B.S., California Lutheran University
 M.A., Fresno Pacific University

Samii, Bamdad
Mathematics
 B.S., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Samplewala, Milan
Computer Science
 M.S., Physics, Bombay University, Mumbai
 M.S., Computer Science, University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Sanchez, Jesus
Culinary Arts
 A.S., Los Angeles Mission College
 B.A., California Lutheran University

Sangkavichai, Marina
Counseling
 A.A. Los Angeles Valley College
 B.A. M.S., California State University, Northridge

Santana, Rodolfo
Physics & Astronomy
 B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin

Sargsyan, Emil
Mathematics
 B.A., University of California, Berkeley
 M.A., University of California, Davis
 M.A., Indiana University

Schwartz, Robert
Social Work
 B.A., Macalester College
 M.S.W., Augsburg College

Scott, Adam
Art
 B.F.A., California State University, Long Beach
 M.F.A., The School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Serda, Adam
Counseling
 A.A., College of the Sequoias
 B.S., M.S., Fresno State University

Silva, Jose Trinidad
Culinary Arts
 B.A., New England Culinary Institute

Skelton, Jacob
English as a Second Language
 Certificate in Instructional Design, University of Florida
 B.A., University of Florida
 M.A., Florida Atlantic University

Sparks-Jamal, Ashley V.
Library Science
 B.A., University of Southern California
 M.L.I.S., San Jose State University

Stage, Curtis
Multimedia & Photography
 B.F.A., California State University, Long Beach
 M.F.A., Claremont Graduate University

Stein, Diane B.
Child Development
 B.S., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Torrez, Pete.
English as a Second Language
 TESL Certificate, B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Townsend, Stacie
Geography
 B.A., University of California, Davis
 M.A., California State University, Long Beach
 Ph.D., University of California, Davis

Velasquez, Rocio
English as a Second Language
 A.A., Los Angeles City College
 B.A., M.A., California State University, Northridge

Veliz, Eduardo
Computer Information Systems
 B.S., California State University, Northridge
 M.S., National University

Villegas, Ramiro
Culinary Arts
 A.A., Los Angeles Mission College

Walker, Afri
Counseling
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
 M.S., National University

Walker, Tashini N.
Counseling
 B.A., University of California, Los Angeles
 M.S., California State University, Northridge

Wentz, Joshua R.
Music
 A.A., Washington State Community College
 B.A., Muskingum University
 M.S., Nova Southeastern University
 M.M., Winthrop University
 D.M.A., University of South Carolina

Williams, F. Christopher
Psychology
 B.A., M.Ed, Ed.D., Penn State University

Yamada, Ryan N.
Mathematics
 B.S., University of Puget Sound
 M.S., University of California, Riverside

Ybarra, Albert D.
Learning Center and Library
 A.A., Cerritos College
 B.A., California State University, Fullerton
 M.L.I.S., University of Washington

Yun, Yoon
Mathematics
 B.A., M.S., California State University, Northridge

Zaiens, Marie Elaina
English
 B.A., Kean University
 M.A., Claremont Graduate University

Zverev, Arthur
Law
 B.A., California State University, Northridge
 J.D., California Western School of Law

EMERITI

*Deceased

Ackerknecht, Charles

1987–1999
Department Chair of Mathematics
Professor of Mathematics

Ayers, Donna

2001–2016
Library Department Chair,
Associate Professor of Library Science

Barbato, Louise

1989–2017
English and Communication Studies
Department Chair
Professor of English

Bommer, Terry

1975–2010
Professor of Accounting

Bowman, Carla*

1976–1993
Math and Science Cluster Chair,
Associate Professor of Biology,
Microbiology

Cantley, John D.

1972–2005
Department Chair and Professor of Art
History

Cantrell, Eloise Fernandez

1975–2011
Department Chair and Professor of
Family & Consumer Studies, Food Service
Management, Child Development

Casson, Edward B.

1988–2012
Professor of Library Science

Chow, Stanley

1992–2001
Professor of Accounting,
Business Management

Cook, Charles

1975–1983
Professor of Electronics

Cooper, Cindy

2001–2021
Department Chair of Health & Kinesiology

Diaz-Cooper, Veronica

2008–2021
Vice Chair and Professor of English

Dirks, Charles

1975–2009
Professor of Political Science

Dowd, Marie P.

1975–1992
Professor of Office Administration

Duffy, Lucille

1976–1983
Professor of Developmental
Communications

Elkerdany, Mo K.*

2002–2011
Associate Professor of Biology

English, Teresa A.

2002–2013
Instructor of Developmental
Communications

Farren, Cornelius D.*

1985–1995
Professor of Philosophy

Fellows, Donald K.*

1975–1992
Professor of Geography

Fenyves, Maria*

1982–2007
Natural Sciences Department Chair
Professor of Chemistry

Flood-Moreno, Patricia

1995–2014
Business & Law Dept. Chair
Professor of Computer Applications &
Office Technologies

Forbes, Cecile A.

1975–1983
Professor of English

Foster, Dudley E., Jr.

1975–2010
Professor of Music

Foster, Leslie

1996–2009
Professor of Mathematics

Frank, Sherrill J.

1975–2009
Professor of Computer Applications &
Office Technologies

Gallager, William

1977–1979
Assistant Professor of Philosophy

Garcia, Rudy

1996–2013
Instructor of Culinary Arts

Goad, Eunice

1975–1983
Professor of Mathematics

Godwin, Annabelle P.*

1975–1992
Professor of Child Development

Goldberg, Harlan*

1990–2008
Professor of Humanities

Greenberg, Rayma

1975–1995
Library Department Chair
Professor of Library Science

Greene, Lois

1975–1992
Instructor of Child Development

Hoggatt, Clela P. Allphin

1975–1992
Professor of English

Jacobson, Marvin M.

1985–1994
Professor of Journalism

Johnson, Patricia D.

2004–2014
Professor of Psychology

Jones, David*

1975–2001
Assistant Professor of English

Jordan, David*

1997–2017
Professor of Law

Kalter-Flink, Joanne

1990–2009
Professor of Counseling

Kearney, John H.

1975–1984
Professor of Cooperative Education

Kellogg, Edmund

1985–1995
Professor of Law

Kerwin-Wallis, Barbara

2000–2017
Professor of Art

Klitsner, John

1988–2013
Athletic Director
Professor of Health & Kinesiology

Kubicki, Paul C.

1992–2020
Professor of Computer Science

Ladinsky, Gina*

2008–2016
Assistant Professor of English

Lampert, Sandra

1978–2006
Professional Studies Department Chair
Professor of Family & Consumer Studies

La Rosa, Ralph

1992–2008
English Department Chair
Professor of English

Leeds, Rachel L.

1975–2006
Professor of Speech Communication

Levine, Stanley M.

1986–2008
Associate Professor of Humanities

Long, Margie L.

1996–2017
Vice Chair and Professor of
Communication
Studies

Lopez, Benjamin

1976–1995
Professor of Spanish, French

Luis, Cynthia

2011–2021
Professor of English as a Second Language

Macias, Sylvia

2018–2023
Professor of Law

MacDowell, Sheila

2013–2021
Professor of Library Science

Malki, Abdo*

2001–2013
Professor of Mathematics

Manoogian, Lorraine

1999–2010
Instructor of Geography

Marek, Robert

1975–1986
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

McClain, Doris G.*

1975–1992
Professor of Child Development

McFerran, Douglas

1975–2003
Professor of Philosophy

Milke, Leslie

1993–2017
Department Chair of Kinesiology, Health,
Nutrition & Dance
Professor of Health & Kinesiology

Moss, David*

1975–1982
Professor of Sociology

Mucherson, George

1975–2001
Professor of Sociology

Orozco, John

1993–2008
English Department Chair
Professor of English

Pardess, David Forbes

1975–2012
Professor of Languages, Linguistics

Peterson, Delbert

1978–1995
Associate Professor of Cooperative
Education

Pitluck, Donna Mae

1975–1994
Professor of Library Science

Polk, Susan

1996–2014
Instructor of Developmental
Communications

Prostak, Gary

2001–2021
Professor of English as a Second Language

Rains, Richard

1981–2017
Professor of Physics, Astronomy

Raskin, Edward

1975–2017
Veteran Affairs

Retig, Arthur C.

1986–1994
Professor of Electronics, Vocational
Education

Rettke, Mari

1989–2019
Professor of Computer Science

Reynolds, J. Michael*

1996–2021
Professor of Life Sciences

Risemberg, Leon A.

1990–2006
Professor of Engineering

Ritcheson, Suzanne

1989–2011
Professor of Counseling

Rivera, Phoebe

1975–2009
Associate Professor of English, ESL,
Spanish, Linguistics

Ross, Febronia R.

1975–1991
Cluster A Chair
Professor of Romance Languages

Ruelas, Julie Ann*

1992-2011
Professor of Child Development

Rush, Cleveland

1975-2009
Associate Professor of Business
Administration

Scheib, Gerald*

1976-2001
Cluster and Dept. Chair Arts & Letters
Professor of Art

Scheib, Jolie R.

1992-2017
Foreign Language Dept. Chair,
Associate Professor of Romance
Languages

Schrier, Aaron

1976-2002
Professor of Counseling

Scuderi, Richard J.

1980-2009
Director of Disabled Student Programs
& Services

Silver, Janice G.

1992-2021
Department Chair and Professor of Child &
Family Studies

Silvers, Sally K.

1976-2001
Professor of Family & Consumer Studies,
Interior Design

Smazenska, Robert L.

1996-2017
Department Chair of Mathematics &
Computer Science
Professor of Mathematics

Smith, Marshall L.

1975-1995
Professor of Biology

Suyama, Ruth

1975-2003
Professor of History

Thomsen, Sandy

1988-2014
Library Dept. Chair
Assistant Professor of Library Science

Torres, Andres R.

1975-1995
Professor of Speech

Wada, Junko J.*

1995-2009
Professor of Child Development

Waktola, Daniel

2012-2019
Assistant Professor of Geography

Walker, Gwen

1978-2010
Professor of Counseling

Weidler, John*

1978-1988
Professor of Real Estate

Wong, Debby

1999-2023
Professor of Mathematics

Woodmansee, Joyce

1993-2017
Professor of Computer Applications
& Office Technologies

Yguado, Alex

1975-2007
Professor of Economics

Zandalasini, Louis J.

1993-2021
Professor of Culinary Arts

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Academic Probation

After attempting 12 units, a student whose cumulative grade point average falls below 2.00 is placed on academic probation. A student whose cumulative grade point average falls below 2.00 for three consecutive semesters is subject to dismissal from the college.

Academic Renewal

Previously recorded substandard academic performance, which is not reflective of the student's demonstrated ability, is removed from a student's academic record for the purpose of computing the grade point average.

Accredited institution

A postsecondary institution accredited by an accreditation agency recognized by either the U.S. Department of Education or the Council on Postsecondary Accreditation. It shall not mean an institution "approved" by the California Department of Education or by the California Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education.

E.C. 66721. Title 5, C.C.R., 53406, 55000, 55022

Add Permission Code

The student may be issued a permission code to add the class if the instructor determines that there is room. Enrollment in the class is official only if the Add Permission Code is processed by Admissions and Records before the published deadline.

Admissions and Records

The office staff that admits students and certifies record of college work; also provides legal statistical data for the college.

Administration

Officials of the college who direct and supervise the activities of the institution.

Advisory

A class or skill you are advised to have, but not required to have, prior to enrolling in the target course.

Application for Admission

A form provided by the college on which the student enters identifying data and requests admittance to a specific semester or session. A student may not register and enroll in classes until the application has been accepted and a permit to register issued.

Articulation

An agreement with another institution which certifies that courses will be accepted for credit upon transfer.

ASO

Organization to which all enrolled students are eligible to join called the Associated Student Organization.

Associate Degree (AA or AS)

A degree (Associate in Arts or Associate in Science) granted by a community college, which recognizes a student's satisfactory completion of an organized program of study consisting of a minimum of 60 semester units.

Associate Degree for Transfer (AA-T or AS-T)

A degree (Associate in Arts for Transfer, AA-T or Associate in Science for Transfer, AS-T) granted which recognizes a student's satisfactory completion of an organized program of study and completion of the required general education for transfer (Cal-GETC), totaling 60 transferable units. This degree is specific to the California community Colleges and is designed to streamline and facilitate transfer admission to the CSU.

Bachelor's Degree (BA or BS)

A degree granted by a four-year college or university which recognizes a student's satisfactory completion of an organized program of study consisting of 120 to 130 semester units.

Career And Academic Pathways (CAPs)

A pathway is a collection of programs of study and support services that enable a student to satisfy graduation, transfer, and employment requirements as well as earn industry-recognized credentials.

Certificate of Achievement

A program designed for students who are looking for instruction with a high degree of specialization. Certificate programs vary in length, but must have 12 or more semester units, and may be pursued on a full-time or part-time basis. Upon completion, students may request the issuance of a Certificate of Achievement.

Certificate of Competency

A noncredit certificate confirming that a student enrolled in a noncredit educational program of noncredit courses and has demonstrated achievement of a set of competencies that prepares them to progress in a career path or to undertake degree-applicable or nondegree-applicable credit courses.

Certificate of Completion

A document confirming that a student has completed a non-credit educational program of noncredit courses that prepares students to progress in a career path or to take degree-applicable credit courses.

Class Number

A group of registered students meeting to study a particular course at a definite time. Each section has a ticket number listed in the Schedule of Classes along with the scheduled time and place of the class meeting.

Concurrent or Dual Enrollment

Enrollment in one or more college classes while attending high school, or another educational institution. Also, enrollment in two or more classes during the same semester.

Continuous Attendance

No more than one semester absence within a school year, excluding Summer Sessions and Winter Intersession. Students granted a "military withdrawal" under the provisions of AP 4100, will be considered to be in "continuous attendance" for their required period of military service.

Corequisite

A class that must be taken simultaneously with the target course. A corequisite may be completed with passing grade ("C" or better) prior to enrollment in the target course.

Counseling

Guidance provided by professional counselors in collegiate, vocational, social, and personal matters.

Course

A particular portion of a subject selected for study. A course is identified by a Subject Title and Course Number; for example: ACCTG 001.

Course Descriptions

Also found in the following pages are descriptions of the courses offered in the various disciplines at Los Angeles Mission College. The title of the course is shown on the first line.

Course Title

A phrase descriptive of the course content; for example, the course title of Accounting 1 is "Introductory Accounting I."

Credit by Exam

Course or unit credit granted for demonstrated proficiency through testing.

Credit for Prior Learning (CPL)

College credit awarded for validate college-level skills and knowledge gained outside of a college classroom. Students' knowledge and skills might be gained through experiences such as military training, industry training, state/federal government training, apprenticeships, internships, work-based learning, or other industry-based experiential learning, validated volunteer and civic activities (e.g. Peace Corps).

CSU

This course is acceptable for credit by all California State Universities. CSU has a limit on the number of units allowable for transfer. Please check with an LAMC counselor and the appropriate CSU catalog for information.

Discipline

A discipline is a field of study or academic area in which courses are offered and faculty are qualified to teach. Each discipline has its minimum qualifications that faculty must meet to be eligible to teach in that area.

Dismissal

A student on academic or progress probation may be dismissed from the college. Once dismissed, the student may not attend any college within the Los Angeles Community College District for a period of one year and must petition for readmittance at the end of that period of time.

Full-time student

A student enrolled in twelve (12) or more graded units in the qualifying semester.

Graded Units

Courses in which grades of A, B, C, D, or F were received. Grades of "Pass," "No-Pass," and "Incomplete" will not be counted in meeting the unit requirement for the Dean's or President's Honors List.

NDA

A course that is designated as NDA is a non-degree applicable course. These types of classes do not count towards the requirements for an associate degree and are not transferrable.

NGG

Classes designated as No Grade Given will be assigned an asterisk (*) on the transcript.

Part-time student

A student enrolled in less than twelve (12) graded units in the qualifying semester.

Placement Level

The outcome from the placement process which is used for placing students into the appropriate level of English, Mathematics, and English as a Second Language courses.

Prerequisite

A class or skill a student must have prior to enrolling in the target class. The faculty of that discipline requires the prerequisite because they feel it is necessary for you to succeed in the target course.

Qualifying semester

The semester for which the student is considered for the Dean's Honors List.

Skills Certificate

A program designed for those students who have limited time or wish to prepare for a particular field of study. Students may be seeking increased specialization that is job-related, advancement in their present jobs, or preparation for new employment. Skills Certificates are limited to 15 or fewer semester units. The courses that make up the Skills Certificate often apply toward the Certificate Program and Associate Degree. Always consult a counselor for verification.

RPT

This indicates that the course may be repeated for credit. The number following RPT determines the number of times that the course may be repeated.

Target Course

Any course which the faculty has determined that requires completion of a prerequisite, corequisite, or advisory course.

UC

This course is acceptable for credit by all University of California campuses. UC has a limit on the number of units allowable for transfer. Please check with an LAMC counselor and the appropriate UC catalog for information. Also acceptable at CSU.

University of California Transfer Pathway (UCTP)

A single set of courses you can take to prepare for your major on any of the nine undergraduate UC campuses.

INDEX

Academic Honors	184	Closed Classes / Waitlist	162
Academic Preparation.....	89	Clubs & Organizations	179
Academic Probation & Dismissal.....	185	Code of Conduct Statement	14
Academic Standards	184	College Advisory Committees	182
Accounting	89	College as Non-Public Forum	227
Accuracy Statement.....	6	College & High School.....	169
Add a Class / Waitlist	169	College Colors & Mascot	12
Administration of Justice.....	29, 30, 90	College Facilities & Locations	15
Admissions & Registration	160	College Goals.....	12
Admission Eligibility	160	College History	11
Advanced Placement (AP) Information.....	190	College Mission Statement.....	11
African American Studies	91	College Sheriff's Department.....	183
Allied Health	91	College Theme.....	12
Anatomy	92	Communication Studies (formerly Speech).....	106
Anthropology.....	92	Computer Applications & Office Technologies.....	107
Art	92	Computer Information Systems	108
Art History	93	Computer Science	110
Arts, Media, and Performance Pathway	17	Concurrent Enrollment.....	169
Associate Degree - General Education Requirements	215	Consortium Agreements	176
Associate Degrees (AA/AS)	210	Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE)	172
Associate Degree for Transfer (AA-T / AS-T).....	210	Cost Per Unit	169
Associated Student Organization (ASO)	178	Counseling Instruction (formerly Personal Development).....	172
Associated Student Organization Fee	168	Counseling Office	172
Astronomy	95	Course Descriptions	87
Attendance.....	186	Course Repetition & Activity Repetition.....	186
Auditing Classes.....	169	Credit by Examination	226
Baking, Professional	148	Credit for Prior Learning	186
Basic Skills	95	Crime Report	227
Biology.....	98	Culinary Arts.....	111
Biotechnology	98	Culinary Arts Pathway	47
Bookstore/Eagles' Landing Student Store.....	182	Dance Studies	113
Business.....	100	Dance Techniques	113
Business, Law, and Public Safety Pathway	28	Day & Extended Day Classes (Hours)	170
Business & Fiscal Services	182	Directory of College Services.....	2, 229
California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC).....	220	Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS).....	172
Cal Grant Program	177	District Information.....	184
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request	165	Diversity Program.....	208
California Residence Requirements	165	Drop a Class.....	169, 193
California State Universities	227	Drug-Free Environment.....	208
CalWORKs (California Work Opportunity & Responsibility to Kids	171	Earth Science.....	115
Campus Map	232	Economics.....	115
Cancellation of Classes	169	Education	115
Career and Academic Pathways	16	Educational Philosophy, College	12
Career & Continuing Education / Noncredit Program	180	Eligibility for Associated Student Organization (ASO) Offices	178
Career Education (CE).....	182	Emeriti.....	223
Chemistry	101	Engineering	116
Chicano Studies	101	Engineering Graphics & Design	116
Child Development	103	English.....	117
Child Development Center	182	English as a Second Language	119
Child Development Training Consortium	182	English as a Second Language (Non-Credit)	121
Child, Family, and Education Studies Pathway	38	ESL Civics.....	123
Cinema	106	Enrollment Fee	167
CLEP (College Level Examination Program)	180	Environmental Science	123

EOPS(Extended Opportunity Program & Services).....	172	Matriculation	161
Faculty.....	221	Microbiology	139
Faculty Ethics Statement.....	13	Multimedia Studies.....	139
Family & Consumer Studies.....	123	Music	141
Family Child Care Homes Education Network	182	Non-Credit Program.....	181
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA).....	199	Non-Discrimination Policy.....	206
Federal Financial Aid Programs	176	Nonresident.....	165
Fees & Costs.....	167	Nonresident Tuition Fee	168
Final Examinations.....	191	Nursing – Health Care Ancillary	142
Finance.....	124	Nutrition	144
Financial Aid.....	174	Oceanography	144
Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy.....	177	Off-Campus Locations	230
Foster/Kinship Care Education (FKCE).....	173	Open Enrollment.....	163
Fraud	176	Parking Fee.....	168
French	125	Parking Regulations	183
Full-Time & Part-Time Students.....	170	Pass/No-Pass Option	192
Functions of the Community College	13	Pathways	16
General Information	11	Pharmacy Technician	144
Geography	125	Philosophy.....	146
Geology.....	125	Photography	146
Glossary of Terms.....	225	Physical Science	147
Grades & Grade Changes	192	Physics	147
Grading and Academic Record Symbols.....	191	Physiology	147
Graduation Honors	184	Political Science.....	148
Graduation Information/Requirements.....	209	Prerequisite, Corequisite & Advisory	164
Guardian Scholars Program	173	Prerequisite Challenge Procedure	164
Health	125	Previously Earned College Units.....	186
Health Information Technology	126	Professional Baking	148
Health Occupations	125	Psychology	148
Health Services Fees.....	167	Publications.....	15
History.....	126	Recording Devices in the Classroom	203
Honors Program	180	Refund, Nonresident Tuition.....	168
Humanities	126	Refund Policy, Enrollment Fee.....	167
Illegal File Sharing Policy.....	127	Residency Requirements.....	165
Independent California Colleges & Universities	219	Return of Title IV Funds	175
Institutional Learning Outcomes.....	12	San Fernando Valley Scholars Network.....	173
Instructional Materials	168	Scholarships.....	177
Intercollegiate Athletics.....	173	Service Charge for Returned Checks	168
Interior Design.....	127	Sexual Harassment Policy/Sexual Misbehavior.....	206
International Baccalaureate.....	195	Sheriff’s Office, College.....	183
International Students Admissions	166	Smoking Policy	208
Italian.....	128	Society, Culture, and Communication Pathway.....	52
Journalism	129	Sociology.....	149
Kinesiology (formerly Physical Education)	129	Spanish.....	150
Kinesiology Athletics.....	131	Speech (see Communication Studies).....	151
Kinesiology Major	133	Special Programs	178
Law	133	Standards of Student Conduct & Disciplinary Action	203
Learning Resource Center (LRC)	181	State Financial Aid Programs.....	177
Library	181	Statement of Philosophy	160
Library Science	134	Student Activities.....	178
Linguistics.....	134	Student Complaint/Grievance Procedure	203
Los Angeles Community College District	3	Student Information	161
Lost & Found	15	Student Representation Fee	156
Management.....	134	Student Responsibilities	176
Marketing.....	135	Student Right-to-Know Disclosure	203
Mathematics.....	135	Student Services.....	171
		Student Store, Eagles’ Landing.....	182

Student Trustee Election Procedure.....	179
Suggested Study Load	163
Supervised Learning Assistance.....	151
Table of Contents	8
Technical Stage Production	152
Telephone Extensions	7
Theater	152
Theme, College.....	11
Timeline & Deadlines	175
Transcripts	193
Transfer Center	219
Transfer Information	219
Trio/Student Support Services (SSS).....	174
Values, College	12
Veterans Resource Center	174
Vision, College.....	11
Vocational Education	153
Withdrawal	193
Workforce Development & Educational Programs.....	182

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGE SERVICES

Academic Affairs.....	818.364.7632
Admissions & Records.....	818.833.3322
.....	or 818.364.7773
Assessment Center	818.364.7613
Athletics.....	818.364.7727
Business Office	818.364.7600 x7110
.....	or 818.833.3323
CalWORKs	818.364.7760
Campus Security	818.364.7843
Career Center.....	818.833.3403
Child Development Center	818.364.7865
College Ombudsperson.....	818.364.7632
Counseling Department.....	818.364.7655
.....	or 818.364.7656
Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSPS).....	818.364.7672
.....	or 818.364.7861
Telecommunication Device for the Deaf (TDD).....	818.364.7861
Eagles' Landing Student Store.....	818.364.7798
Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS).....	818.364.7645
.....	or 818.364.7830
English as a Second Language (ESL) Academic ESL Program.....	818.364.7678
Essential ESL Program	(English) 818.364.7678
.....	or (Spanish) 818.364.7774
Financial Aid Office	818.364.7648
.....	or 818.364.7649
Honors/Transfer Alliance Program.....	818.364.7888
International Students.....	818.364.7741
Learning Center	818.833.3373
Library	818.364.7754
President's Office	818.364.7795
Student Activities.....	818.364.7820
Student Health Services.....	818.362.6182
Student Services.....	818.364.7766
Transfer Center	818.364.7827
Veterans Resource Center.....	818.364.7658

OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

FACILITY ID	SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS
ADMS-HS	Jane Adams High School	16341 Donmetz St. Granada Hills
ALLMARINE	Alliance Marina Innovation & Technology	11933 Allegheny St. Sun Valley
ARLETA	Arleta High School	14200 Van Nuys Blvd. Arleta
ARMINTA	Armita Street Elementary School	11530 Strathern St. North Hollywood
ARMSTRONG	Louis Armstrong Middle School	5041 Sunnyslope Ave. Sherman Oaks
BEACHY ES	Beachy Avenue Elementary School	9757 Beachy Ave. Arleta
BERT COR	Bert Corona Charter High School	9400 Remick Ave. Pacoima
BETRAND	Bertrand Avenue Elementary School	7021 Bertrand Ave. Reseda
BIRMING	Birmingham Community Charter High School	1700 Haynes St. Van Nuys
BLYTHE-ES	Blythe Street Elementary School	18730 Blythe St. Reseda
BROADUS	Broadus Elementary School	12561 Filmore St. Pacoima
CALBURKE	Cal Burke High School	14630 Lanark St. Panorama City
CAMP AFFL	Camp Afflerbaugh-Paige	6621 North Stephens Ranch Rd. La Verne
CAMP DORO	Camp Dorothy Kirby	1500 South McDonnell Ave. Commerce
CAMP KILP	Campus Kilpatrick	427 Encinal Canyon Rd. Malibu
CAMP NIDO	Barry J. Nidorf Juvenile Hall	16350 Filbert St. Sylmar
CAMP ROCK	Camp Glenn Rockey	1900 Sycamore Canyon Rd. San Dimas
CENTR JUVE	Central Juvenile Hall	1605 Eastlake Ave. Los Angeles
CCEC	PUC Community Charter Early College High School	11500 Eldridge Ave. Lake View Terrace
CCLA-ART	Cesar Chavez Learning Academies - Arts, Theater, Entertainment School (ArTES)	1001 Arroyo Ave. San Fernando
CCLA-ASE	Cesar Chavez Learning Academies - Academy of Scientific Exploration (ASE)	1001 Arroyo Ave. San Fernando
CCLA-PC	Cesar Chavez Learning Academies - Parent Center (PC)	1001 Arroyo Ave. San Fernando
CCLA-SJHS	Cesar Chavez Learning Academies - Social Justice Humanitas (SJH)	1001 Arroyo Ave. San Fernando
CCLA-TPA	Cesar Chavez Learning Academies - Teacher Prep Academy (TPA)	1001 Arroyo Ave. San Fernando
CCRC	Child Care Resource Center	20001 Prairie St. Chatsworth
CHASE-ES	Chase Street Elementary School	14041 Chase St. Panorama City
DIEGO HS	Diego Rivera Learning Center - Performing Arts High School	6100 S. Central Ave. Los Angeles
DISC PREP	Discovery Charter Prep.	13570 Eldridge Ave.
DNAPREP	DNA Prep Academy	21523 Rinaldi St. Chatsworth
DYER ES	Dyer Street Elementary School	14500 Dyer St. Sylmar
EARLYCOLL	Early College Academy	400 West Washington Blvd.
EINSTEIN	Albert Einstein High School	15938 Tupper Street North Hills
EL DORADO	El Dorado Elementary School	1651 Valencia Ave. Sylmar
EL NIDO	El Nido Family Center	11243 Glenoaks Blvd. Pacoima
EVERGREEN	Evergreen Continuation High School	13101 Dronfield Ave. Sylmar
FIVE KEYS	Five Keys Charter	13545 Van Nuys Blvd. Pacoima
GAULT-ES	Gault Street Elementary School	17000 Gault St. Lake Balboa
GRANT HS	Grant High School	13000 Oxnard St. Valley Glen
GRIDLEY	Gridley Elementary School	1907 Eight St. San Fernando
HADDON	Haddon Ave STEAM Academy Magnet	10115 Haddon Ave. Pacoima
HARDING	Harding Elementary School	13060 Harding St. Sylmar
HRRCK ES	Herrick Elementary School	13350 Herrick Ave. Sylmar
HUBB-ES	Hubbard Elementary School	13325 Hubbard St. Sylmar
HZLTN ES	Hazeltine Elementary School	7150 Hazeltine Ave. Van Nuys
INSP-MS	PUC Inspire Charter Academy Middle School	12550 Van Nuys Blvd. Pacoima
JLONDONHS	Jack London High School	12924 Oxnard St. Valley Glen
KENN-HS	John F. Kennedy High School	11254 Gothic Ave. Granada Hills
LAKE-MS	PUC Lakeview Charter Academy Middle School	11465 Kagel Canyon St.
LAKEVIEW	PUC Lakeview Charter High School	13361 Glenoaks Blvd. Sylmar
LA-LEAD	Los Angeles Leadership Academy	234 E. Avenue 33 Los Angeles
LEWIS-HS	Robert H. Lewis Continuation High School	12508 Wicks St. Sun Valley
LKRSHM-ES	Lankershim Elementary School	5250 Bakman Ave. North Hollywood
MAGNOLIA	Magnolia Science Academy	18238 Sherman Way Reseda

FACILITY ID	SCHOOL NAME	ADDRESS
MAGNOLIA2	Magnolia Science Academy 2	17125 Victory Blvd. Van Nuys
MEND	Meet Each Need with Dignity	10641 San Fernando Rd. Pacoima
MILLERCTC	Miller Career and Transition Center	8218 Vanalden Ave. Reseda
MONROE	James Monroe High School	9229 Haskell Ave. North Hills
MONTAGUE	Montague Elementary School	13000 Montague St. Arleta
MORNINGSID	Morningside High School	576 N Maclay San Fernando
MTGLEASON	Mount Gleason Middle School	10965 Mount Gleason Ave. Sunland
MTLUKENS	Mount Lukens Continuation High School	7705 Summtrose St. Tujunga
NOHO HS	North Hollywood High School	5231 Colfax Ave. North Hollywood
OLIVE VIST	Olive Vista	14600 Tyler St. Sylmar
OMELVENY	O'Melveny Elementary School	728 Woodworth St. San Fernando
ORTHO-HS	Orthopedic High School	300 W. 23rd St.
OSCEO-ES	Osceola Elementary School	14940 Osceola St. Sylmar
OXNARD-ES	Oxnard Elementary School	10912 Oxnard St. North Hollywood
P CH	Pacoima City Hall	13520 Van Nuys Blvd. Pacoima
PAC	Los Angeles Mission College Pacoima	13420 Van Nuys Blvd. Pacoima
PANORAMA	Panorama High School	8015 Van Nuys Blvd. Panorama City
PINEWOOD	Pinewood Ave Elementary School	10111 Silverton Ave. Tujunga
PLAINVIEW	Plainview Academic Charter Academy	10819 Plainview Ave. Tujunga
PLUMM-ES	Plummer Elementary School	9340 Noble Ave. North Hills
POLY-HS	Polytechnic High School	12431 Roscoe Blvd. Sun Valley
PORTER-MS	George K. Porter Middle School	15960 Kingsbury St. Granada Hills
PUC-PC	PUC Parent Center	1218 4th St. San Fernando
RANCHITO	Ranchito Ave Elementary School	7940 Ranchito Ave. Panorama City
RESEDA-HS	Reseda High School	18230 Kittridge St. Reseda
RFROST-MS	Robert Frost Middle School	12314 Bradford Pl. Granada Hills
SAR-COUG	Sara Coughlin Elementary	11035 Borden Ave. Pacoima
SB JDAC	San Bernardino County Juvenile Detention and Assessment Center (JDAC)	900 E. Gilbert St. San Bernardino, CA 92415
SEDAK	Sendak Elementary School	11414 West Tiara St. North Hollywood
SFDO-ES	San Fernando Elementary School	1130 Mott St. San Fernando
SFDO-HS	San Fernando High School	11133 O'Melveny Ave. San Fernando
SFIAM	San Fernando Institute for Applied Media	130 N. Brand Blvd. San Fernando
SHARP-ES	Sharp Avenue Elementary School	13800 Pierce St. Arleta
SOCES	Sherman Oaks Center for Enriched Studies	18605 Erwin St. Reseda
SNYBRA-ES	Sunny Brae Avenue Elementary School	20620 Armita St. Winnetka
SNVL-HS	Sun Valley High School	9171 Telfair Ave. Sun Valley
SUNVLMAG	Sun Valley Magnet	7330 Bakman Ave. Sun Valley
SYL LRN	Sylmar Leadership Academy	14550 Bledsoe St. Sylmar
SYL-BIO	Sylmar Biotechnology Academy	13050 Borden Ave. Sylmar
SYLMAR-ES	Sylmar Elementary School	3291 Phillippi Ave. Sylmar
SYLM-HS	Sylmar High School	13050 Borden Ave. Sylmar
TELFAIR	Telfair Elementary School	10975 Telfair Ave. Pacoima
TRIUMPHMS	PUC Triumph Charter Academy Middle School	13361 Glenoaks Blvd. Sylmar
TRIUMPH	PUC Triumph Charter High School	13361 Glenoaks Blvd. Sylmar
USC-MAE	USC Media Arts/ Engineering Magnet	822 W. 32nd St.
VAL ACAD	Valley Academy of Arts and Sciences	10445 Balboa Blvd. Granada Hills
VALERIO	Valerio St Elementary School	15035 Valerio St. Van Nuys
VALLEYOAK	Valley Oak	9171 Telfair Ave. Sun Valley
VALOR HS	Valor Academy High School	9356 Lemona Ave. North Hills
VAUG CTR	Vaughn Next Century Learning Center	13330 Vaughn St., San Fernando
VAUGHNFCC	Vaughn Family & Community Center	11201 Herrick Ave., Pacoima
VERD-HS	Verdugo Hills High School	10625 Plainview Ave. Tujunga
VINEDALE	Vinedale Elementary School	10150 La Tuna Canyon Rd. Sun Valley
VISTADELV	Vista Del Valle Elementary School	12441 Bromont Ave. San Fernando
VISTA-MS	Vista Middle School	15040 Roscoe Blvd. Van Nuys
VOCES	Voces	9171 Telfair Ave. Sun Valley
VPC-HS	Valley Public Charter High School	12513 Gain St. Pacoima
WROGERSHS	Will Rogers High School	14711 Gilmore St. Van Nuys
YPI-SF	Youth Policy Institute - San Fernando	11844 Glenoaks Blvd. San Fernando

Los Angeles Mission College - STUDENT EDUCATION PLAN

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

Fall	Winter	Spring	Summer	
			Units	Grade
COURSES				
TOTALS				

NOTES:

LAMC Campus



MAIN CAMPUS

AMP – ARTS, MEDIA & PERFORMANCE

1st Floor (Ground Level)

- Art Gallery
- Scene Shop/Sculpture Studio
- Theater
- Green Room
- Music/Theater Lab
- Production Studio
- Piano/Recital Room

2nd Floor

- Faculty Offices
- Theater Balcony
- Screening Room
- Animation Studio
- Digital Imaging Lab
- Multimedia Lab
- Graphic Design Lab
- Animation Studio

3rd Floor (Top Level)

- Design Studio/Interior Design
- Drawing/Painting Studios
- General Smart Lecture Lab

CAI – CULINARY ARTS

Bottom Floor (Underground Level)

- Classrooms 3-7

Main Floor (Ground Level)

- Arroyo Room
- Culinary Arts Institute
- Eagles' Landing Student Store
- Executive Dining Room
- Servery/Cafeteria
- Student Dining

Top Floor (Upper Level)

- Classrooms 208-232
- Conference Room
- Faculty Offices

CCDS – CENTER FOR CHILD DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

1st Floor

- Child Development Center
- FCCNH Office

2nd Floor

- Classrooms 200-202
- Faculty Offices

CMPC – CAMPUS CENTER

1st Floor (Lower Level)

- Northeast San Fernando Valley Work Source Center

2nd Floor (Ground Level)

- Assembly Area
- Audio-Visual
- Meeting Rooms 1-6
- Student Community Center

CS – CAMPUS SERVICES

- ASO
- ASO Computer Lab
- Basic Needs Center
- Mailroom
- Purchasing
- Receiving
- Reprographics
- Student Health Center

CSB – COLLABORATIVE STUDIES

1st Floor

- Classrooms 101-111
- Faculty Offices

2nd Floor

- Classrooms 201-208

FACILITIES SERVICES

- Plant Facilities

INST – INSTRUCTIONAL BUILDING

1st Floor

- Classrooms 1001-1018
- Black Scholars Program/A2Mend (1060)
- CalWORKS/Foster/Kinship Care Education (1007)
- Career & Continuing Education Office
- Dream Center
- Faculty Offices

2nd Floor

- Allied Health Office (2015)
- Classrooms 2001-2021
- Computer Science Lab
- Computer Applications & Office Technologies Center (2021)

LRC – LIBRARY/LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER

1st Floor (Lower Level)

- METAS

2nd Floor (Ground Level)

- Computer Lab
- Electronic Training Rooms
- Learning Center
- Teleconference Room

3rd Floor (Top Level)

- Library

SSAB – STUDENT SERVICES & ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

1st Floor (Ground Level)

- Vice President Administrative Services
- Admission & Records
- Business Office
- College Culture Reentry Hub
- Disabled Students Programs & Services (DSPS)
- Fiscal Services
- Financial Aid & Scholarships
- L.A. College Promise
- Outreach & Recruitment
- Welcome Center

2nd Floor

- Vice President of Student Services
- Career Center
- Counseling
- EOPS/CARE/ NextUp/TRIO/Puente
- Lactation Room
- International Students Program
- Transfer Center
- Veterans Resource Center

3rd Floor

- Office of the President
- Vice President of Academic Affairs
- Academic Affairs
- Personnel & Payroll Services

EAST CAMPUS

HFAC – HEALTH, FITNESS & ATHLETICS COMPLEX

1st Floor (Lower Level)

- Classrooms 107-109
- Faculty Offices
- Fitness Center
- Gym

2nd Floor (Ground Level)

- Classrooms 203-208
- Faculty Offices
- Track

CMS – CENTER FOR MATH & SCIENCE

1st Floor (Lower Level)

- Classrooms 2-29
- STEM Counseling Office 13
- STEM Center – Student Services Annex 14
- Sheriff's Sub Station 25
- Engineering Innovative Lab 27
- Auditorium Classroom 30
- Dean of Academic Affairs – STEM/HHP 39

2nd Floor (Ground Level)

- Classrooms 102-128
- C-Store
- Faculty Offices
- Math Tutoring Center 121
- Science Tutoring and Lounge Center 127

3rd Floor (Top Level)

- Classrooms 201-246
- Conference Room 205
- Conference Room 214



**LOS ANGELES
MISSION COLLEGE**

13356 Eldridge Avenue
Sylmar, California 91342

818.364.7600 | 818.364.7861 tdd

www.lamission.edu